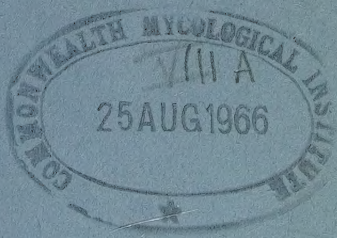
Vol. 44. Title-page and Index *Issued July*, 1966

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON
PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY



COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Volume 44

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND
1965

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: C. S. McMORRIS (*Chairman*), Jamaica; W. HARTLEY (*Vice-Chairman*), Australia; W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E., United Kingdom; H. WILLIAMSON, O.B.E., Canada; V. ARMSTRONG, PH.D., New Zealand; A. J. KIDWAI, INDIA; C. KEMAL REHEEM, Pakistan; H. E. SENEVIRATNE, Ceylon; J. A. AFARI, Ghana; TOH CHOR KEAT, Malaysia; I. P. J. OBEBE, Federation of Nigeria; S. PHYLAKTIS, Cyprus; H.E. the High Commissioner for Sierra Leone; O. ZAHRAN, Tanzania; J. A. V. HARPER, Trinidad and Tobago; L. MWANGA, Uganda; H.E. the High Commissioner, Kenya; H. J. H. BORLEY, C.B.E., Malawi; J. E. C. COVENTRY, Rhodesia; W. A. C. MATHIESON, C.M.G., M.B.E., Dependent Territories.

Secretary: Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, C.M.G.

Ass. Secretary: E. L. HAY, O.B.E.

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Director & Editor: G. C. AINSWORTH, PH.D.; *Assistant Director*: A. JOHNSTONE, B.SC., A.I.C.T.A.; *Assistant Editor*: Miss D. J. STAMPS, PH.D.; *Sub-Editors*: E. B. MARTYN, B.A., A.I.C.T.A., J. M. WATERSTON, PH.D., A.I.C.T.A.; *Abstractors*: P. BASU, B.SC., Miss C. H. BISSET, M.SC., P. BLUM, B.A., N. CHURCHILL, B.A., Mrs. A. R. GRANT, B.A., Mrs. P. M. REID, M.SC. (part time).

Mycologist: M. B. ELLIS, PH.D.; *Assistant Mycologists*: C. BOOTH, PH.D., F. C. DEIGHTON, O.B.E., M.A., J. J. ELPHICK, B.SC., K. A. A. PIROZYNSKI, M.SC., D.P.P., E. PUNITHALINGAM, PH.D., Miss P. M. STOCKDALE, B.SC., Mrs. A. H. S. ONIONS, PH.D. (part time), Miss G. M. WATERHOUSE, M.SC. (part time); *Bacteriologist*: J. F. BRADBURY, PH.D.

Pool of Plant Pathologists: R. W. RAYNER, B.A., A.I.C.T.A., G. A. GILMAM, B.SC., D.T.A.

LIAISON OFFICERS

UNITED KINGDOM: W. E. BERRY, B.SC., PH.D., Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

CANADA: G. M. CARMAN, B.S.A., M.SC., PH.D., Director, Information Division, Administration Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

AUSTRALIA: P. F. BUTLER, M.AGR.SC., C.S.I.R.O., Box 109, Canberra City, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia.

NEW ZEALAND: I. L. BAUMGART, B.A., B.SC., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 8018, Wellington, C.I., New Zealand.

INDIA: B. P. PAL, M.SC., PH.D.(Cantab.), F.L.S., F.B.S., F.N.I., Director-General, I.C.A.R., Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, India.

PAKISTAN: H. M. ABBAS, Department of Locust Warning and Plant Quarantine, Karachi, Pakistan.

CEYLON: W. W. J. MENDIS, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Co-operatives, 330 Union Place, Colombo 2, Ceylon.

GHANA: The Executive Secretary, Ghana Academy of Sciences, P.O. Box M.32, Accra, Ghana.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1965

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading

MALAYSIA: Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.

NIGERIA: G. E. O. OKIY, B.SC.(Hons.), F.L.S., Acting Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Natural Resources and Research, Independence House, Private Mail Bag, 12613, Lagos, Nigeria.

CYPRUS: Mr. R. MICHAELIDES, Director of Agriculture, Nicosia, Cyprus.

SIERRA LEONE: Principal Agricultural Officer (Research), Agricultural Department, Njala, Sierra Leone.

TANZANIA: The Director of Agrictulture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania.

JAMAICA: W. G. STUART, M.SC., D.I.C.T.A., Chief Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, P.O. Box 480, Kingston, Jamaica.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO: Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture), Ministry of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce, St. Clair, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

UGANDA: The Commissioner for Agriculture, P.O. Box 2, Entebbe, Uganda.

KENYA: N. S. KUNGU, Under Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi, Kenya.

MALAWI: Mr. H. B. AMBROSE, B.SC.(Lond.), DIP.AGRIC.(Cantab.), Chief Agricultural Research Officer, Ministry of Natural Resources, P.O. Box 34, Zomba, Malawi.

MALTA: Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Valleta, Malta.

ZAMBIA: Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Lusaka, Zambia.

THE GAMBIA: Mr. L. J. MARENAH, B.SC.(Hons.), DIP.AGRIC.(Cantab.), D.T.A., Assistant Director of Agriculture, Cape St. Mary, The Gambia.

RHODESIA: D. H. SAUNDER, M.B.E., M.SC., PH.D., Department of Research and Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8025, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

DEPENDENT TERRITORIES: A. R. MELVILLE, C.M.G., B.SC., A.I.C.T.A., Agricultural Advisor, Ministry of Overseas Development, Eland House, Stag Place, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND: S. CUFFE, Department of Agriculture (Development Division), Dublin.

ERRATA

VOLUME 44

Abstract No.	304	line 1	for 'LAFON, M. R.' read 'LAFON, R.'
	319c	1	for 'G. C. ELLIOT' read 'C. G. ELLIOT'
	324d	1	for 'SHATLA, M. H.' read 'SHATLA, M. N.'
	694		for '*limmeticola*' read '*limetticola*'
	1018	1	for 'RAYCHAUDHURI, S. D.' read 'RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P.'
	1031	1	for 'BERTOSSI, E. O.' read 'OEHRENS-BERTOSSI, E.'
	1078	5	for '*typhoideum*' read '*typhoides*'
	1096	26	for '*Phyllocistis*' read '*Phyllocnistis*'
	1310	1	for 'GHAFFAR' read 'GHAFFOOR'
	1354r	1	for '*aegopodeii*' read '*aegopodii*'
	1243 l	4	for '*narvissicola*' read '*narcissicola*'
	1356a	1	for 'N. J. FLENTJE' read 'N. T. FLENTJE'
	1392	6	for '*Atrocarpus*' read '*Artocarpus*'
	1452	7	for 'lucerne dwarf mosaic and . . .' read 'lucerne dwarf, mosaic and . . .'
	1558	7	for '*diatylsulphosuccinate*' read '*dioctylsulphosuccinate*'
	1735	1	for 'LAFON, M. R.' read 'LAFON, R.'
	1759c	1	for 'RATHAK' read 'PHATAK'
	1859	1	for 'HILU, M. M.' read 'HILU, H. M.'
	1863	1	for 'ZHADANOVA, N. N.' read 'ZHDANOVA, N. M.'
	1872	1	for 'ROYSTACHER, C. M.' read 'ROYSTACHER, C. N.'
	1946b	1	delete '[chlorotic]'
	2137	1	for 'SEIKIZAWA' read 'SEKIZAWA'
	2160	6	after '*caryophyllinus*' insert '[*U. dianthi*]'
	2265	8	for '*Scophularia*' read '*Scopularia*'
	2301	7	for '*marascens*' read '*marcescens*'
	2376	1	for '*phytophosphorylation*' read '*photophosphorylation*'
	2430	5–6	for '*arthrosporoides*' read '*arthrosporioides*'
	2513	1	for 'HUNTER, A. J.' read 'HUNTER, J. A.'
	2558	1	for 'FRIDLUNG' read 'FRIDLUND'
	2695a	6	for '*Vitiveria*' read '*Vetiveria*'
	2698	1	for 'GABRIAL' read 'GHABRIAL'
	2839	2	for 'ENGISH, H.,' read 'ENGLISH, H.'
	3017	1	for 'FRECHA, J. A.' read 'FRECHA, J. H.'
	3053	4	delete '*subepidermal*'
		5	after 'developed' insert '(1) subepidermally and (2)'
	3068	1	for 'CHOLET' read 'CHOLLET'
	3139a	2	for 'PEROMELON' read 'PÉROMBELON'
	3179	4	for '*chamaeparidis*' read '*chamaecyparidis*'

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Abbot, P. M., 2021.
Abd-el-Rahim, M. A., 3287.
Abdukarimova, A., 3158.
Abdullaeva, A. A., 966b.
Abelentsev, V. I., 2041.
Abeygunawardena, D. V. W., 2617.
Abo-el-Dahab, M. K., 978.
Abou-el-Dahab, H. M., 3287.
Abraham, K. T., 2580.
Abrahão, J., 1467, 1575.
Abrego, L., 710.
A'Brook, J., 934.
Abuzarli, Z. A., 714.
Acha, I. G., 1795.
Achilova, S., 3267d.
Aćimović, M., 302, 513, 2930.
Acosta, J. C., 1678.
Acquaye, D. K., 2436.
Adams, J. M., 171.
Adams, M. W., 2932.
Adegbola, M. O. K., 2432c.
Adsuar, J., 576, 2008, 2012.
Adÿlkhodzhaev, I. N., 712, 1877
Afanasiev, M. M., 2196.
Af Klinteberg, H. B., 1314.
Afrikyan, É. K., 3267e.
Agarkov, V. A., 566a.
Agarwal, G. P., 1473.
Agnihothrudu, V., 3142.
Agnihotri, J. P., 1588.
Agnihotri, V. P., 352, 2053.
Agrawal, H. O., 1466.
Agrios, G. M., 2534.
Agulhon, R., 2691.
Ahmed, M. E., 1649.
Ahmed, Q. A., 146, 3373.
Ahuja, S. H., 664.
Aichele, M. D., 1756u.
Ainsworth, G. C., 2700.
Akai, S., 3344.
Akeley, R. V., 1215, 1924, 1933.
Alaban, C., 1185.
Alas López, A. 1740.
Albertini, L., 3036.
Albrechtová, L., 1931.
Albuquerque, F. C., 600a, c, 3115, 3234e.
Aldrich, D. T. A., 2297.
Aldridge, D. C., 619.
Aleksandrov, N. V., 641.
Aleksandrova, I., 3062, 3075.
Aleksandrovskaya, L. F., 1799.
Aleksiev, A., 1244.
Alexander, J. V., 1758c.
Alexander, L. J., 397o, 3333.
Alghisi, P., 1071, 3228a.
Ali, M. M., 2805.
Alikhanian, S. I., 1364a.
Ali-Zade, A. V., 3023.
Ali-Zade, M. A., 1101.
Alippi, H. E., 1592.
Al'khovskaya, T. F., 604, 1316.
Allam, E. K., 2009.
Allan, R. E., 1046, 1051.
Allard, C., 2358.
Allen, E. H., 386r.
Allen, J. D., 3061.
Allen, O. N., 117.
Allen, R. M., 1756p, 1756q.
Allen, T. C., 1756g, 1756l, 2859.
Allen, W. R., 495, 2557.
Allington, W. B., 209, 386s.
Almeyda, N., 2851.
Al'muratov, N. N., 3295, 3296.
Alper, M., 583.
Altshuller, A. P., 1778.
Alvarez, R., 2389.
Al'zhanov, Zh. Sh., 2002.
Amacher, R. H., 1850.
Amador, E. J., 397l, 3329.
Amato, V. A., 2320.
Ambrosov, A. L., 3129c.
Amin, J. V., 1387.
Amizet, L., 964f.
Ammer, U., 1304, 1714, 1715.
Amuh, I. K. A., 396.
Ananth, K. C., 1224.
Anastasia, F., 1624.
Anastassiadis, B., 264.
Andersen, A. L., 557c, 2732, 2932.
Anderson, C. A., 171.
Anderson, G. W., 1980, 2910.
Anderson, R. E., 2192.
André, M., 901.
Andreeva, N. F., 2950n.
Andreucci, E., 780.
Andrew, R. H., 1076.
Androsova, O. G., 561.
Angus, A., 85.
Anisimov, A. M., 559, 560.
Aoki, N., 3103.
Anpilogov, M. Z., 96.
Anselme, C., 142.
Antal, M., 1385.
Anthony, K. R. M., 1579.
Antoine, R., 1663, 1947, 3139.
Anzalone, L., 1227.
Appalanarasayya, P., 2871.
Apparao, A., 340, 1386, 2987.
Apple, J. L., 541, 3155.
Arabadzhiev, D., 2078
Aragaki, M., 608, 1758d, 1756z, 2616, 2812.
Arenz, B., 2224, 2226.
Ark, P. A., 974, 1157.
Arkhipova, V. D., 22361.
Armstrong, G. M., 386c, 919, 2004, 2086, 2830, 3377.
Armstrong, J. K., 386c, 2004, 2086, 2830, 3377.
Arnold, M. H., 3368.
Arnold, M. M., 1288.
Arnoux, J., 3005, 3238, 3239.
Artiga Galarza, C., 1916.
Arsenijević, M., 867, 3041.
Artsikhovskaya, E. V., 970f.
Arya, H. C., 418, 437.
Asante, G. S., 342, 853.
Ashby, D. G., 3085.
Ashour, W. A., 759.
Ashrafi, J., 2318.
Ashton, G. C., 1940.
Ashworth, L. J., 581, 936, 1387.
Askarova, S. A., 1566, 1567, 3267d.
Askerova, T. Z., 1181.
Asomaning, E. J. A., 393, 1481, 1482, 1835.
Assaul, B. D., 566a, b, c, d.
Assawah, M. W., 3287.
Assi, G. M., 3234d.
Astier-Manifacier, S., 2412.
Astin, J. S., 2635.
Atamanyuk, D. I., 3229g.
Atanasov, D., 31, 2474.
Ataullah, M., 1040.
Athow, K. L., 557i.
Atkin, R. K., 16.
Atkins, J. G., 1869, 1870.
Atkinson, J. D., 1141, 3397.
Aube, C., 738.
Audibert, M., 2351, 2688.
Augier de Montgremier, H., 2409.
Aujla, S. S., 939.
Aust, S. D., 1132.
Auzolle, F., 1885.
Avanzi, D. E., 1645.
Averre, C. W., 236, 557i.
Avizohar-Hershenzon, Z., 1807, 2212.
Avraamova, O. P., 3267i.
Aycock, R., 727, 728, 2811.
Ayers, W. A., 1792, 2285.
Azaryan, G. Kh., 2602.
Azbukina, Z. M., 469, 2118.
Azeem, S., 1548.
Azpeitia, E. M.-S., 2524, 2544.

Baba, T., 1994a.
Babaev, F. A., 141.
Babak, N. M., 3229c.
Babayan, A. A., 2602.
Babu, D. R. C., 866.
Bachler, M. J., 988, 2716.
Bachy, A., 1643.
Badami, R. S., 1738, 2696b, 3260d.
Badridze, M. A., 274o.
Badura, L., 1797.
Badurowa, M., 1797.
Baechler, R. H., 3191.
Bagdasarashvili, Z. G., 1344.
Baggett, J. R., 3204, 3210.

Bagirov, M. M., 141.
Bagnall, R. H., 3132.
Baicu, T., 2160.
Bailey, D. L., 1255.
Bailey, F. L., 3400.
Baĭlov, D., 1673.
Baĭlova-Yankulova, M., 527.
Bain, D. C., 470.
Bajaj, B. S., 13, 1948, 2044, 2870.
Bajpai, G. K., 425, 439, 1865.
Bakalivanov, D., 2999.
Bakarcic, M., 2548, 2551.
Baker, E. P., 1521d.
Baker, G. E., 2381.
Baker, K. F., 635, 970, 2958.
Baker, R., 2001. 3241,
Baker, R. M., 450.
Bakshi, B. K., 1291, 3177.
Bakshi, J. S., 2771.
Balakrishnan Nair, R., 2580.
Balashova, N. N., 3229a.
Bald, J. G., 74, 232.
Baldacci, E., 69, 75, 76, 2522, 2788.
Baldia, J. G., 3124.
Ball, E. M., 209, 386s.
Ballantyne, B., 1329.
Ballio, A., 348.
Bancroft, J. B., 1143.
Bănescu, V., 2393.
Bankuti, M. M., 1757a.
Banttari, E. E., 397f, 739, 1133.
Banyer, R. J., 998.
Baranyay, J. A., 881.
Barash, I., 516.
Baratte, J., 1313.
Barbier, M., 779.
Barbieri, G., 295.
Barbu-Diaconescu, V., 2501.
Bard, J., 2911.
Barde, H., 2426.
Bardin, R., 1330.
Bardner, R., 2327i.
Barg, L., 600d.
Barkai-Golan, R., 1390.
Barksdale, T. H., 2699e.
Bärner, J., 12.
Barnes, A. C., 1945.
Barnes, D. K., 518, 3122.
Barnes, E. H., 499, 1829c, 2301.
Barnes, G. L., 1688.
Barnett, H. L., 6a.
Barnett, O. W., 557q.
Barrett, M. W., 2458.
Bart, G. J., 543b.
Bartels, R., 965g, 2582.
Barth, O. M., 2903.
Bartnicki-Garcia, S., 1379.
Bartoš, P., 1840, 3032, 3328.
Basak, M., 3374.
Basham, J. T., 544.
Bashkin, E. L., 3129b.
Basile, R., 401g, h, k, 402.
Basset, C., 2906.
Bassett, R. D., 2192, 3106.
Bassi, M., 1023.
Basson, W. J., 3048.
Basu Chaudhary, K. C., 989.
Basu, P. K., 968j.
Bateman, D. F., 1240, 1323, 1793.
Bath, J. E., 3206.
Batko, S., 862.
Battershell, R. D., 617.
Baudin, P., 1228, 1663.
Baumann, G., 176.
Baumert, D., 879.
Bawden, F. C., 656, 2327r.
Bawolska, M., 1951, 2605.
Baxter, E., 2350.
Bean, G. A., 386f, 730.
Beard, J. S., 547.
Beaud, G., 1375.
Beccari, F., 2210.
Becker, A., 3330.
Becking, J. H., 1782.
Beckman, C. H., 970i.
Beckman, K. M., 2290.
Bedford, E. R., 386g.
Bedi, K. S., 940.
Beer, S. V., 1793.
Begtrup, J., 596a.
Behnchen, G. M., 2232.
Beinhart, G., 1894.
Beiss, U., 906.
Bekhit, M. R., 941, 946.
Bekker, Z. É., 53, 1395, 1421, 3267i.
Beleva, L., 297.
Belimova, A. V., 2252.
Bell, A. A., 572.
Belli, G., 369, 1026, 2522.
Belousov, M. A., 2152.
Bels, P. J., 2016c.
Beltrá, R., 1186.
Bel'tyukova, K. H. I., 621, 3196.
Benada, J., 106, 125, 1059, 3030, 3304.
Benda, G. T., 1024.
Benedict, W. C., 932.
Benigno, D. A., 2754.
Benjamin, C. R., 3347.
Benjamin, D. M., 2889.
Benken, A. A., 1573, 2150, 2950a, 3263.
Benlloch, M., 2555.
Bennett, C. W., 3011.
Bennett, M., 2536, 2537.
Bennett, W., 1024.
Beno, D. W., 117.
Benson, A. P., 784a, b, c, 3128.
Benvenuti, D. A., 1645.
Beraha, L., 160, 774, 950, 2370.
Beran, K., 1361.
Berbee, J. G., 2632.
Bercks, R., 2405, 2560.
Béres, J., 786.
Berg, T. M., 550.
Berg, W., 180.
Berger, P., 1246.
Berger, R. G., 1759d.
Berliner, M. D., 1397h, 1814.
Bernhard, R., 761.
Bernon, G., 594.
Berry, F. H., 876.
Berry, J. W., 397b.
Bertossi, E. O., 1031.
Besemer, S. T., 2810.
Besson, J., 2676.
Best, M. W., 164.
Bestvater, R. C., 2389.
Betto, E., 32, 76, 369, 370, 1023, 1026, 2522.
Beyer, L., 2918.
Bezerra, J. L., 457.
Bhargava, K. S., 1722.
Bhargava, S. N., 1791.
Bhatt, J. G., 2804.
Bhattacharya, S. K., 2842.
Bhatti, M. A., 1839.
Bhide, V. P., 977.
Bhowmik, T. P., 2782.
Bhuvaneswari, K., 131, 2996h.
Biack, L. M., 1649.
Biadene, G., 1645v.
Biehn, W., 585.
Bier, J. E., 260.
Bijl, M., 2022c.
Bikmukhametova, R. N., 1325.
Bilgrami, K. S., 192a, b.
Billotte, J. M., 357c, 1723.
Bingham, F. T., 642.
Bird, L. T., 3367.
Birecki, M., 1645r, 1927.
Biris, D. A., 2622.
Birk, Y., 2418.
Birkel', M. R., 720.
Birkfeld, A., 57, 1431.
Bíró-Gosztonyi, M., 3202.
Birth, G. S., 2547.
Bishop, G. W., 213.
Bishop, J., 813, 814.
Bisht, N. S., 145, 1593.
Bissonnette, H. L., 400.
Bitters, W. P., 1875, 2494.
Björkman, E., 844, 2267.
Björling, K., 909, 910.
Black, H. S., 3329.
Blagoveshchenskaya, V., 3313.
Blank, L. M., 1880.
Błaszczak, W., 1645w, 2402.
Blattný, C., 865, 1604, 3034.
Blew, J. O., 1989, 2645, 3192.
Blinov, N. O., 3279.
Block, S. S., 2018.
Blodgett, E. C., 1756u, 2186.
Bloomberg, W. J., 3189.
Bluestone, H., 617.
Blufpand-de Koning, M. H., 601.
Blumer, S., 139.
Bobeş, I., 1523, 2101.
Bobikyan, R. A., 3267e.
Bochkareva, Z. A., 415.
Bochow, H., 1424.
Bock, K. R., 229, 1732, 2158.
Bode, O., 965g, 2582.
Boehm, E. W., 1747.
Boerema, G. H., 1348b, 3002, 3395.
Boewe, G. H., 1474.
Bojanowski, J., 2119.
Bojňanský, V., 1645u.
Bollenbacher, K., 1790.
Bol'shakova, V. S., 2245.
Bolton, A. T., 503, 1627.
Bolwyn, B., 1161, 1162, 1163.
Bompeix, G., 2184.
Bondar', S. A., 1522.
Bondarenko, A., 3412.
Bondin, V., 3153.
Böning, K., 1755a, g.
Bonney, J. K., 578.
Bonnemaison, L., 1645t.

Bontea, V., 3003, 3224.
Boodley, J. W., 460.
Boone, D. M., 168, 188, 386l.
Boosalis, M. G., 970o.
Booth, C., 56.
Booth, J. A., 1585.
Borchardt, G., 2582.
Borges, M. de L. V., 207, 3126.
Borisenko, S. I., 2110.
Borlaza, P. B., 3216.
Borrow, A., 42.
Borys, M. W., 1168, 1208, 1209, 1210, 2348.
Bos, L., 1452, 1453, 2174.
Bošković, M., 401k, 1841, 2444.
Boubals, D., 1337, 2691.
Boughey, A. S., 353.
Bouhot, D., 357c, d.
Boullard, B., 2363.
Bouriquet, G., 1336.
Bourke, P. M. A., 800.
Bourret, J. A., 1758c.
Boutelje, J. B., 2920.
Bové, J. M., 2140.
Bowman, D. H., 2821.
Bowman, T., 813, 814, 1758b.
Bowring, J. D. C., 104.
Boyce, J. S., 878.
Boyd, A. E. W., 1645a, 2591.
Boyer, M. G., 267, 887, 1679g.
Bozarth, R. F., 6f, 1759h, 2283, 2419.
Bozicevich, J., 795.
Bracker, C. E., 397i.
Brader, L., 2345.
Bradford, G. R., 642.
Bradle, B., 1396c.
Bradley, S. G., 1397d.
Brakke, M. K., 397g, 1838, 2464.
Bramley, R. M., 2692h.
Branas, J., 594, 2687.
Brandt, C. S., 1777.
Brandt, R. W., 545.
Brandt, W. H., 41, 350, 995, 1417.
Brandts, D. H., 378, 2166.
Brantley, B. B., 3214.
Braun, H., 2957.
Brčák, J., 538, 1827.
Bremer, H., 3195.
Bremer, K., 1125.
Brenchley, G. H., 1207.
Brennan, E., 1399.
Bretz, T. W., 876.
Brewer, D., 2721.
Brewer, J. G., 3002.
Brezhnev, I. E., 2065.
Bricker, J. L., 324n.
Briejèr C. J., 972.
Bringhurst, R. S., 3415.
Brinkerhoff, L. A., 1581.
Britton, M. P., 3389, 3390.
Broadbent, L., 212, 238, 317i, p, 463, 842, 1250, 1953, 3059, 3156.
Broderick, E. J., 3399.
Brohier, Y. E. M., 1942.
Bromfield, K. R., 3300.
Brönnimann, A., 2450.
Brook, P. J., 3400.
Brooks, D. H., 2440, 3027.
Brooks, H. J., 1158.
Broquist, H. P., 1132.
Browder, L. E., 1041, 2747, 2767.
Brown, E., 557l.
Brown, I. F., 324c.
Brown, J. F., 405.
Brown, K. W., 254.
Brown, M. F., 252.
Brown, S., 42.
Brown, S. J., 1580.
Browning, J. A., 1851.
Bruckbauer, H., 959.
Bruehl, G. W., 416, 1053, 1756n.
Brumagen, D. M., 832.
Brun, J., 1912.
Bruni, O., 435.
Brunt, A. A., 317f, h, 394, 578, 2433.
Brusse, M. J., 2921.
Bryan, M. A., 2968o.
Bubán, T., 1144.
Bubentsov, S. T., 1926.
Buchannon, K. W., 426, 2462.
Buchholtz, W. F., 2735.
Buchwald, N. F., 329.
Buddenhagen, I. W., 970h, 2568.
Bugaret, Y., 1719, 2326.
Bugbee, W. M., 1043.
Bugiani, A., 2359.
Bulit, J., 357a, d.
Buller, A. H. R., 2701.
Bumbieris, M., 52.
Burchill, R. T., 485, 1609, 3095.
Burdekin, D. A., 450, 1561, 1562.
Burden, O. J., 2322.
Burges, A., 1419.
Burgess, A. H., 1917.
Burk, L. G., 2874.
Burkowicz, A., 2189.
Burleigh, J. R., 1756m, 2448.
Burnett, H. C., 2510, 2955b,
Burrell, R. G., 994.
Burrell, W. D., 436.
Burt, P. E., 212.
Busch, L. V., 968n, 1940.
Bushkova, L. N., 3222.
Bushong, J. W., 324h.
Bustamante, R. E., 2863.
Butin, H., 893, 1971, 3190.
Butler, J. D., 3389, 3390.
Buxton, E. W., 1998.
Byass, J. P., 2975.
Byford, W. J., 2327p.
Bynum, H. H., 883.
Byrde, R. J. W., 169, 170, 2369, 3087.
Byther, R., 324l.
Bÿzova, Z. M., 2067.

Cadman, C. H., 318c, 1346a, b, f, h, 2205.
Caea, D., 3037.
Caesar, K., 1653.
Cahoon, G. A., 3362.
Cai, M.-Y., 1044.
Caillaud, C., 1337, 2691.
Calavan, E. C., 1089, 1554, 1872, 3354.
Caldwell, J., 2379.
Caldwell, R. M., 2776.
Caliński, T., 2745.
Callahan, K. L., 497, 1679a.
Calmejane, F., 964i.
Calpouzos, L., 557b.
Calvo, J., 2099.
Cameron, H. R., 2989.
Campacci, C. A., 938, 2675.
Campagna, E., 5.
Campbell, A. I., 164, 165.
Campbell, G. K. G., 2329.
Campbell, J. H., 2442.
Campbell, L., 1757d.
Campbell, R. N., 557r, 1309.
Campbell, W. A., 1944, 2553.
Campi de S., M. D., 750.
Candia, J. D., 116.
Canoy, C. S., 522.
Capetti, E., 417, 1488.
Cappellini, R. A., 1173, 2204.
Cardoso, R. M. G., 2677, 3234b.
Carns, H. R., 386b.
Caroselli, N. E., 241.
Carpenter, G. P., 1823.
Carpenter, J. A., 968n.
Carpenter, J. B., 1089, 1554, 1872, 3354.
Carr, A. J. H., 111, 151, 2947.
Carranza, J. M., 363, 461.
Carré, C. G., 546.
Carter, G. A., 338, 703.
Carter, J. C., 2892.
Carter, M. V., 998, 1356g, 2193, 2286.
Carter, R. L., 3273.
Carter, W., 1639, 1640.
Casady, A. J., 1080.
Casida, L. E., 28.
Casselton, L. A., 2743.
Cassin, J., 697.
Castaño, A., J. J., 2862.
Castellani, E., 860, 2355.
Catara, A., 2493.
Catherall, P. L., 151.
Cathro, J., 1346.
Catovic, S. C., 2247.
Caudwell, A., 2682, 2683, 2684, 3010.
Cauquil, J., 454, 1100.
Cavaliere, A. R., 3384.
Cegłowska, L., 167.
Cellerino, G. P., 860.
Cenóz, H. P., 1502.
Cesati, R., 2522.
Chain, E. B., 348.
Chako, C. I., 2717.
Chakrabarti, N. K., 1549.
Chakstÿnya, T., 1148.
Chamberlain, E. E., 1141, 3397.
Chamberlain, G. C., 1627.
Chambers, J., 3414.
Chambers, S. C., 1516.
Chambers, T. C., 386d.
Champion, R., 142.
Chan, D.-S., 2248.
Chancogne, M., 2976.
Chandler, R. F., 1546.

Chandler, W. A., 2657.
Chandra, S., 942, 1734, 1915.
Chang, I.-H., 903.
Chang, J.-K., 3249.
Chang, S.-Y., 2097.
Chang, Z.-T., 2097.
Channon, A. G., 277, 307, 2692a, b, c.
Chanturiya, N. N., 751, 1685, 3170.
Chao, Y.-C., 2344.
Chapman, H. D., 3360.
Chapman, J. A., 2021.
Chapman, R. K., 904, 2403.
Charpentier, J. L., 226, 227.
Chatrath, M. S., 2870.
Chatterjee, A. K., 2136.
Chatterjee, S. N., 386q.
Chaturvedi, C., 993.
Chaudhury, R., 359.
Chauhan, L. S., 439, 1442.
Chauhan, S. K., 468.
Chee, K.-H., 2048, 2996.
Chen, A. W., 3272.
Chen, C.-C., 2620.
Chen, C.-M., 2457.
Chen, C.-T., 2149.
Chen, D.-C., 1584.
Chen, H. Y., 976.
Chen, L.-R., 2487.
Chen, M.-H., 2482.
Chen, S.-C., 1584, 2228, 2500.
Chen, S.-S., 2149.
Chen, W.-C., 2487.
Chen, Y.-M., 1072.
Chen, Y.-S., 2135.
Chen, Y.-Z., 1044.
Cheney, P. W., 177.
Cheng, J.-P., 1642.
Cheng, M.-R., 1044.
Chenulu, V. V., 2106, 3063.
Cheo, C.-C., 899, 900, 3282, 3283.
Cheo, P. C., 2750.
Cheremisinov, N. A., 3175.
Cherepanova, N. P., 1936.
Cherewick, W. J., 397j.
Cherkasskiĭ, E. S., 982.
Chet, I., 1807.
Chiarappa, L., 1829a.
Chi, C. C., 157, 736, 1805, 2827, 2828.
Chi, L., 1202, 2228.
Child, J. H., 346.
Childers, N. F., 1168.
Childers, W. R., 157, 2828.
Childs, J. F. L., 1093, 3047, 3050.
Chinn, S. H. F., 3026.
Chitzanidis, A., 3110.
Chiu, K.-Y., 931, 3249.
Chiu, R.-J., 2482.
Chiu, S.-F., 903.
Chiu, W.-F., 925, 2272, 2273.
Chiykowski, L. N., 597c, 2111, 2825, 3294.
Chizh, V. A., 1047.
Chod, J., 2276.
Chokkanna, N. G., 449, 1565.
Choleva, B., 589.
Chollet, M.-M., 2184, 3068.
Chona, B. L., 1948, 2023, 2594, 2782, 3125.
Choudhry, A. H., 2878.
Chow, C.-C., 1759h, 2283.
Chow, J.-C., 1155.
Chow, Y.-Y., 2273.
Christensen, C. M., 397e, 1485, 2463, 3347.
Christensen, M., 284.
Christensen, P. S., 1293.
Christiansen, D. W., 1089, 1872, 3354.
Christie, T., 2991.
Chrometzka, P., 1755j, 1755k.
Chrzanowski, J., 1993.
Chu, C.-A., 2097.
Chu, C.-L., 976.
Chuang-Yang, C., 825.
Chukichev, I. P., 1570.
Chumakov, A. E., 1032, 1489.
Chunderova, A. I., 129.
Chupp, C., 365.
Chwaliński, K., 2643.
Ciccarone, A., 3107.
Cieślewicz, I., 1935.
Cilli, V., 75.
Cintra, A. F., 1094.
Clare, B. G., 62.
Clark, J., 2806.
Clark, M. C., 801.
Clark, R. V., 683.
Clark, W. C., 622.
Clarke, G. M., 169.
Clarke, J. H., 3285a.
Claus, P., 1338.
Clauss, E., 2284.
Clayton, C. W., 994.
Clerk, G. C., 2968.
Clibas, V., 918.
Clifford, D. R., 170.
Clifton, C. E., 1366.
Clore, W. J., 3227.
Cobb, F. W., 875, 256, 1967.
Coelho, E. T., 1503.
Cognée, M., 3367.
Cohen, E., 1390.
Cohen, S., 841.
Cole, J. R., 856, 857.
Cole, J. S., 1672.
Coleman, L. W., 1121.
Colhoun, J., 1514, 2021.
Collier, D. C., 327.
Collingwood, E. F., 2693.
Collins, C. H., 328.
Collins, W. B., 504.
Colotelo, N., 1134, 2741.
Colpitts, S. R., 504, 573.
Comerford, C., 3.
Compton, L. E., 2776.
Connor, S. R., 2699g.
Conover, D. F., 255.
Constantinescu, O., 246.
Conti, G. G., 32, 369, 1026.
Conti, M., 3335.
Converse, R. H., 386o, 1171, 2206, 2699h.
Cook, A. A., 1334.
Cook, D. J., 3236.
Cook, R. J., 1758c, 2291.
Cooke, R. C., 1377.
Cooke, W. B., 2723.
Coon, B. F., 3322.
Cooney, D. G., 2963.
Cooper, A. J., 238.
Cooper, W. E., 2006.
Coppenet, M., 2737, 3039.
Corbaz, R., 1242, 1656.
Corbett, D. C. M., 84, 2083, 3160.
Corbett, M. K., 445, 2235, 2954a, 3280.
Corbetta, G., 66, 2788.
Cordell, C. E., 2635.
Corden, M. E., 1962.
Corke, A. T. K., 185.
Cornish. P., 1689.
Cornuet, P., 2411.
Corte, A., 3228e.
Cory, L., 386z.
Cosslett, V. E., 2021.
Costa, A. S., 312.
Cotter, R. U., 1490.
Couch, H. B., 386g, 2819.
Coudriet, D. L., 2924.
Couey, H. M., 2690.
Coursey, D. G., 524.
Courtillot, M., 2820.
Cowling, E. B., 324k, 2035.
Cox, J., 2327h.
Cox, R. S., 1259.
Coyne, D. P., 921, 3212.
Craig, D. L., 502.
Crall, J. M., 2954f.
Craxi, M. C., 1000.
Creelman, D. W., 88, 2953.
Crews, J. W., 1248.
Crişan, A., 517.
Crispín, M. A., 2659.
Cropley, R., 480, 756, 771, 2535, 3088.
Cropsey, M. G., 2306.
Cross, J. E., 557n.
Crossan, D. F., 585, 985, 2699b.
Crosse, J. E., 1609.
Crowley, N. C., 1356f.
Croxall, H. E., 483.
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 2331e, f.
Crump, M. H., 1132.
Cruz, B. P. B., 1467, 1575.
Csuti, E., 478, 1518, 3025.
Cucchi, N. J. A., 1391.
Cuddy, T. E., 2783.
Cui, W.-I., 2422.
Culp, T. W., 200.
Cummins, G. B., 3078.
Cunningham, J. L., 397a.
Curl, E. A., 737, 1288.
Curtis, B. C., 2698c.
Curtis, C. R., 629.
Czechowski, Z., 1990.

Da Costa, E. W. B., 3193.
Da Costa, M. E. A. P., 2394.
Daebeler, F., 753.
Daft, M. J., 1828.
Dahl, M. H., 596a.
Dahms, W. G., 3185.
Daines, R. H., 386w, 1399, 2554, 2865.
Dakhnyuk, G. D., 641.
Dale, J. L., 431.

Dale, W. T., 483.
Dalela, G. G., 693.
Daly, J. M., 1042.
D'Ambra, V., 1071, 2604.
Damodaran, S., 1913.
Dance, B. W., 261, 1297, 2898.
Danebekov, A. E., 1422.
Daniel, C., 2937.
Daniels, J., 2147, 3203.
Danova, D., 2078.
Darke, W. F., 2949.
Darker, G. D., 263, 1697.
Darozhkin, M. A., 952.
Darpoux, H., 1313, 1995.
Das, C. R., 582, 1104.
Dashkeeva, K. N., 2407, 2601.
Da Silva, A. R., 1503.
Dastur, R. H., 2804.
Dau, T.-S., 2092.
Daubeny, H. A., 3418.
David, K. A. V., 1773.
Davidson, R. W., 1695, 3181.
Davidson, T. R., 183, 767,
Davies, F. L., 1809.
Davies, J. C., 579.
Davis, D., 324a.
Davis, D. D., 397d.
Davis, D. R., 1487.
Davis, J. R., 1906, 3410.
Dawson, J. R. O., 2328b.
Dayal, H. M., 2714.
Dean, W. M., 2772.
De Arruda, H. V., 2662, 2675.
De Azevedo, J. L., 2965.
De Bach, P., 605.
De Barros, M. L., 3126.
De Beer, J. F., 1356b.
De Berchoux, C., 2937.
De Boer, W. E., 1782.
De Bokx, J. A., 211.
Debrot, E. A., 772.
De Bruin, T., 1645c, 2590.
De Carvalho, P. de C. T., 600b, 2595, 3234d.
Deema, N. H., 2778.
Deep, I. W., 2198, 2705.
De Groot, R. C., 1013, 1709, 2919.
Deighton, F. C., 2028.
Dekker, J., 17, 1054.
De Kraker, J., 279.
Delassus, M., 1078.
Delattre, R., 3364.
De la Tullaye, B., 1995.
Delbos, R., 764.
De Leo, P., 348.
De Ley, J., 2037.
Delević, B., 384, 2686.
De Loureiro, S. M., 1645h.
Del Rivero, J. M., 706.
Del Rosario, M. S., 2754.
Delver, P., 3417.
Delyzer, A. J., 2039.
Dement'eva, M. I., 2236e.
Démétriadès, S. D., 137, 138, 161, 2840, 2845.
Denbnovetskiĭ, G. Yu., 2629.
Denby, L. G., 1955.
Dennis, R. W. G., 1005, 2506.
Denyer, W. B. G., 1679j.
De Ramallo, N. E. V., 2867, 2872.
De Rezende, L. O. C., 2675.
De Sequeira, Ó. A., 1750.
Deshpande, A. L., 1919.
Desikachary, T. V., 3260f.
De Silva, R. L., 318f.
Desjardins, P. R., 783, 955.
Detienne, G., 2683.
De Tempe, J., 1358.
Deutsch, M., 583.
Devaux, A., 968,a.
Devay, J. E., 1756b, 1756s, 2839.
Deverall, B. J., 318e, 3211.
Devergne, J. C., 1820.
De Vicente-Jordana, R., 1645m.
De Vries, D. P., 2199.
De Weille, G. A., 652, 2336.
De Wolfe, T. A., 1875, 2494, 2791
De Zeeuw, A., 2016e.
Di, Y.-P., 2273.
Diachun, S., 1893.
Dias, H. F., 1750.
Diaz, C. F., 2398, 2542.
Dickens, J. S. W., 319d. 1346j.
Dickens, L. E., 2456.
Dickey, R. S., 2704.
Dickinson, P. J., 2951f.
Dickson, J. G., 1856.
Dickson, R. C., 955, 2816.
Diener, T. O., 6g, 895.
Diercks, R., 1755f. 2107.
Diller, J. D., 2890.
Dimitrov, S., 1941.
Dimond, A. E., 615, 984, 1261.
Dingman, E., 784e, f.
Dishon, I., 937, 1674.
Diţu, I., 1276.
Divekar, P. V., 2714.
Dixon, P. A., 2971.
Dhillon, P. S., 3022.
Djien, K. S., 1396c.
Djordjević, B., 3148.
Do Amaral, J. F., 2679.
Doane, J. F., 904.
Dobray, E., 1342.
Dobretsov, A. N., 1846.
Do Carmo-Sousa, L., 2625.
Docea, E., 197, 505, 1317, 1319, 3105.
Dochinger, L. S., 2638.
Dodman, R. L., 1356a.
Doepel, R. F., 87.
Dokova, P., 286.
Doling, D. A., 91, 110, 2452, 2453.
D'Oliveira, M. de L., 1645l.
Domański, S., 1983.
Domashova, A. A., 414, 3275.
Dominik, T., 2392.
Domsch, K. H., 970l, 2384.
Donchev, N., 408, 412.
Donev, N., 1244.
Donk, M. A., 55, 360.
Donoho, C. W., 1617.
Doodson, J. K., 99, 3021.
Dorenbosch, M. M. J., 3395.
Dorozhkin, N. A., 1959, 2280.
Dos Santos, A. C., 1434.
Dowler, W. M., 3409.
Dransfield, M., 452, 719, 1350a, 2801.
Dronov, O. V., 1871.
Drummond, O. de A., 600d, 3234f.
Dubinevich, B. N., 1540.
Ducreux, G., 2324.
Dudman, W. F., 3147.
Duff, R. H., 1814.
Duffus, J. E., 1757c, 2277.
Dukes, P. D., 2304, 2698n, 3155, 3242.
Dular, R., 1550.
Dunin, M. S., 651, 1625, 1728, 1764, 2074, 3129i.
Dunleavy, J. M., 557o, 2472, 2473.
Dunn, D. B., 2748.
Dunning, J. A., 1777.
Dupouy, J., 764.
Durbin, R. D., 2372, 2663.
Durgeat, L. A., 1313.
Durrell, L. W., 1413, 2970.
Dutt, B. L., 2585, 2589.
Duval, L., 3039.
D'yakhkin, F. I., 2236k.
Dye, D. W., 7, 2038, 2964.
Dyson, W. G., 2951f.
Dzagnidze, Sh. I., 489.
Dzhalev, K., 586.
Dzhanuzakov, A., 2950j.
Dzhiembaev, Zh. T., 3336.
Dzhilyanov, L., 179.
Dzhumabayev, P., 2950h, 3310.
Dzięciolowska, M., 1208.

Eaks, I. L., 3362.
Earp, G. R., 1907.
Easton, G. D., 784d.
Ebben, M. H., 317a, q.
Echandi, E., 2933.
Eck, H. V., 3274.
Eckert, J. W., 1389.
Edgington, L. V., 984.
Edie, H. H., 2591.
Edney, K. L., 1613.
Edreva-Kandova, A., 1673.
Edson, E. F., 3246.
Edward, J. C., 2570.
Edwardson, J. R., 3084.
Efremenko, T. S., 808.
Egan, B. T., 1664.
Egawa, H., 3352.
Eggins, H. O. W., 19, 524.
Egorenkova, A. N., 987.
Egorova, G. N., 2986.
Egorova, N. P., 782.
Ehrhardt, P., 912, 2282, 3200.
Eide, C. J., 784i.
Eikelenboom, C., 983.
Eisbein, K., 1187.
Ekundayo, J., 2021.
Elarosi, H. M., 3287.
El-Badry, H. M., 650.
El'chibaev, A. A., 2368.
Elenkov, E., 2078.
Eletskaya, L. E., 2279.
El-Goorani, M. A., 978.
El-Helaly, A. F., 3287.
Eliade, E., 1968.

Eliseeva, Z. N., 206.
Ellett, C. W., 3332.
Elling, L. J., 1895.
Ellingboe, A. H., 2105.
Elliott, C. G., 46, 319c.
Elliott, M. E., 945.
Elnaghy, M. A.-W., 3299.
Elsaid, H. M., 1553, 2789.
Elseoud, M. A., 1397g.
El-Tobshy, Z., 1557.
Elwan, S. H., 48.
Embleton, T. W., 1558.
Emerson, R., 2963.
Emiliani, G., 315.
Endemann, W., 1246.
Endo, A., 2256.
Endo, R. M., 732, 1850, 3392.
English, H., 1167, 1906, 2839, 3410.
Enikeev, M. G., 2103.
Enns, W. R., 1369.
Entwistle, P. E., 2432c.
Ephrat, J., 1039.
Epners, Z., 1703.
Epton, H. A. S., 3211.
Erbenová, M., 1604.
Erdelská, O., 1905.
Eren, J., 1379.
Erikainen, J., 2366.
Erlanger, B. F., 348.
Erwin, D. C., 783, 3057.
Eskarous, J. K., 1235.
Esposito, R. E., 1070.
Essette, H., 647.
Estes, A. P., 1838.
Estey, R. H., 2707.
Etheridge, D. E., 1698.
Evans, A. W., 104.
Evans, E., 3188.
Eveleigh, D. E., 2721.
Eveling, D. W., 2327o, 3134.
Evens, E. D., 170.
Evola, C. M., 1000.
Exconde, O. R., 828, 2785.
Eyal, Z., 98, 1173.

Faan, H.-C., 897, 2248, 2488.
Fakir, G. A., 3373.
Fan, C.-J., 861.
Fang, C. T., 976, 2135.
Farinha, M., 2395.
Farkas, G. L., 1239, 2240, 2882.
Farley, J. D., 557h, 914.
Farr, M. L., 61.
Farsky, O., 1269.
Fassa, T. G., 3234a.
Fassi, B., 223.
Fathi, S. M., 2123.
Fatmi, A. S., 1350a.
Faulkner, L. R., 2850.
Faust, M. A., 655.
Favorov, A. M., 788.
Feder, W. A., 72, 1397e.
Fedorinchik, N. S., 1393.
Fedoseeva, Z. M., 1526.
Fedotina, V. L., 379, 3129h.
Feldman, J. M., 796, 1206.
Felecan, V., 1725.
Feltz, H., 908.
Fenne, S. B., 2873.
Fenwick, H. S., 2295.
Fergus, C. L., 256, 631, 3171.
Ferguson Wood, E. J., 2962.
Fernandez Valiela, M. V., 2490, 2548.
Fialkovskaya, E. A., 671.
Fielding, A. H., 2369.
Figueiredo, M. B., 938, 1467, 2677.
Filer, T. H., 2505, 3393.
Fink, G. B., 1581.
Finnegan, R. J., 597d, 1682.
Firman, I. D., 708, 1564, 2144, 2145, 2796, 3055.
Fischer, G. W., 3001.
Fischer, W. R., 1756n.
Fisher, K. D., 848, 2866.
Fitzsimmons, R. W., 2441.
Flangas, A. L., 1856.
Fleischmann, G., 1063, 1064, 1853, 2764, 3325.
Flentje, N. T., 292, 635, 916, 1011, 1356a.
Fletcher, J. T., 1954, 2187.
Fliege, H. F., 1282.
Flint, A. E., 277, 2692b.
Flocker, W. J., 1659.
Flor, H. H., 143, 3371.
Flores-Caceres, S., 1229.
Florinskaya, G. N., 2194.
Foddai, A., 135, 253, 2492.
Foister, C. E., 203.
Follstad, M. N., 2116, 2463.
Fomin, E. E., 787.
Fontana, A., 1405.
Forbes, I., 3084.
Ford, R. E., 1240, 1756h, 3204.
Fordyce, C., 68.
Forrest, W. D., 116.
Forssblad, L., 2267.
Forster, H., 2225.
Førsund, E., 1645b, f.
Forsyth, F. R., 1252.
Fosberg, F. R., 2390.
Foster, R. E., 3218.
Foster, W. R., 1602.
Fosteris, S., 417, 1317, 1488.
Fothergill, P. G., 346.
Fourcaud, A., 964g.
Fowells, H. A., 1964.
Fowler, A. M., 3285b.
Fowles, B. E., 1015.
Fox, R. A., 1222b.
Francki, R. I. B., 386d, 1356d, f, 1826, 2875.
Franklin, D. A., 2383.
Frăţilă, E., 417, 1317, 1319, 2011, 3105.
Frazier, N. W., 1176, 2117.
Frazier, W. A., 3210.
Frear, D. E. H., 2973.
Frecha, J. H., 1502, 3017.
Frederiksen, R. A., 721, 2698d.
Freeman, H., 86, 924.
Freeman, J. A., 506, 3112.
Freeman, T. E., 1129, 2822, 2954.
Freitag, J. H., 2117, 2751.
Freitas, A. P. Do C. E., 95.
French, D. W., 274, 1980.
French, E. R., 2698h.
French, R. C., 404.
Fresa, R., 2211.
Frey, S., 231.
Freyre, R. H., 202, 518.
Freytag, A. H., 2814.
Frezzi, M. J., 201.
Frič., F., 107, 1058.
Frick, E. L., 1384, 2040, 2354.
Fridlund, P. R., 1620, 2188, 2558.
Friedman, S., 2037.
Friend, J., 44.
Fritsche, G., 2017.
Fritz, T., 2762.
Fritzsche, R., 496.
Frolich, E. F., 1089, 1872.
Frolova, M. I., 788.
Fronek, F. R., 769.
Frosheiser, F. I., 386h.
Frossard, P., 776, 2215.
Fry, P. R., 324o, 2611.
Fu, C.-F., 2228.
Fu, C.-Y., 1055.
Fuchs, A., 2199, 2725.
Fuchs, E., 965c, 3305.
Fujimoto, Y., 1994d.
Fukushi, T., 324r.
Fuller, M. S., 1015.
Fulton, N. D., 1790.
Fulton, R. W., 768.
Funk, A., 1713, 2746.
Futrell, M. C., 397b, 3342.
Fyfe, J. L., 477.

Gabriel, W., 1645r, s, 1927.
Gabrielson, R. L., 280, 951, 1757d.
Gadgil, P. D., 3391.
Gadre, W. Y., 1848.
Gagnon, C., 1679b, 1682.
Gairola, C., 3351.
Gakiopoulos, H. C., 134.
Gallegly, M. E., 6b, 1938, 1944.
Gallegos, B. C. C., 2659.
Gallegos, H. M. L., 1758f.
Gallo, F., 2719, 2720.
Galuşinschi, A., 3224.
Galvez, G., 209, 386s.
Galzy, P., 1753.
Galzy, R., 1749, 1753.
Gamalitskaya, N. A., 645.
Gandy, D. G., 317b, c, 2165, 2681.
Gane, A. J., 923.
Ganesan, S., 1653.
Ganguly, B., 210, 1666.
Gaponenko, N. I., 1470.
Garber, E. D., 1796, 2370.
García, J. L., 2883.
Garcia Perez, E., 3383.
Gardner, M. W., 1157.
Gardner, W. H., 3137.
Garibaldi, A., 3067, 3074, 3228f.
Garibova, L. V., 588.
Garnaud, J. C., 964.
Garnsey, S. M., 2837.
Garofalo, F., 2881.
Garraway, J. L., 338.
Garrett, C. M. E., 1609.

Garrett, R. G., 308, 318b, 2692e.
Gärtel, W., 1341.
Gaskin, T. A., 2170.
Gaudineau, M., 2326.
Gaudio, B., 964h.
Gäumann, E., 1362.
Gauze, G. F., 3279.
Gavalas, N. A., 138, 161a, b, c, 2840, 2845.
Gay, J. D., 3366.
Géczi, L., 2941.
Geisenberg, H., 584.
Gel'tser, F. Yu., 1925.
Gemawat, P. D., 2856.
Généreux, H., 968h.
Genkel', P. A., 789.
Gentile, I., 1262.
George, C. M., 1224.
George, J. A., 183, 767.
George, K. V., 448, 3052, 3053.
Georgopoulos, S. G., 2993.
Gérard, G. F., 2073.
Gerasimov, B. S., 108.
Gerasimov, S. B., 108.
Gerdemann, J. W., 25.
Gerlach, W., 244, 965.
Gerola, F. M., 1023.
Gersten, B., 3197.
Gerwitz, D. L., 1727.
Ghabrial, S. A., 557t, 2698m.
Ghafoor, A., 283, 564, 1310.
Gheorghieş, C., 1319.
Ghillini, C. A., 2604, 3228a.
Ghosh, A. K., 192a, b.
Ghosh, T., 147, 3374.
Giacometti, D. C., 2790.
Gibbs, A. J., 382, 1312, 2297, 2327b, c, d, 2328e, 2433.
Gibler, J. W., 1521e.
Gibson, I. A. S., 1293, 2257.
Gibson, P. B., 1894.
Giese, R. L., 2889.
Gigante, R., 239, 1646c.
Gijsberts, L., 2016d.
Gilbertson, R. L., 2263.
Gill, C. C., 1756j, 1821, 2000.
Gilman, G. A., 3217.
Gilmer, R. M., 182, 2559.
Gilmour, J. W., 889, 2914.
Ginsburg, O., 2212.
Ginter, Z., 335.
Girgidov, D. Ya., 3172.
Giulino, E., 462.
Giulivo, G., 3228b.
Giussani, G., 369, 370, 1026, 2327d.
Gjaerum, H. B., 3000.
Gladden, A., 1890.
Glaeser, G., 3014.
Gleason, I. O., 1890.
Glendinning, D., 1346m.
Glits, M., 1752.
Glover, C. E., 1665.
Gnutenko, M. P., 1741.
Gochenaur, S. E., 1808.
Gochō, H., 105.
Goel, L. B., 1103.
Goethals, M., 1098.
Goheen, A. C., 2325.
Goidanich, A., 75.
Golato, C., 2210, 2214, 3121.
Gold, A. H., 2117.
Goldberg, H. S., 1364c.
Goldenberg, J. B., 2561.
Gol'din, M. I., 206, 3129h.
Golenia, A., 1632, 3082.
Golsen, E. W., 868.
Golȳshin, N. M., 746, 2041.
Gonçalves, J. R. C., 3234c, 3291, 3292.
Goncharenko, N. F., 2236b.
Gondo, A., 1994b.
Gontyurov, I. M., 3129d.
Gonzales, C. Q., 1156.
Gooding, G. V., 543f, 3183.
Goodman, P. J., 2327n.
Goodman, R. N., 324f, 1369, 1616, 1771, 1898, 2841, 3404.
Goold, R. A., 1346e.
Goossen, P. G., 968g.
Gordon, A. C., 999.
Gorlenko, M. V., 2121.
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 690, 1511.
Goss, O. M., 661, 1815.
Gotan, S. M., 2837.
Goth, R. W., 6j, 1321, 2699e.
Goto, M., 1088, 1096, 2138, 2139.
Goto, S., 465.
Gottlieb, D., 2362, 2717.
Goujon, M. M., 3278.
Gould, C. J., 1756t, 1888, 2813, 3077.
Gourley, C. O., 1177.
Govi, G., 1610.
Govindarajan, T. S., 1374.
Govindaswamy, C. V., 1831.
Govindu, H. C., 1327.
Govorova, G. F., 507.
Grachev, A. F., 423, 2113.
Graham, D. C., 534, 970b, 1645k, 2588.
Graham, K. M., 573, 1351d, 1654.
Graham, P. H., 607.
Graham, S. O., 2072.
Grainger, J., 2349, 2425.
Grainger, P. N., 1447.
Grancini, P., 3228d.
Grand, L. F., 28.
Granhall, I., 2949.
Grant, T. J., 445.
Gray, W. D., 1397g.
Greathead, A., 1330.
Grebenchuk, E. A., 677, 678.
Greeley, L. W., 1520, 2437, 3316, 3319.
Green, D. E., 463.
Green, G. J., 680, 1495, 2442, 2763, 2764, 3324.
Green, H. L., 1363.
Green, R. J., 68, 324m, 1194, 3016.
Greenleaf, W. H., 1334.
Gregori, R., 1575.
Gregory, P. H., 2327a.
Gremmen, J., 1979, 1981, 2896.
Greshnȳkh, K. P., 966c.
Grewal, J. S., 1061, 2803.
Griebel, G. E., 2699d.
Griffin, G. J., 634, 810.
Griffin, H. D., 251.
Griffiths, D. A., 1425, 2430, 3255.
Griggs, W. H., 1156.
Grijseels, A. J., 749.
Grisenko, G. V., 1073, 1541.
Grobler, J. H., 2039.
Groenewoud, H. V., 894.
Grogan, R. G., 324o, 951.
Groman, E., 1542.
Gromȳko, G. N., 567.
Grosclaude, C., 764, 2552.
Gross, S., 1759h.
Grouet, D., 3381.
Grove, J. E., 619.
Grover, B. L., 3362.
Grover, R. K., 2792.
Gruenhagen, R. H., 1884.
Grümmer, G., 243.
Gualaccini, F., 447, 498.
Gubanov, G. Ya., 1574.
Gubański, M., 1463, 2077.
Gudauskas, R. T., 1597, 2698f.
Guengerich, H. W., 2841.
Guevara, V. F., 522.
Guglielminetti, R., 1256.
Gulli, R., 676.
Gumińska, B., 643.
Günever, A., 1952.
Gunsalus, I. C., 332.
Guntaishvili, R. K., 122.
Günther, E., 243.
Gupta, J. S., 1635.
Gupta, P. K., 582.
Gupta, S. C., 2052.
Gurr, E., 2030.
Guseva, A. N., 888, 2950c.
Gustafsson, M., 2342.
Gustafsson, N., 1217.
Guthrie, E. J., 2458, 2697c.
Guthrie, J. W., 386u, 2295, 3013.
Guyot, L., 401a, b, 3020.
Guzmán, G., 1984.
Guzmán-Naranjo, J., 1211.
Gvozdyak, R. I., 3196.
Gyrisco, G. G., 913.

Haard, R. T., 2181.
Haas, J. H. 557j.
Haasis, F. A., 324b, 649, 727, 728, 2729, 2808.
Hacskaylo, E., 23.
Hadiwidjaja, T., 3356.
Hadley, G., 2512.
Haen, W. M., 1111.
Hagan, W. L., 118, 1857.
Hagedorn, D. J., 289, 290, 292.
Hahn, J. S., 3012.
Hakkaart, R. A., 1114.
Halász, É., 1068.
Halfon-Meiri, A., 937.
Halisky, P. M., 2399.
Hall, D. H., 684.
Hall, E. G., 486.
Hall, R., 766.
Hall, T. D., 534, 2588.
Hallard, J., 2931.
Halpin, J. E., 1894.
Halsey, D. D., 699.
Hamilton, R. I., 1057, 2196, 3314.

Hamma, T., 1280.
Hammersley, V. L., 1396e.
Hammons, R. O., 580.
Hampton, R. E., 832, 1893.
Hancock, J. G., 943, 2182.
Hand, L. F., 2071.
Handley, W. R. C., 624.
Hanf, E., 908.
Hang, Y., 2148.
Hanover, J. W., 1707.
Hansbrough, J. R., 1963.
Hansen, A. J., 386a.
Hansen, H. P., 1646.
Hansen, J. D., 737.
Hansen, L. R., 429.
Hanso, M., 1294.
Hanson, E. W., 736, 740, 2079.
Hanson, H. C., 1475.
Harada, Y., 1787, 3099, 3101.
Hardie, J. L., 534, 2588.
Harding, P. R., 704, 2496.
Hardisty, S. E., 2545.
Härdtl, H., 2305.
Hariharasubramanian, V., 1738.
Harkness, R. W., 2954d.
Harley, J. L., 3258.
Harmsen, L., 2644.
Harnish, W. N., 6c, 2047.
Harpaz, I., 841, 1530, 2418, 2491, 3335.
Harper, C. W., 169.
Harper, F. R., 1320.
Harris, L., 3212.
Harris, M. R., 1836.
Harrison, B. D., 382, 1312, 1819, 2327f.
Harrison, D. E., 924.
Harrison, M. D., 216, 2734.
Harrison, S. C., 1127.
Hart, J. H., 1687.
Hartill, W. F. T., 2607.
Hartwig, E. E., 557m.
Harvey, A. E., 2072.
Harvey, H. L., 705, 1500.
Hashimoto, T., 345.
Hashioka, Y., 2480.
Hasija, S. K., 102, 646, 1473.
Haskins, F. A., 50.
Haspelová-Horvatovičová, A., 1904.
Hassebrauk, K., 965b, 1506, 3301, 3306.
Hastie, A. C., 319e.
Hatmanu, M., 432, 3037.
Hattemer, H. H., 890.
Haven, R., 171.
Hawker, L. E., 2021, 2337.
Hawksworth, F. G., 2888.
Hayashi, T., 2408, 2420, 2421.
Hayes, A. J., 2998.
Hayward, A. C., 716, 724, 1373.
Heagy, J., 3323.
Heale, J. B., 2069.
Healy, M. J., 3390.
Heard, A. J., 1845.
Heath, L. A. F., 325.
Heathcote, G. D., 212.
Heaton, J. B., 1086.
Heberlein, G. T., 2339, 3241.
Hedden, O. K., 324i.
Heden, C.-G., 1364c.
Heim, P., 1010.
Heimann, M., 148.
Hein, A., 309, 2309.
Heinze, K., 965j, 2024.
Hellmers, E., 964b, 1112.
Helms, K., 658, 1462.
Helton, A. W., 1161, 1162, 1163, 2550.
Hendey, N. I., 1398.
Hendrie, M. E., 46.
Hendrix, F. F., 2698k, l.
Hendrix, J. W., 47, 541, 1756m, 1756o, 1842, 2448.
Hendy, R. J., 2021.
Henis, Y., 1807.
Hennebert, G. L., 944, 2631.
Hennig, B., 58.
Henningsson, B., 2268.
Henriksen, J. B., 1645j.
Henry, A. W., 2157.
Hensley, S. D., 116.
Hepting, G. H., 249.
Herbas, A. R., 1107.
Herbert, T. T., 2775.
Herklotz, A., 1116.
Herold, F., 79, 1537, 2470.
Herrera, A., 1916.
Herrera Autter, S., 552.
Herrera H. A., 920.
Herschel, K., 57, 1431.
Hesketh, J. D., 2415.
Hesseltine, C. W., 1396c, 2334.
Heuberger, J. W., 2699g.
Hewett, P. D., 948, 1331, 2108.
Hewitt, W. B., 386z, 590, 2325.
Heyn, A. N. J., 1334.
Hibbard, A. D., 1623.
Hibben, C. R., 1270, 1759f.
Hibino, H., 1236.
Hickey, K. D., 3399.
Hidalgo, F. G., 1238.
Hide, G. A., 2327 1, 3133.
Hilborn, M. T., 1605.
Hildebrand, D. C., 386m, 970d, 973, 1758a, 1900, 2967.
Hildebrand, E. M., 818, 2864.
Hill, A. V., 2331c, d.
Hill, J. H., 2766.
Hills, G. J., 231.
Hilu, H. M., 687, 1075, 1859, 2477, 2780.
Himelick, E. B., 1683.
Hindawi, I. J., 1777, 1778.
Hindi, E., 1674.
Hinds, T. E., 259, 1695, 2899, 2915.
Hine, R. B., 355, 465, 1756c, 1756z, 1758d, 2050.
Hingorani, M. K., 136.
Hinke, F., 1755b.
Hinton, R. A. L., 277.
Hirai, T., 2076.
Hirano, K., 2027.
Hirano, Y., 528.
Hiratsuka, Y., 2742.
Hirschhorn, E., 686, 691, 1060, 2099, 2378.
Hirst, J. M., 2021, 2327 1, 3133.
Hirth, L., 1670.
Hiruki, C., 324p, 380, 1756k, 2597.
Hirumi, H., 1455.
Hislop, E. C., 1833.
Hitchborn, J. H., 231, 2748.
Hitchcock, A. E., 3250.
Hiura, U., 419, 420.
Ho, C.-B., 2097.
Ho, C.-O., 2228.
Ho, C.-Z., 1202.
Hochapfel, H., 965m.
Hodges, C. S., 543h.
Hodgkin, B. M., 2187.
Hodgkiss, W., 1373.
Hodgson, W. A., 1447, 1654.
Hódosy, S., 392, 1119, 2612.
Hoes, J. A., 1515, 3372.
Hoffman, E. N., 2306.
Hoffmann, G. M., 49, 1109, 1116, 1282, 1583.
Hoffmann, J. A., 100.
Holdeman, Q. L., 2779, 3331.
Holding, A. J., 2383.
Holevas, C. D., 137, 138, 161.
Holliday, P., 44.
Holliday, R., 2328a.
Hollings, M., 317d, e, f, g, j, k, 2938, 2939, 3059, 3064, 3375.
Hollomon, D. W., 2229.
Hollowell, E. A., 1894.
Holme, T., 1364a.
Holmes, F. O., 6h, 2656, 2699f, k.
Holmes, F. W., 543c.
Holton, C. S., 1051, 2109, 2467.
Holz, W., 2582.
Honeycutt, R. P., 760.
Honma, S., 281.
Hooker, A. L., 397n, 687, 1856, 1857, 1859, 2477.
Hooker, W. J., 324s, 372.
Hopwood, D. A., 332.
Horak, E., 625, 2364.
Horber, E., 2711.
Hori, M., 1655.
Horn, N. L., 2319.
Horne, R. W., 1017.
Horner, C., 2847, 2849.
Horricks, J. S., 968e.
Horsfall, J. G., 970, 971, 1759a.
Hortenstine, C. C., 2613.
Horváth, J., 204, 208.
Hosokawa, D., 1774.
Hosokawa, S., 1994c.
Hospodka, J., 1361.
Houck, L. G., 3359.
Houston, D. R., 848, 2889.
Houwink, A. L., 1782.
Hoveland, C. S., 1597.
Howard, F. D., 1659.
Howell, D. M., 631.
Howland, A. K., 2951a, e.
Howland, P., 2951f.
Hoyman, W. G., 784e, f.
Hoyos, F., 1755h.
Hršel, I., 538.
Hseih, S.-C., 2484.
Hsi, S.-J., 2092.
Hsu, J.-C., 826.
Hsu, J.-S., 2148.
Hsu, Y.-C., 2457.
Hu, K.-C., 2269.
Hubbes, M., 543d, 1277, 1698.

Huber, D. M., 557c, 1324, 2295, 2732.
Huet, R., 2793.
Huffaker, R. C., 2461.
Hughes, C. G., 1664.
Hughes, E. C., 1929.
Hughes, H. M., 3111.
Hughes, H. P., 1507.
Hughes, J. H., 3171.
Hughes, S. J., 2059.
Huguelet, J. E., 386t.
Huguenin, B., 1477, 1644, 1965.
Huhnke, W., 2678.
Huisman, O., 416.
Hulea, A., 2942.
Hulett, H. R., 2417.
Hull, R., 1891, 2327p.
Hung, X.-Q., 1642.
Hunnius, W., 1645q., 2224, 2226.
Hunter, J. A., 1141, 2513, 3397.
Hunter, L. D., 2040, 3090.
Huppler, J. D., 2372.
Huque, A., 2757.
Hurst, G. W., 3198.
Hurwitz, E., 1804.
Husain, A., 827, 1667, 2218,
Hussin, H., 2705.
Hutchins, L. M., 3289.
Hutchins, P. C., 72.
Hutchinson, S. A., 1409.
Hutton, K. E., 1609.
Hyland, F., 1605.
Hyodo, H., 817.
Hyre, R. A., 557g.

Ialongo, M. T., 373.
Iao, H.-Q., 1044.
Ibragimov, G. R., 1181.
Ibragimov, I. A., 2630.
Ibrahim, I. A., 3287.
Ichinoe, M., 1444.
Igamberdȳev, Kh., 2800.
Iglisch, I., 965k.
Iida, W., 2175.
Iizuka, N., 2175.
Ikenberry, R. W., 2476.
Iley, J. R., 2613.
Iliev, I., 179.
Il'ina, M. N., 2923, 2950l.
Inada, K., 3350.
Inao, M., 3042.
Ingold, C. T., 1411.
Inman, R. E., 2115.
Innes, N. L., 717, 718, 2154, 3369.
Inoue, H., 1994d.
Inoue, Y., 282.
Inouye, T., 571.
Ioffe, R. Ya., 1567, 2153, 3267f.
Ionescu-Şişeşti, V., 1317, 1488.
Iotov, L., 1189.
Iren, S., 3019.
Iritani, W. M., 1924.
Irvine, J., 202.
Isaac, I., 2069.
Isaac, P. K., 37, 654.
Isabaeva, M., 966d.
Isaev, B. M., 2152.
Isák, H., 1313.
Ishchenko, L. A., 2834.
Ishie, T., 1966.
Ishii, I., 440.
Ishii, M., 608.
Ishpaĭkina, E. I., 3295.
Islam, M. A., 2805.
Islam, N., 146.
Issa, E., 2662.
Ito, K., 1280.
Ivakhnenko, A. N., 685.
Ivanchenko, Yu. N., 2134.
Ivannikov, V. F., 1038.
Ivanov, A. I., 2179.
Ivashchenko, O. V., 811.
Iwai, I., 1772.
Iwaki, M., 2075.
Iwata, T., 896.
Iwata, Y., 109, 411, 427.
Izrail'skiĭ, V. P., 816, 2033.

Jack, R. C. M., 628.
Jackson, B. R., 2459.
Jackson, C. R., 1729, 2667.
Jackson, N., 3076.
Jackson, R., 2070.
Jacob, K. T., 144.
Jacobs, L., 2680.
Jacobson, J. S., 3250.
Jadot, R., 2603.
Jain, B. L., 437, 1441.
Jain, J. S., 1865.
Jain, S. S., 391, 511.
Jamalainen, E. A., 90.
Janardhanan, K. K., 2218.
Janecka, H., 1397b.
Janežič, F., 2891.
Janitor, A., 992.
Janke, C., 2509.
Jankowski, F., 2237.
Jannone, G., 1690, 3228i.
Janson, B. F., 2778, 3332.
Jansons, V., 261.
Jarvis, W. R., 626.
Jary, C. L., 514.
Jaworski, C. A., 1267, 2886, 3242.
Jaworski, E. G., 2541.
Jechová, V., 603, 1636, 2574.
Jedlinski, H., 374, 3322.
Jefferys, E. G., 42.
Jenifer, F. G., 6g, 895.
Jenkins, J. E. E., 1954.
Jenkins, J. H., 958.
Jenkins, J. M., 728.
Jenkins, P. T., 2190, 2191.
Jenkins, S. F., 310, 2698n, 3242.
Jennings, D. H., 1414, 1781.
Jennings, D. L., 186.
Jensen, D. D., 464, 1156.
Jensen, H. J., 1756l.
Jermoljev, E., 1630, 1931, 2276.
Jewell, F. F., 886, 3184.
Jha, T. N., 1666.
Jhooty, J. S., 2208.
Jimenez, F. A., 202.
Jobsen, J. A., 2725.
Joffe, A. Z., 2428.
John, K. P., 1222e, g.
John, V. T., 2481.
Johnson, H. W., 1598, 2698g, 2821.
Johnson, J. C., 1265.
Johnson, L. B., 2095, 2096.
Johnson, R. E., 3050.
Johnson, T. H., 1869.
Johnston, A., 659, 969, 1351, 1476, 1737, 1780, 2333, 2567, 2758, 2984.
Johnston, C. O., 98.
Johnston, H. W., 1976.
Johnston, M. E. H., 1127.
Johnstone, G. R., 2526.
Joly, P., 1009, 1436.
Jones, E., 3128.
Jones, E. B. G., 1414.
Jones, J. B., 3341.
Jones, J. P., 2885.
Jones, J. R., 2899.
Jones, K. L., 2043.
Jones, L. A., 1397d.
Jones, L. H., 3213.
Jones, M. W., 2699e.
Jones, T., 3166.
Jones, T. W., 1274.
Jones, W. A., 1396e.
Jooste, W. J., 2455.
Jordan, V. W. L., 185.
Jørgensen, H. A., 596a.
Jørgensen, J., 1052.
Jørstad, I., 3000.
Joseph, H., 3360.
Joshi, L. M., 2068, 2465.
Joshi, N. C., 508, 3284.
Joshi, P. C., 1065, 2771.
Joshi, R. D., 1722.
Josifović, M., 178, 2686, 2879, 3041.
Jost, J.-P., 2176.
Jouan, B., 3239.
Juo, P.-S., 968o.
Juska, F. V., 2181.
Juutikas, P., 748.

Kaarep, E., 562.
Käärik, A., 272.
Kaars Sijpesteijn, A., 10.
Kabir, A. K., 847.
Kado, C. I., 464, 1121, 2511.
Kafi, A., 2757.
Kagan, F., 1468, 2756.
Kahn, R. P., 795.
Kainski, J. M., 663.
Kaiser, P., 1370.
Kaiser, W. J., 39, 40, 1758e.
Kajiwara, T., 109, 411.
Kakkar, R. K., 722.
Kalashnikov, K. Ya., 330.
Kalaw, C. V., 1392.
Kalinichenko, A. N., 500, 1909.
Kalinichenko. R. I., 1614.
Kalyanasundaram, R., 1784.
Kalyeyeva, G. I., 1200.
Kamel, S. A., 3056.
Kamieńska-żyła, M., 1645x.
Kamimura, S., 1616, 1771.
Kamiński, E., 1402.
Kamio, M., 3302.

Kamoen, O., 1882, 2254.
Kanzig, J. L., 1396e.
Kao, W.-J. W., 1527.
Kapler, J. E., 2889.
Kapoor, J. N., 121.
Kapoor, S. P., 1328.
Karaev, K., 2800.
Karan, D., 1813.
Karat, P. D., 2636.
Karis, H., 843.
Karling, J. S., 64.
Karov, S., 181, 1622.
Kartoshkina, N. F., 2950e.
Kashmanova, O. I., 2929, 3248.
Kaslander, J., 10.
Kassanis, B., 381, 1017, 2327g, r, 3149.
Kasule, F. K., 579.
Katenin, A. E., 2367.
Kathirgamathyah, S., 1658.
Kato, H., 3044.
Kato, J., 996.
Katsanos, R. A., 1867, 3141.
Katsuki, S., 3276.
Katznelson, H., 1378.
Kaufman, D. D., 2736.
Kavanagh, T., 320a, b, 1062, 1216, 1524, 2649.
Kawada, T., 528.
Kawakami, F., 1966.
Kawamura, T., 2027.
Kawase, Y., 51.
Kawashima, N., 817.
Kazenas, L. D., 3286.
Kechek, N. A., 1048.
Kegler, H., 166, 496, 745, 1142.
Keil, H. L., 6e, 2699i.
Keitt, G. W., 168.
Keller, E. R., 785.
Kelly, D. J., 2251.
Kelman, A., 236, 970h, 2035, 2036.
Kender, W. J., 1624, 3416.
Kendrick, E. L., 668.
Kendrick, W. B., 1699, 2738.
Kennedy, B. W., 301, 557n, 2300.
Kenneth, R., 1521c.
Kenten, R. H., 394, 2433.
Kern, H., 2176.
Kerr, A., 917, 1232, 1356a, b.
Kerr, E. A., 1255.
Kerr, W. E., 1858.
Kerruish, R. M., 3193.
Keskin, B., 2925.
Kessell, R. H. J., 42.
Kessler, K. J. 2887.
Keyworth, W. G., 240, 2692h.
Khakimov, A., 1102, 1573.
Khaleeva, Z. N., 812.
Khalifa, O., 1998.
Khan, A. M., 1230.
Kharitonova, N. N., 2122.
Khasanov, O. Kh., 2056.
Khodzhibaeva, S. M., 455, 1568.
Khokhryakov, M. K., 2956.
Khokhryakova, T. M., 1591.
Khrimlyan, I. A., 1469.
Khristodorov, F., 286.
Khristov, A., 412.
Khristov, Kh., 1622.
Khristova, E., 1244, 2078, 3062, 3075.
Khrobrykh, N. D., 217.
Kietreiber, M., 1513, 1525.
Kiewnick, L., 1423, 1535.
Kilgore, W. W., 1756y, 2195.
Kilpatrick, R. A., 471.
Kim, Y. T., 1669.
Kimati, H., 778.
Kimble, K. A., 512.
Kimmey, J. W., 1300.
Kimura, M., 1994d.
King, J., 555.
King, L. N., 1893.
King, M. K., 37.
King, T. H., 1724.
Kingsbury, J. M., 2032.
Kingsland, G. C., 2698a.
Kinman, M. L., 2855.
Kinsel, N. A., 1396a.
Király, Z., 93, 1493.
Kirby, A. H. M., 1383, 2040, 2354, 2536.
Kirik, N., 3208.
Kirkham, D. S., 3090.
Kirkpatrick H. C., 177, 1896, 2183.
Kir'yanova, E. S., 1596.
Kiryukhina, R. I., 2236a.
Kishinevskiĭ, B. A., 1219.
Kislyĭ, G., 3337.
Kišpatić, J., 885.
Kitajima, E. W., 312.
Kivi, K., 155a, b, 1130.
Klaptsova, N. K., 3058.
Klarner, S., 3247.
Klausmeier, R. E., 1396e.
Klein, M., 1530.
Klement, Z., 1266, 3243.
Klemmer, H. W., 636, 1184, 1185, 2049.
Klesser, P. J., 690.
Kline, D. M., 168, 366, 1126.
Klingström, A., 2918.
Klír, O., 3328.
Klisiewicz, J. M., 516, 2577, 2853.
Kłoczowska, T., 1634.
Klos, E. J., 769.
Klotz, L. J., 1875, 2142, 2494, 2791.
Kluge, E., 1289.
Klyuchnikov, L. Yu., 1800.
Knaphus, G., 2386.
Knecht, A. T., 1396b.
Knight, B. C., 436, 483.
Knights, B. A., 46.
Knorr, L. C., 694, 2489, 3363.
Knösel, D., 1423, 2900.
Knott, D. R., 1496, 1497.
Knox-Davies, P. S., 3264.
Knuth, D. T., 2266.
Knutson, K. W., 213, 784g, h.
Ko, C., 897.
Kobakhidze, D. M., 3097.
Kobayashi, T., 3179.
Koch, B., 584, 1382.
Koch, E. C., 3407.
Koch, H., 336, 1382, 2346.
Koch, L. W., 970k.
Koch de Brotos, L., 472.
Kochman, J., 1883, 2404.
Koelle, G., 1241,
Koenig, R., 797, 1822.
Koft, B. W., 1364c.
Kohh, E., 1298.
Köhler, E., 1016, 1204.
Kohlmeyer, E., 1432.
Kohlmeyer, J., 2391.
Koike, H., 73, 2596.
Koirtyohann, S. R., 1751.
Kojima, M., 1928.
Kokolios, B., 1491.
Kokubun, K., 3302.
Kolbezen, M. J., 1389.
Kole, A. P., 2022e.
Kolesnikov, B. P., 845.
Koleva, N., 3062, 3075.
Kolobaev, V. A., 1203.
Koltin, Y., 1521c.
Komada, H., 282.
Komatsu, M., 2945.
Kommedahl, T., 1356c.
Komuro, Y., 528, 2075.
Kondrat'ev, I. I., 1766.
Kondrat'eva, E. N., 2361.
Kong, S.-L., 1072.
Kôno, A., 1852, 3326, 3327.
Kononova, V. I., 1878.
Konov, Ya., 3178.
Konsler, T. R., 2673, 3161.
Konstantinova, A. F., 928.
Kooistra, E., 1253.
Kooyman, P., 2016b.
Kopp, L. E., 3050.
Kopÿsskaya, F. G., 966c.
Korf, R. P., 55.
Korneeva, I. T., 2161.
Korotkova, P., 3226.
Kortleve, C., 2022g.
Korzunova, E. D., 790.
Koshimizu, Y., 3044.
Kosmakova, V. E., 789.
Kosogorova, É. A., 929.
Kostić, B., 401e, j, 1533.
Kostin, V. D., 3129k.
Kosuge, T., 516, 1756b.
Kotasthane, W. V., 334, 2497
Kotetsov, P., 961.
Kotze, J. M., 1874.
Kouyeas, H., 3006.
Kouyeas, V., 351, 3117.
Kovachevski, I. C., 2078.
Kovács, A., 1391.
Kowalska, H., 1883.
Kozak, É. I., 1045.
Kozelnicky, G. M., 2117.
Kozhevskaya, M. N., 2986.
Kozitskiĭ, Yu., 3401.
Kozlov, L. P., 2950q.
Kozłowska, A., 1645p, 1930.
Králiková, K., 1902.
Krall', É. L., 1596, 3009.
Kramer, C. L., 1839, 2959.
Krangauz, R. A., 250.
Kranz, J., 60, 1178, 2566, 3114, 3357.
Krasikova, A. V., 871, 1978.
Krasnova, M. V., 2299.
Krausman, E. M., 732.
Kravchenko, V. S., 1578.
Kreitlow, K. W., 386i, 2181.
Krezel, Z., 2665.
Kröber, H., 1243.

Kronstad, W. E., 3307.
Kropis, É. P., 491.
Krug, C. A., 3288.
Krüger, W., 3338.
Krull, C. F., 1521e, 2466.
Krywolap, G. N., 28.
Krzywański, Z., 1208, 1210.
Książek, D., 1892, 2404.
Kuan, C.-H., 2271.
Kubiak, M., 1305, 2259.
Kubiak, M. V., 1275.
Kuć, J., 386r, 749.
Kudrina, E. S., 3279.
Kudryavtsev, V. I., 2961.
Kuhlman, E. G., 2698k, l.
Kuhn, C. W., 300, 580, 2666, 3214.
Kuiper, J., 2770.
Kulakova, N. M., 1290, 2253.
Kulik, M. F., 2623.
Kulik, T. A., 2781.
Kulkarni, H. Y., 2951 b.
Kulkarni, N. B., 2132.
Kulp, J. W., 1989, 2645, 3192.
Kumar, D., 543e.
Kumar, S., 2792.
Kummerow, F. A., 1649.
Kunkel, R., 3137.
Kuntz, J. E., 262, 2889.
Kuo, M. S., 1260.
Kuporitskaya, K. I., 434.
Kurata, H., 1444.
Kurtzman, R. H., 1272.
Kusaka, T., 3349.
Kuszala, J., 960, 1748.
Kutasevich, V. I., 2323.
Kuvaja, K., 2366.
Kuvshinova, E. V., 735, 1033, 1849, 1934.
Kuyama, S., 1769.
Kuz'min, V. P., 2179.
Kuznetsov, L. V., 2121.
Kuznetsova, V. M., 2361.
Kvartskhava, P. A., 1273, 2626, 2627.
Kvíčala, B. A., 125, 742, 1721, 3207.

Labanauskas, C. K., 2142.
Lacey, J., 3133.
Lachance, R. O., 968h.
Lafon, R., 304, 1719, 1735, 2307, 2313.
Lai, P., 416.
Lai, W.-J., 2248.
Laiho, O., 2365, 2366.
Laine, L., 2258.
Laird, E. F., 955, 2816.
Lakshmanan, M., 2996g.
Lakshmi-Kumari, M., 577, 2996j.
Lal, S. B., 1675, 2584.
Lal, S. P., 2439.
Lal, T. B., 702.
Lallmahomed, G. M., 2010.
Lambe, R. C., 1097, 2472, 2473.
Lambert, E. B., 1742.
Lamberti, F., 2214, 3121.
Lamborn, C. L., 324q.
Lamey, H. A., 2698b.
Lammerink, J., 2274, 2922.
Lamont, D., 617.
Lamp, C. A., 356.
Lam-Quang-Bach, 1478.
Landers, K. E., 935.
Lane, W. R., 1363.
Langdon, K. R., 1943.
Langdon, R. F. N., 1440.
Langendorf, G., 271.
Langley, B. C., 581, 936.
Lapwood, D. H., 1645g, 2327j, k.
Large, J. R., 857, 2954e.
Larpent, J. P., 1785.
Lasheen, A. M., 3356.
Last, F. T., 317a, c, q, 1299, 2019, 2028, 2681, 3059, 3156.
Latch, G. C. M., 731, 2343.
Latham, A. J., 2712.
Lattar, F. S., 1390.
Lauffenburger, G., 1663.
Lauffer, M. A., 1017, 1449, 1818.
Laundon, G. F., 1811, 2739.
Laurema, S., 1454.
Laurenson, J. B., 2508.
Lauzne, É., 3267h.
Lavabre, E. M., 2146.
Lavallée, A., 1284, 1679d.
Lavrova, L. N., 3263.
Lawson, R. H., 3380.
Layne, R. E. C., 289, 324g, 1372.
Leach, C. M., 36, 1756d, 1756e, 1816, 2046, 2380.
Leach, R., 964d, 1180.
Leakey, C. L. A., 362.
Leal, F., 2489.
Leal, J. A., 44, 45, 1795.
Leathen, W. W., 1396a.
Lebeau, J. B., 153.
Lebed', É. S., 640.
Lebedeva, E. G., 789, 1199, 3129g.
Lebedeva, L. N., 672.
Lebeurier, G., 230, 1670.
Lebkova, G. N., 1982.
Lebrun, A., 1995.
Leclerg, E. L., 1829b.
Ledergerber, A., 2793.
Ledingham, G. A., 33, 1498.
Ledingham, R. J., 2943.
Lee, B. H., 1856.
Lee, L.-S., 2092.
Lee, R. W. H., 1397b.
Lee, S. M., 824.
Lee, T.-B., 2655.
Leeuwenburgh, J., 2022f.
Leffring, L., 3395.
Lefter, Gh., 1136.
Legen'kaya, E. I., 2085, 2950k
Leggo, D., 446.
Legin, R., 313.
Lehmann, C. O., 1519.
Leijerstam, B., 1532.
Leininger, L. N., 2854.
Lekomtseva, S. N., 1860, 1861.
Lele, V. C., 154, 2465.
Lelley, I., 298, 2486.
Lemaire, J. M., 3025, 3239.
Lemattre, M., 1113, 3011.
Lemke, G., 2678.
Lengyel, G., 2255.
Lennard, J. H., 2591.
Lenney, J. F., 2049.
Lennon, E. A., 947.
Lenzner, H., 638.
Leone, I. A., 1399.
Leonori-Ossicini, A., 401h, 402.
Leonov, M. P., 2236d.
Leonowicz, A., 3262.
Leont'eva, Yu. A., 108, 3129e.
Leontovyč, R., 1278.
Leppik, E. E., 1196, 1359.
Lesovoĭ, M. P., 835, 3153.
Lesovskiĭ, A. V., 859.
Letey, J., 2142.
Levchenko, N. K., 870, 3182.
Levin, M. D., 3218.
Levina, A. A., 3267a.
Lewis, B. G., 2327k.
Lewis, D. H., 3258.
Lewis, F. H., 2699j.
Lewis, S. M., 1615, 3404.
Li, H.-C., 1055.
Li, S.-W., 898.
Li, T.-B., 899.
Li, X.-M., 861.
Li, Y.-Y., 1464.
Liang, P.-Y., 1029.
Liang, S.-S., 2272.
Libed, L. P., 2754.
Liese, W., 1714, 1715, 2265.
Lightle, P. C., 2888.
Lilly, V. G., 6b, 520, 994.
Lim, W. C., 2430.
Limasset, P., 3281.
Limberk, J., 1251.
Limpel, L. E., 617.
Lin, G.-Y., 861.
Lin, K.-H., 1091, 1092.
Lin, S.-Y., 3249.
Lin, Y.-S., 931.
Lindberg, G. D., 397m.
Lindenfelser, L. A., 988, 2716.
Lindner, R. C., 177, 1896, 2183. 2750.
Lindquist, J. C., 363, 1592.
Lindsey, D. L., 1802.
Lindsten, K., 112, 2774.
Line, R. F., 1043.
Ling, K.-C., 825, 2234.
Ling, P.-L., 1202.
Lingappa, B. T., 637.
Linn, M. B., 2712.
Linnard, W., 1286.
Linzon, S. N., 1679i.
Lippincott, B. B., 2703.
Lippincott, J. A., 2339, 2703, 3241.
Lipscomb, H. A., 2893.
Lipsits, D. V., 809.
Lis, Z., 2605.
Lisina, E. S., 53, 639, 1395, 1421.
Lisk, D. J., 3399.
Lister, R. M., 773, 1143.
Listopadova, N. S., 1421.
Littlefield, L. J., 324j, 2727.
Littrell, R. H., 1586, 2885.
Litvinova, M. K., 949.
Liu, H.-P., 824.
Liu, Z.-Y., 2097.
Livingston, C. H., 216.

Livingston, J. H., 2734.
Livne, A., 35.
Llewelyn, F. W. M., 3102.
Lloyd, A. T. E., 3213.
Lloyd, E. C., 42.
Lloyd, J. H., 1225.
Lloyd, P. B., 42.
Lo, T.-C., 2482.
Lobodina, E. A., 566d.
Lockard, R. G., 1481, 1482, 1835, 2436.
Locke, L. F., 3274.
Locke, S. B., 2671.
Lockhart, C. L., 502, 1252, 2809.
Lockhart, W. R., 1364b.
Lockwood, J. L., 557h. 637, 914, 970n.
Loebenstein, G., 583.
Loh, D.-J., 1642.
Loh, K.-C., 900.
Loiselle, R., 3317.
Loman, A. A., 1985.
Lomas, N., 1394.
Lombard, F. F., 2263.
Long, J. K., 446.
Longworth, J. F., 2432b, c.
Lopatin, M. I., 667, 2252.
Lopez, F., L. C., 3347.
Loprieno, N., 632, 1256.
Lopukhina, G. P., 3162.
Lorbeer, J. W., 943, 1759i, 2670.
Lord, W. J., 3408.
Loring, H. S., 2417.
Lortie, M., 2621.
Lösel, D. M., 1335.
Loughnane, J. B., 1216.
Louie, R., 1759i.
Louvet, J., 357a, d, 1723.
Loveless, A. R., 67.
Lovi, N. K., 393.
Lovisolo, O., 1646b, 2405, 3335.
Lovrekovich, L., 1266, 2240, 2882, 3243.
Lowe, A. D., 1837f.
Lowe, S. K., 1756x.
Lowkis, L., 2077.
Lowther, R. L., 1254, 1676.
Lu, S.-I., 1044, 1072.
Lucas, G. B., 2698i.
Lučić, S., 3312.
Luepschen, N. S., 1169.
Luke, H. H., 113, 1534.
Lukens, R. J., 18, 1759a, 2519, 2978, 3079.
Lukezic, F. L., 1758e, 2839.
Lumsden, R. D., 2808.
Luna, L. V., 355.
Lunderstädt, J., 94.
Lušin, V., 793.
Lutomski, K., 1990.
Luysen, D., 752.
Lynn, D. F., 261, 1297.
Lyubarskiĭ, L. V., 845.
Lythgoe, J., 2021.

Maassen, H., 187.
Maat, D. Z., 2174, 2201.
Macdonel-Martinez, C. E., 3256.
Mace, M. E., 190, 386p, 509, 1910.
Macer, R. C. F., 1507.
Macfarlane, I., 381, 2327g.
Maciejowska, Z., 1420.
MacKenzie, D. W. R., 2021.
MacKinnon, J. P., 504, 1021, 2755.
Macko, V., 1510, 2451.
MacLeod, D. M., 2039.
MacNab, A. A., 1177.
MacNeill, B. H., 968o.
MacNish, G. C., 729, 2424.
Macura, J., 2997.
Madej, T., 2427.
Madelin, M. F., 1345.
Madhosingh, C., 1007, 1438.
Madill, H. D., 2157.
Maduewesi, J. N. C., 3205.
Magie, R. O., 1118, 1887.
Mahadevan, A., 241, 557s, 1677, 3159.
Mahannah, C. N., 2837.
Main, C. E., 1938, 2315.
Maini, J. S., 2898.
Maison, P., 2749.
Majernik, O., 992.
Makarov, M., 412.
Mäkinen, Y., 1435.
Makris, S. A., 124, 140, 193a, b, 194, 299, 963.
Malaguti, G., 602, 821, 2489.
Malca, I., 676, 732, 1074, 2461, 3057, 3392.
Málek, I., 1361.
Malekzadeh, F., 2654.
Malençon, G., 401c.
Malinin, V. M., 1571.
Mallach, N., 1755d.
Mallett, S. L., 886.
Malm, E., 2267.
Malmus, N., 1755c.
Malone, J. P., 326.
Malyutina, R. M., 409, 410, 414.
Mandels, M., 1397a.
Mandl, R. H., 3250.
Mandryk, M., 1245, 2331a, b, 3154.
Mang, K.-Q., 2655.
Mangan, A., 3.
Mangenot, F., 997.
Mani, M. S., 331.
Manigault, P., 1375.
Mańka, K., 2382.
Mankau, R., 1756r.
Mankin, C. J., 398.
Manners, J. G., 99, 3021.
Manning, W. J., 2699c.
Manninger, E., 1385.
Manocha, M. S., 2869.
Mansour, N. S., 281.
Manucharyan, M. A., 2239.
Manzer, F. E., 1215, 1933.
Marajh, H. R., 2868.
Maramorosch, K., 324r, 376, 1456, 2578.
Marchiori, G., 3228b.
Marénaud, C., 761.
Marfurt, T. A., 2615.
Margunova, M., 3201.
Marić, A., 2988.
Marinhović, P., 1691.
Marino, O., 1000.
Markham, R., 231.
Markhaseva, V. A., 2236i, j.
Markkula, M., 1454.
Markov, M., 412, 2078, 3040.
Marks, G. C., 2632, 2895.
Marr, J. L., 1815.
Marras, F., 135, 253, 257, 278, 390, 510, 840, 2492.
Marrou, J., 2013.
Marsh, P. B., 6d, 343, 1577, 1881.
Martin, D., 487.
Martin, H., 1365.
Martin, J. A., 2855.
Martin, J. P., 339.
Martin, J. T., 970c.
Martin, N. E., 1756o.
Martin, P., 288.
Martin, W. J., 386w, 537.
Martinez, A. L., 695.
Martinez, A. P., 2955f.
Martinez, J. B., 2633.
Martinov, S., 2078.
Martinović, M., 459.
Martinson, C. A., 1429, 1759b.
Martsikh, Zh. G., 1140, 2530, 2531.
Martynova, R. B., 3129g.
Marx, D. H., 649, 2729.
Marx, R., 906.
Masilungan, F. C., 1392.
Masilungan, V. A., 1392.
Maslennikov, I. P., 1718.
Mason, D. T., 1783.
Massenot, M., 3020.
Mateescu, N., 1744, 3224.
Mathre, D. E., 884, 1706.
Mathur, B. L., 1191, 1192, 2848.
Mathur, R. L., 1318, 2129, 2213.
Mathur, R. S., 145, 425, 439. 511, 1442, 1588, 1865, 1920.
Mathur, S. B., 986, 2653.
Mathur, S. C., 425.
Mathur, V. S., 3303.
Matsui, C., 539, 1236, 2408, 2420, 2421.
Matta, A., 1262, 2355, 2829, 3228f.
Matthews, D., 1127, 3297.
Matthews, F. R., 1292.
Matthews, P., 2328c.
Matturi, S. T., 1427.
Matuo, T., 364, 1972.
Maude, R. B., 1332, 2692f, g.
Maurer, C. L., 2001.
Mauri, M., 348.
Mavlani, M., 3267b.
Maxon Smith, J. W., 1958.
May, C., 1977.
Mayer, N. R., 2210.
Maynard, D. N., 3197.
Mazin, V. V., 1992.
Mazunina, V. I., 3267c.
Mazzucchetti, G., 20.
McCain, A. H., 2810.
McCalla, T. M., 50.
McCallan, S. E. A., 2352.
McClean, A. P. D., 3355.
McClellan, W. D., 1829.
McCombs, C. L., 310.

McConnell, W. B., 2765.
McCrum, R. C., 386k, 1605.
McCune, D. C., 3250.
McDonald, D., 1350d.
McDonald, H. H., 1756p.
McDonald, W. C., 426, 2462.
McGrath, H., 2974.
McGregor, S. E., 3218.
McGrew, J. R., 1175, 2565.
McGuire, J. M., 234, 2006.
McIntosh, A. H., 2327o, 3134.
McIntosh, D. L., 1003.
McIntyre, G. A., 658, 1794.
McKee, R. J., 2328d, e.
McKee, R. K., 214, 526, 2327c.
McKeen, C. D., 968c, 1263.
McKeen, W. E., 2208.
McKenzie, A. R., 635, 1050, 1356a.
McKenzie, H., 1050.
McKenzie, R. I. H., 3324, 3325.
McKinney, H. H., 2437.
McKinsey, R. D., 119.
McLaughlin, D. J., 1015.
McLean, D. M., 1465, 2926.
McLean, J. G., 1924.
McMillan, R. T., 863.
McNabb, R. F. R., 2508.
McNew, G. L., 971.
McOnie, K. C., 701, 1556.
McRitchie, J. J., 1590.
McVey, D. V., 2007.
McWhorter, F. P., 1123.
Mead, H. W., 159, 476.
Meagher, J. W,, 2180.
Méhani, S., 2013.
Mehrotra, M. D., 758, 1264.
Mehta, P. R., 508, 3284.
Mehta, S. C., 1443.
Meigh, D. F., 726.
Meiklejohn, J., 353.
Meiri, A., 2428.
Mekhtieva, N. A., 54, 2340, 2341.
Melian, L., 2217.
Mel'nik, V. A., 3165.
Melville, F., 2545.
Melvin, C. F., 1095, 2794.
Mende, V. N., 2091.
Menon, R., 2580.
Menser, H. A., 237.
Mentzel, W., 2600.
Menzies, J. D., 2699d.
Merchanda, M. M., 2768.
Mercier, S., 1113.
Merriam, D., 798, 1215, 1933.
Merrill, W., 274.
Mertsalova, O., 3158.
Merz, W. G., 6c.
Meshcheryakova, R. I., 2098.
Messiaen, C.-M., 2749.
Mészöly, G., 2612.
Meyer, E., 1282.
Meyer, F., 3253.
Meyer, J. A., 1098, 1796.
Meyer, P. J., 78.
Meyers, S. P., 1397e.
Mian, M. A., 581.
Michail, S. H., 3287.
Michalak, J., 1275.
Michel, E., 1256.
Michel, L. J., 682.
Miciński, B., 1631, 1632.
Mijušković, M., 458, 523, 1914.
Mikhaĭlenko, A., 2928.
Mikhaĭlova, P., 834, 2238.
Mikola, P., 2365, 2366.
Mikolajewica, T., 2112.
Milbrath, G. M., 2989.
Milbrath, J. A., 1756w.
Miles, A. A., 606.
Milholland, R. D., 2088, 2811.
Miličić, D., 385, 563.
Milinkó, I., 864.
Millar, R. L., 943, 2182.
Millecan, A. A., 1756v.
Miller, D. G., 1716.
Miller, D. R., 883.
Miller, J. D., 403.
Miller, R. E., 120.
Miller, T., 543g.
Miller, W. E., 2089.
Miller, W. H., 3106.
Miller Azzi, G., 2595.
Millikan, D. F., 744, 760, 1606, 1623, 1751, 2841.
Mills, J. T., 2868.
Mills, W. R., 1923.
Milone, M., 75.
Milovidova, T. G., 2923.
Minina, E. G., 2374.
Minion, G. D., 2523.
Mink, G. I., 2183.
Minkevich, I. I., 855, 2950i.
Minz, G., 453.
Mirakhmedov, S. M., 1877, 2151.
Mircetich, S. M., 2569.
Mirchink, T. G., 966c, 1799.
Mironenko, P. V., 954.
Mirza, R., 2757.
Mirzaakhmedov, V., 1201.
Misato, T., 440.
Mischke, W., 2560.
Mishima, H., 1772.
Mishra, M. D., 1458, 2317, 2318, 2696c.
Mišić, P. D., 1135.
Misra, A. P., 1082, 2136, 2786.
Misra, D. P., 154, 1065, 1067.
Mitchell, R., 1804.
Mitsuhashi, J., 376.
Mitterling, L. A., 3402.
Miyata, Y., 2015.
Mkervali, V. G., 854.
Mkrtchyan, G. G., 762, 1146.
Mohamed, H. A., 406, 1505, 2123.
Mohammad, A., 1082.
Mohanty, N. N., 2787.
Mohyi, A. A., 1183.
Moisey, J. A., 1602.
Moje, W., 3057.
Mokrá, V., 466, 2169, 3037.
Moldovan, M.Ya., 2233, 2414, 3229d.
Moll, R. H., 1077.
Moller, W. J., 1356g, 2193.
Möllerström, G., 910, 1314.
Molnár, A., 2311.
Molnar, A. C., 1679l, 1699, 2901.
Molnár, J., 3098.
Molot, P., 2308, 2429, 2672, 2760.
Money, S. P., 2287.
Moniz, L., 479, 977, 2163.
Monselise, S. P., 2528.
Monson, A. M., 784i.
Montgomerie, I. G., 1346o.
Mooi, J. C., 1645i.
Moore, L. W., 386u, 3013.
Moore, M. H., 2354, 2537.
Moravčik, E., 742.
Morawski, Z. J. R., 544.
More, W. D., 479, 2163.
Moreau, C., 2184, 2979, 3068.
Moreau, M., 11, 1885, 2184, 2979, 3068.
Morehart, A. L., 585, 985, 2977.
Moreira, S., 696.
Morel, G., 1020.
Moreno Melgar, G., 2360.
Morf, W., 2640.
Morgan, F. L., 557m, 1598, 1839, 2698g.
Morgan, N. G., 337, 3087.
Moriondo, F., 247, 266.
Mortimore, C. G., 688.
Morton, D. J., 587, 1267, 2321, 2698j, 2886, 3242.
Moseman, J. G., 1520, 1521a, h, 3316, 3319.
Moser, M., 1406.
Mosievskaya, L. M., 3219.
Moskovets, V. S., 1864.
Motiramani, D. P., 3351.
Mowat, W. P., 1346.
Mowry, J. B., 1150, 1611.
Moyer, R. H., 1669.
Mueller, W. C., 797, 1822.
Mukade, K., 3302.
Mukhamedova, A. P., 715, 1876.
Mukherjee, N., 1889.
Mukherji, N., 3374.
Mukherji, S. K., 2842.
Mukhopadhyay, A. N., 1190.
Mulder, D., 830.
Muller, A. S., 1603.
Müller, E., 139.
Müller, H. J., 428.
Müller, H. W. K., 2209.
Müller, K. O., 29.
Mullholland, R. I., 1036.
Mumford, B. C., 344, 2985.
Munck, M. C., 960, 1748.
Munjal, R. L., 3309.
Munnecke, D. E., 14, 339, 1182.
Munro, J., 3128.
Munro, P. E., 353.
Munshi, Z., 2878.
Munster, J., 1645z.
Munz, K., 2470.
Murant, A. F., 1346c, e, 2564.
Muras, V. A., 1326.
Murayama, D., 1928.
Muriel, J. O., 798, 799.
Muriel, W. L., 1301.
Muroki, M., 528.
Murphy, H. C., 3322.
Murvanishvili, I. K., 89.
Murzaev, V. I., 2629.
Murzakova, K. F., 535.

Musaev, Sh. M., 816.
Muşat, N., 1961.
Muse, R. R., 2819.
Musinova, O. B., 593.
Muskett, A. E., 326.
Muslimov, Z. M., 189, 3419.
Myers, A., 99, 3021.
Myren, D. T., 543i.

Nagaich, B. B., 162, 2584.
Nagaraj, A. N., 2416, 3123.
Nägler, M., 3070.
Naguib, M. S., 1235.
Nagy, L. S., 1752.
Nair, N. G., 2696d.
Naito, N., 345.
Nakadaira, J. T., 1094.
Nakagawa, M., 105.
Nakano, R. Y., 636, 1184.
Nakov, B., 482.
Nambiar, M. C., 521.
Naqvi, S. M. A., 2771.
Narain, A., 1066.
Narasimhamurthy, B., 673.
Narasimhan, M. J., 128.
Narasimhaswamy, R. L., 2795.
Narayana, H. S., 3260h.
Nariani, T. K., 317j.
Narisawa, N., 1994e.
Narula, P. N., 3303.
Nash, S. M., 294.
Nasonova, M. V., 1471.
Nasȳrov, O., 59.
Natal'ina, O. B., 770.
Natsarashvili, A., 2197.
Nault, L. R., 913.
Navaratnam, S. J., 1641.
Navrátil, S., 858.
Nayak, M. L., 219.
Nazirov, N. N., 1572.
Neal, A. L., 342, 853.
Nechaeva, A. V., 1702.
Nechiporuk, M. Yu., 1045.
Neely, D., 1683, 2892.
Negrutskiĭ, S. F., 873, 874, 1287.
Negulescu, F., 1488.
Nel, A. C., 1403, 3012.
Nelen, E. S., 1214, 2619.
Nelson, G. A., 806.
Nelson, O. E., 3339.
Nelson, P. V., 460, 725.
Nelson, R. R., 324b, 366, 367, 649, 1126, 2477, 2478, 3004, 3318.
Nelson, W. L., 1053.
Németh, M. V., 175.
Nemlienko, F. E., 2781.
Nene, Y. L., 71, 1801, 2718, 3351.
Neofitova, V. K., 1599.
Nester, R. P., 2483.
Netolitzky, H., 1134, 2741.
Neville, P., 2499.
Nevo, D., 1674.
Nevryanskaya, A. D., 2623.
Newhook, F. J., 1908, 2048.
Newsam, A., 1222a, d, f.
Ngo Ke S'Yung, 3403.
Nichols, C. W., 1153, 1756v, 2837.
Nichols, R., 2302.
Niclaes, J., 2445.
Nielson, L. W., 386v, 819, 1662.
Niemann, G. J., 2356.
Niizeki, H., 130, 3346.
Nikadimova, N. F., 1285.
Nikitina, E. T., 966d.
Nikolaeva, M. I., 2120.
Nikolić, V., 2988.
Nilova, V. P., 2986.
Nilsson, G. I., 725, 3066.
Nilsson, L., 2504.
Nishimura, S., 3033.
Nishio, K., 105.
Nishnianidze, N. O., 751.
Nissen, T. V., 2644.
Nitzany, F. E., 584, 1645o.
Nixon, H. L., 394, 2021, 2327c, f, 2433.
Noakes, D. M., 3246.
Noble, M., 1345.
Noffsinger, T. L., 368.
Noguchi, T., 3352.
Nolan, N., 1313.
Noordam, D., 2022c.
Norman, P. A., 1093.
Norrish, M. E., 317d.
Nour, M. A., 3157.
Nour el Dein, M. S., 1258, 2614.
Novacký, A., 1510, 2451.
Novák, J. B., 2314, 3398.
Nover, I., 421, 1519.
Noviello, C., 2943.
Novikova, A. T., 103.
Novikova, G. A., 2361.
Novikova, N. S., 333.
Novikova, T. N., 665.
Novotel'Nokova, N. S., 2085, 2220.
Novotny, J. F., 404.
Nowacka, H., 167.
Nozdrenko, M. V., 2246.
Nozeran, R., 2499.
Nuckowski, S., 1645s.
Nurmiste, B., 205.
Nutman, F. J., 933, 3054.
Nyland, G., 1756v, x.
Nyquist, W. E., 1847.

Oberbacher, M. F., 3363.
Oberholzer, P. C. J., 3355.
Oberländer, H.-E., 15.
Obreiter, J. B., 1416.
Obrero, F. C., 2616.
O'Brien, M. J. O., 798, 799.
O'Brien, R. G., 2232.
Och, F. F., 1397g.
Oda, M., 2137, 3348.
Oden, W. R., 1756p, q.
Oelke, E. A., 1076.
Offord, H. R., 265.
Oganyan, É. A., 762, 1146.
Oganyan, V. M., 1570.
Ogawa, J. M., 1756y, 2051, 2195.
Okada, K., 345.
Okhova, E., 558.
Okusanya, B., 2327a, 2432a.
Okuse, I., 3103.
Oliker, M. D., 2950m, 3221.
Olimpieva, M. F., 689.
Olive, L. S., 1410, 3266.
Oliver, K. D., 2701.
Olsen, C. M., 3387.
Olsen, K. L., 2547.
Olsen, O. A., 806, 9681.
Olthof, T. H. A., 2707.
Oort, A. J. P., 17.
Oprea, D. D., 314.
Ordish, G., 3235.
O'Regan, W. G., 1696.
Orekhovskaya, M. V., 1718.
Orellana, R. G., 199, 2576, 2936.
Orenski, S. W., 1457.
Orieux, L., 2010.
O'Riordain, F., 320c.
Orjuela, N. J., 1762, 2466, 2769.
Orlob, G. B., 2702.
O'Rourke, C. J., 3080.
Ortega, C. A., 2659.
Ortega, J., 1758f.
Orȳnbaev, S., 3267g.
Osborne, L. D., 1307.
Oshima, N., 216, 2734.
Oshiro, L. S., 465.
Osińska, J., 1927, 1935.
Osipova, E. A., 3129f.
Ostazeski, S. A. 653.
Oswald, J. W., 813.
Oswalt, R. M., 2459.
Otaci, C., 1952.
Ou, S.-H., 1085, 1868.
Ouellet, C.-E., 1681.
Ouellette, G. B., 1679c.
Ouf, M. F., 791.
Ovcharenko, G. B., 490.
Overbeek, S. C., 2022c.
Owen, H., 3285b.
Owen, J. H., 158, 2553, 3366.
Oxenham, B. L., 1355a.

Pableo, G. O., 3123.
Pack, D. H., 2025.
Pacumbaba, R. P., 3123.
Paddick, R. G., 540, 1949.
Padgett, W. H., 2908.
Padhya, A. C., 334, 2497.
Padmanabhan, S. Y., 2133, 3045.
Pady, S. M., 1839, 2335, 2959.
Pag, H., 1117, 1587.
Page, A. L., 642.
Page, O. T., 801, 968d, 2230.
Pai, C.-K., 1079.
Paily, P. V., 609.
Paine, L. A., 1696.
Paje, E. P., 2785.
Pal, M., 2130.
Páll, O., 1726.
Palmer, J. G., 3382.
Palti, J., 2428.
Paludan, N., 1110, 284.
Pan, C., 2269.
Pan, R.-R., 2097.
Pan, S.-F., 1079.
Panagopoulos, C. G., 124, 140, 150, 184, 299, 316.
Panasenko, V. T., 1775.

Panchenko, A. Ya., 2221.
Pandey, D. K., 2371.
Pandotra, V. R., 1733.
Panfilova, T. S., 1470.
Pang Chang, E.-W., 92.
Panjan, M., 793, 2401.
Pantastico, E. B., 522.
Panton, C. A., 1008, 3081.
Papadopoulos, S. E., 2840.
Papasolomontos, A. A., 1873, 3231.
Papavizas, G. C., 1428, 1792, 1806, 1921, 2058, 2285.
Pappelis, A. J., 73, 1867, 3035, 3141.
Paracer, C. S., 1328.
Parberry, D. G., 1440.
Park, D., 215, 347, 1415.
Park, P. O., 1562.
Parkash, V., 3361.
Parker, C. A., 607.
Parker, J. C., 726.
Parker, W., 46.
Parkinson, D., 1001, 1418, 2664.
Parmelee, J. A., 2061.
Parmentier, G., 2357, 3320.
Parsons, C. S., 2192.
Parsons, J. E., 2290.
Pashinov, M. I., 1281, 1978.
Pasinetti, L., 1000.
Pastushenko, L. T., 621.
Patel, M. K., 334, 2497.
Patel, P. N., 557d, 574.
Paterilo, G. A., 2194.
Paterson, D. N., 2951, F.
Pathak, K. D., 986.
Pathak, V. K., 1839, 2335.
Paton, A. M., 1368.
Patrick, Z. A., 968b, 970k, 2608.
Patt, J., 698.
Patterson, F. L., 2776.
Patton, R. F., 543e.
Pattullo, W. I., 3414.
Patwardhan, P. G., 1848.
Pauer, G. D., 1544.
Paulech, C., 1844, 2826.
Pavgi, M. S., 1081, 1190, 1479, 1550, 1582, 1638, 2084, 2857.
Pavlovicha, D., 3267h.
Pawsey, R. G., 325, 869, 880.
Paxton, J., 1757b, 1975.
Payak, M. M., 1443, 2518.
Pearson, R., 1418.
Peck, R. A., 2459.
Peens, J. F., 838.
Pegg, K. N., 2934.
Pei, M.-Y., 2422.
Pejml, K., 2846.
Pelet, F., 1645z.
Pellegrini, G., 2359.
Pelletier, R. L., 5.
Peña, M. A., 4011.
Pentland, G. D., 260.
Perdrizet, E., 1645y.
Peregrine, W. T. H., 599, 723.
Peresypkin, V. F., 835, 2236h, i, 3153, 3208.
Peries, O. S., 221, 1942.
Perišić, M., 2879, 2935.
Perkins, E. G., 1649.
Pérombelon, M., 2512, 3139a.
Perrin, D. R., 2331e.
Perrot, A., 964h.
Perrotta, G., 1212.
Perry, D. A., 319a, 1346n.
Persecă, E., 197, 1195, 1725.
Persom, L. H., 957.
Pesante, A., 2835, 2836.
Pestinskaya, T. V., 1937.
Petersen, D. H., 3409.
Peterson, E. A., 1378.
Peterson, G. W., 1700, 1704, 2904.
Peterson, J. L., 98, 2003.
Peterson, M. L., 174.
Peterson, R. S., 545, 553, 2909.
Pethö, M., 1069.
Petkov, P., 2078.
Petrescu, M., 1271, 1961.
Petrova, A. I., 1084, 3345.
Petrova, A. N., 1800.
Petrova, T. V., 803, 2231.
Petrović, M., 2400.
Petrukhina, M. T., 2556.
Petrushkina, L. M., 3229c.
Petrushova, N. I., 490.
Phaff, H. J., 2625.
Phatak, H. C., 1759c, 2696c, 3063.
Phillippe, M. R., 1122, 1600, 2117.
Phillips, D. J., 2054.
Pi, C.-L., 2482.
Pi, C. P., 403.
Picco, D., 3228c.
Pickett, E. E., 744, 1606.
Pidoplichko, M. M., 1864.
Piekarczyk, K., 1468, 2756.
Pielou, E. C., 2260.
Pieris, J. W. L., 519.
Pigulien, E., 763.
Pilát, A., 1430.
Pine, T. S., 1903.
Pinheiro, E. de D., 2542.
Pinkerton, A., 2458, 2697b.
Pinto-Ganhão, J. F., 1166.
Pirone, T. P., 116, 375, 5576, 1227.
Pisano, M. A., 1397f.
Pisareva, N. F., 2066.
Pistre, R., 1337, 2691.
Pitcher, R. S., 2026.
Pitt, D., 101, 534, 1034, 2588.
Plakidas, A. G., 1628.
Plata, O. J., 920.
Plurad, S. B., 1369.
Poehlman, J. M., 1521f.
Pogrebnova, L. E., 2815.
Pohoska, I., 2281.
Poinar, I. H., 2327c.
Polesko, Yu. A., 1800.
Pollhamer, E., 422.
Polyakov, I. M., 713, 1084, 2055, 2091, 2923.
Polychronopoulos, A. G., 3015.
Pomazkov, Yu. I., 1625.
Pomerleau, R., 1681, 2911.
Ponchet, J., 3025, 3237, 3238.
Ponirovskiĭ, V. N., 674, 675.
Ponomarev, E. K., 1578.
Pontis, R. E., 796, 1206.
Pop, E., 1725.
Pop, I., 126, 399, 3109.
Popescu, I., 3069.
Popgeorgiev, G., 1189.
Popivanov, I., 1247.
Popkova, K., 1218.
Popov, V. I., 713.
Popova, A. A., 2236c, g.
Popova, I., 1189, 3201.
Popova, N. B., 2446.
Popova, T. E., 966a, 2799.
Poppe, J., 2710.
Populer, C., 1950, 3150.
Popushoĭ, I. S., 1137, 1138, 1139, 1145, 2323, 2529, 2530, 2549, 2601, 2623.
Porembskaya, N. B., 2950g, 3083.
Portolés, A., 1186.
Posnette, A. F., 771, 1164, 2330a, 2535, 3088.
Potan, N., 1579.
Potlaĭchuk, V. I., 1545.
Potter, C., 2327o.
Pound, G. S., 2650, 2651.
Powell, D., 386n.
Powell, J. M., 2640.
Powell, W. M., 2553.
Powelson, R. L., 3307.
Powers, H. R., 2639, 3183.
Pozděna, J., 3034.
Prakash, G., 147.
Pramer, D., 655, 1379, 1769.
Prasad, N., 1191, 1192, 2848, 2856.
Prasad, S. S., 3166.
Prasad, Y., 2786.
Prasada, R., 2090, 2696a, 2768.
Prasannakumari, T. O., 521.
Preece, T. F., 245, 318d, 3413.
Prendergast, A. G., 3.
Preobrazhenskaya, T. P., 3279.
Presley, J. T., 386b.
Price, W. C. 1017, 2753.
Pridantseva, E. A., 3298.
Pridham, T. G., 988, 2716.
Pringle, R. B., 114, 970e.
Prior, G. D., 158.
Pritchard, N. J., 2699a.
Procházková, Z., 865, 3034.
Proctor, C. H., 2611.
Proeseler, G., 377, 3199.
Prokof'ev, M., 1909.
Prokof'eva-Bel'govskaya, A. A., 1014.
Proll, E., 152, 1595, 2517.
Proshaev, V. P., 1315.
Prosiński, S., 1990.
Protacio, D. B., 3124.
Protsenko, L. V., 787.
Provvidenti, R., 570.
Prunier, J. P., 1370.
Průšová, H., 3118.
Pryor, R. L., 3382.
Pshedetskaya, L. I., 1936.
Pu, T.-C., 3282, 3283.
Pu, Z.-C., 2270.
Puerta Romero, J., 2303.

Pugh, G. J. F., 2730.
Pumpyanskaya, L. V., 1445.
Purcifull, D. E., 657, 684.
Purdy, L. H., 100, 670, 1046, 1051, 1509.
Purkayastha, R. P. 318e.
Purss, G. S., 2521.
Purvis, M. J., 327.
Pushpalata, 3361.
Putman, W. L., 1627.
Putt, E. D., 1197.
Pyne, C. T., 1350a.

Quak, F., 1114.
Quansah, S. T., 393.
Quantz, L., 383, 965h.
Quartey-Papafio, 3288.
Quick, W. A., 1494.
Quiniones, S. S., 2022c.
Quinon, V. L., 608, 2812.

Raabe, R. D., 386e, 548.
Rack, K., 2642, 3187.
Rackhan, R. L., 2837.
Racovitza, A., 836.
Radhakrishnan Pillay, P. N., 224.
Radman, L., 2833.
Rădulescu, E., 197, 417, 1319, 1488, 1725.
Raeber, J. G., 2598.
Rafailă, C., 1961.
Ragetli, H. W. J., 233.
Rahmani, Y., 454.
Rainey, D. P., 1132.
Rajagopalan, K., 131.
Rajagopalan, N., 3260c.
Rajagopalan, S., 1426.
Rajendran, R. B., 3053.
Rakitin, A. A., 2950p.
Ralski, E., 2112.
Ramachar, P., 1128, 3078.
Ramaiah, P. K., 449, 866, 1565.
Ramakrishnan, K., 1426, 1913
Ramakrishnan, T. S., 224, 2127.
Ramos, A. H., 220.
Ram Reddy, M. A., 1299.
Ramsbottom, J., 1761.
Ramsey, G. B., 3016.
Randles, J. W., 386d.
Rangaswami, G., 2034.
Raniere, L. C., 2203.
Rao, A. S., 1773.
Rao, H. S. N., 2987.
Rao, K. M., 1087.
Rao, M. H., 508.
Rao, M. V. K., 1565.
Rao, P. N., 359.
Rao, P. S., 127, 866.
Rao, S. B. P., 1099.
Rao, V. G., 63, 82, 83, 1472.
Rao, V. R., 1512.
Rao, Y. P., 132, 136, 442, 2653.
Raphael, T. D., 488.
Rapilly, F., 1812, 3005, 3025.
Rashevskaya, V. F., 2986.
Rasmussen, E., 2515.
Rassadina, E. G., 2950b.
Rautela, G. S., 324k, 2052.
Ravoavy, R., 1663.
Rawlings, J. O., 1077.
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 210, 386q, 1018, 1458, 1759c, 2318, 2696c.
Raymer, W. B., 798, 799, 3128.
Raymundo, S. A., 2785.
Rayner, D. S., 3360.
Razlukina, M., 1960.
Read, W. H., 317l, 3156.
Rebandel, Z., 2202, 2540.
Reddy, D. V. R., 340.
Reddy, M. S., 1386.
Reddy, P. A. J., 2583.
Redman, C. E., 324c.
Reeb, F., 711.
Rees, R. G., 1360.
Reese, E. T., 1397a.
Reese, J. E., 995.
Reeves, J. T., 1499.
Refatti, E., 755.
Regestad, S. O., 2267.
Regis, A. J., 1397f.
Rehill, P. S., 3177.
Reichert, I., 3051.
Reichle, R. E., 364, 1484.
Reichmann, M. E., 2423.
Reid, J., 1679e.
Reid, R. D., 1360.
Reĭfman, V. G., 789, 1199, 3129a.
Reiling, T. P., 1724.
Reinganum, C., 481, 765, 2191.
Reisener, H. J., 1492.
Ren, H.-C., 2135.
Renjhen, P. L., 508.
Retina, T. A., 743.
Reusser, F., 1364b.
Reusser, F. A., 1439.
Revilla, M. V., 822.
Revilla, V. A., 2316.
Reynolds, G., 1711.
Reynolds, J. E., 525, 1607, 2954d.
Reynoso, E. L., 1758f.
Rhodes, P. L., 191.
Ribaldi, M., 2844, 2884.
Riccelli, M., 777.
Rich, S., 970j, 971.
Richardson, J., 2752.
Richardson, L. T., 14.
Richmond, D. V., 1854.
Richter, J., 1170, 1595, 2517.
Rickard, S. F., 2292, 2293, 2294.
Ridé, M., 862, 2532.
Riecke, F., 879.
Rieuf, P., 2852.
Riggelman, J. D., 2618.
Righi, R., 3228h.
Riker, A. J., 2632.
Riley, C. G., 1679j.
Riley, J. A., 368.
Riley, W. H., 2042.
Ringström, E., 2267.
Rintelen, J., 3340.
Rios-Castaño, D., 1551, 2790.
Ripeanu, Gh., 1725.
Rishbeth, J., 318a.
Ritter, G., 3254.
Rivera, C. T., 1868.
Rivers, G. W., 2855.
Rivett, A. D., 104.
Rizinski, S., 494.
Rizk, Z., 1249.
Roane, C. W., 397k, 3334.
Robb, S. M., 1957.
Robert, A. L., 1543, 2478.
Roberts, B. J., 1490.
Roberts, D. A., 2235, 2954a.
Roberts, E. A., 486, 1159.
Roberts, F. M., 933.
Roberts, M., 3054.
Robertson, D. G., 1660.
Robertson, G. W., 430.
Robertson, N. F., 2029.
Robinson, P. M., 347.
Robinson, R. A., 220, 2697a.
Robinson, R. K., 1345.
Robinson-Jeffrey, R. C., 3181.
Rochelle, M. F. la, 1397h.
Rochow, W. F., 397g, 913, 1531, 2464, 3321, 3322, 3323.
Röder, K., 12.
Rodigin, M. N., 1268.
Rodriquez, A. P. J., 3017.
Roff, J. W., 1712.
Rogaliński, K., 1275.
Rogers, B. L., 3406.
Rogers, J. D., 1817.
Rogers, I. S., 1736.
Rogers, W. E., 1528.
Rogova, T. I., 2031.
Rohrbach, K. G., 2550.
Roistacher, C. N., 1089, 1872.
Roktanén, L. P., 123.
Roland, G., 1451, 1645n.
Roldan, E. F., 3216.
Rolls, J. M., 487.
Romanko, R. R., 1918, 1633.
Roncadori, R. W., 2728.
Rønde Kristensen, H., 284, 596a.
Roos, A., 2818.
Roosje, G. J., 1165.
Root, R. A., 252.
Rosell, R. A., 2389.
Rosenau, W. A., 1590.
Rosenkranze, E., 290.
Roshdi, A. B. O., 907.
Rosinski, M. A., 852.
Ross, A. F., 1757e, 2419.
Ross, E. W., 543h.
Ross, J. P., 2298.
Ross, R. G., 484.
Ross, R. T., 1364b.
Rosser, W. R., 483.
Rossetti, V., 3234a, b.
Rossi, C., 75.
Rossi, L. A., 1886.
Rössner, H., 1755i.
Rossouw, D. J., 838, 2606.
Rotem, J., 2995.
Roth, G., 775.
Roth, J. N., 41, 1417.
Rothman, P. G., 2821.
Rothwell, A., 42, 724.
Rothwell, B., 42.
Roussaux, M. J., 1999.
Rowe, P. R., 1076.
Rowell, J. B., 397c, 407.

Roy, A. K., 228, 831.
Rozhenko, G. L., 1147.
Rubin, B. A., 970f, 1668, 1739, 2446.
Rubin, H. L., 868, 3386.
Rubio-Huertos, M., 291, 1238.
Rudakov, O. L., 569, 604, 1316.
Rude, G., 1071.
Rudenko, D. K., 3138.
Rudolph, K., 557e, 922.
Rueda, F., 2572.
Rui, D., 3228b.
Ruiz Castro, A., 2353.
Ruppel, E. G., 289, 518, 2851, 3122.
Rusanovschi, V., 432.
Russ, K., 611.
Russell, G. E., 2275, 2329.
Russell, J. H., 337.
Russell, T. S., 1888, 2813.
Russell, W. A., 1856.
Ryabova, I. D., 3279.
Ryan, E. W., 320d. 2649.
Rydholm, S., 2267.

Saad, A. T., 386l.
Saaltink, G. J., 1261, 2022h.
Saari, E. E., 397d, 2698c.
Sabley, J. E., 2163.
Sachdeva, K. B., 2652.
Sachet, M.-H., 2390.
Sackston, W. E., 5, 597, 738, 968a, g.
Sadasivan, T. S., 2724, 2996a, 3046, 3260a, 3261a.
Sadasivan Nair, K. R., 2105.
Sadovnik, D. D., 566.
Sadovnikova, V. I., 792, 2074.
Sadullaev, F., 3267d.
Sadullaeva, S., 2800.
Sadŷkov, S. S., 2151.
Safarov, Sh. A., 714.
Safeeulla, K. M., 1756a.
Saha, D. K., 2264.
Saito, K., 1994c.
Saito, Y., 427.
Sajo, Z., 2486.
Sakai, R., 531.
Sakamoto, M., 2966.
Saksena, H. K., 916.
Saksena, K. N., 663.
Sakurai, A., 996.
Sakurai, Y., 1972.
Sakvarelidze, N. A., 2236f.
Salama, A. M., 2373.
Salama, F. M., 784a, c.
Salerno, M., 700, 1160, 1220, 2493.
Salisbury, P. J., 3167.
Sal'kova, E. G., 3403.
Salt, G. A., 1213, 1299, 2327m.
Samborski, D. J., 2764.
Samson, J. A., 601.
San Antonio, J. P., 1742.
Sanchez-De Bustamante, C. A., 2802.
Sanderson, D. M., 3246.
Sanderson, F. R., 1837b, c, d, 2156.
Sanderson, K. E., 2744.
Sandorni, U., 1743.
Sandu-Ville, C., 432, 3037.
Sanford, L. L., 1924.
Saniewski, M., 1463.
Sankaram, A., 2731.
Santaolalla, M., 8, 1371.
Santerre, J., 968h.
Santiago, A., 518, 3122.
Sapagova, A. A., 952.
Saponaro, A., 306, 3228g.
Săpunaru, T., 432.
Sarasola, A. A., 2802.
Saraswathi-Devi, L., 2996c, 3260b.
Sarbhai, R. P., 1667.
Šarić, A., 2401.
Sarv, J., 802.
Sarwar, M., 3120.
Sastry, K. S. M., 2159.
Satchuthananthavale, R., 1942
Satô, K., 1279.
Sauer, D. B., 397e.
Saunders, J. H., 717.
Sauthoff, W., 965n.
Savage, D. C., 704, 2496.
Savel'ev, V. F., 2124.
Savile, D. B. O., 2045, 2060, 3266.
Savory, J. G., 1717, 1986, 1987, 2917.
Săvulescu, A., 246.
Săvulescu, O., 1968, 2062, 3060.
Săvulescu, T., 2062.
Sawamura, K., 3089, 3100.
Saxena, K. M. S., 397n.
Saxena, M. S., 2714.
Saxena, S. K., 1230.
Sayre, R. M., 968c, 1263.
Scaramuzzi, G., 2493.
Scavazzon, R., 2210.
Schaerffenberg, B., 610.
Schafer, J. F., 2095, 2776.
Schaller, C. W., 1521b.
Scharen, A. L., 1520.
Scheffer, R. P., 114, 970e, 1260, 3033.
Scheffer, T. C., 1988.
Schein, R. D., 1412, 2288, 2995.
Scheld, H. W., 2641.
Schermer, A. K. F., 2022d.
Scheys, G., 752.
Schippers, B., 2022d.
Schlegel, D. E., 1025.
Schlehuber, A. M., 2459.
Schlösser, E., 285, 1996.
Schlösser, L.-A., 565.
Schmelzer, K., 864, 1464, 2249, 2311, 2406.
Schmid, R., 2265.
Schmidle, A., 1612.
Schmidt, H. B., 125, 152, 1187, 2406.
Schmidt, H. E., 1187.
Schmidt, L., 2969.
Schmidt, R. A., 1759g, 1967, 3171.
Schmidt, T., 2312.
Schmiedeknecht, M., 475, 741, 2520, 2824.
Schmitt, C. G., 2880.
Schmitthenner, A. F., 474, 557k.
Schmutterer, H., 912, 2282, 3200.
Schnathorst, W. C., 386b, 456, 1756b, s, 3008.
Schneider, A., 1621.
Schneider, C. L., 905, 2431.
Schneider, F., 906.
Schneider, H., 1156, 1901.
Schneider, R., 244, 965e.
Schoeneweiss, D. F., 1974.
Scholten, G., 964a, c.
Scholz, M., 1648, 3131.
Schönhar, S., 2902.
Schröder, J., 3306.
Schrödter, H., 1765.
Schroeder, H. W., 133.
Schroeder, J., 1506.
Schroeder, W. T., 570.
Schroth, M. N., 386m, 970d, 973, 1330, 1758a, 1900, 2291, 2967.
Schuepp, H., 324m.
Schultze-Dewitz, G., 273.
Schumann, G., 965a.
Schuster, G., 80.
Schuster, M. F., 1027, 1097.
Schuster, M. L., 921, 1838, 3212.
Schütt, P., 556, 1296.
Schvester, D., 2685.
Schwartze, C. D., 1176, 2699h.
Schwarz, R. E., 3048, 3049.
Schwarzbart, G., 1696.
Schwinn, F. J., 3379.
Scott, D. H., 386n, 1175.
Scott, H. A., 6i, 795.
Scott, K. J., 486, 1159, 2460.
Scott, L. E., 3406.
Scott, W. W., 1397c.
Scurfield, G., 481.
Searless, R. B., 404.
Seberry, J. A., 446.
Šebesta, J., 1840.
Sechler, D., 1487.
Seehann, G., 1303.
Sehgal, O. P., 188.
Sehgal, S. P., 1318, 1919, 2129.
Seidel, D., 753, 1424, 2385.
Seidl, V., 1604.
Seifert, K., 1302.
Seikel, M. K., 633.
Seĭketov, G. Sh., 966e, 1219.
Sekizawa, Y. 2137, 3348.
Sela, I., 2418.
Selik, M., 2628.
Seliskar, C. E., 2638.
Selivanov, I. A., 1408.
Selman, I. W., 1891.
Selochnik, N. N., 982, 1897.
Semal, J., 77, 1461, 1669.
Seman, É. O., 1376.
Semb, L., 305.
Semeniuk, G., 398.
Semenko, N. I., 1504.
Sempio, C., 295.
Sen, B., 3309.
Senekerimyan, Ya. A., 762.
Seneviratne, S. N. de S., 443, 824, 2575.
Sengbusch, R., 2017, 2678.
Sen Gupta, P. K., 1104.

Sequeira, L., 386y, 839, 975, 2036.
Sergeeva, V. G., 1120.
Serjeant, E. P., 947, 2327e.
Sermonti, G., 332.
Serpa, D., 2489.
Serra, G., 618.
Servazzi, O., 2492.
Seshadri, K., 1443.
Sethunathan, N., 441, 1083.
Sevryukova, L. F., 692.
Sewell, G. W. F., 1188.
Seymour, C. P., 2955.
Shaeffer, S. G., 1796, 2370.
Shakhbazbekov, M. D., 1306.
Shalaev, M., 3208.
Shalla, T. A., 1956.
Shands, H. L., 918, 2661.
Shanks, C. H., 2403.
Shanmuganathan, N., 3145, 3146.
Shannon, G. M., 988, 2716.
Shapa, V. A., 591.
Sharkas, M. S., 1258, 2614.
Sharma, D. C., 1205.
Sharma, L. C., 1192.
Sharma, R., 1948.
Sharma, S. K., 424, 1065, 1067, 2090, 2768.
Sharma, S. L., 391, 2652.
Sharp, E. L., 1843, 2447.
Sharpless, R. G., 1558.
Shatla, M. N., 324d. 3365.
Shaw, C. G., 1756a.
Shaw, D. S., 319c.
Shaw, M., 34, 1494.
Shay, J. R., 1143.
Shchedrova, V. I., 554.
Shcherbakova, N. M., 794, 3129j.
Shcherbin-Parfenenko, A. L., 248.
Shea, K. N., 1608.
Sheffield, F. M. L., 2951b, 3166.
Sheĭkman, A. K., 982.
Sheĭko, V. P., 1268.
Shelley, S., 2080.
Shen, S.-L., 2270.
Sheng, T., 2344.
Shepherd, C. J., 1245, 2331b, c.
Shepherd, R. J., 657, 684, 2779.
Sherf, A. F., 275, 276, 311.
Sheridan, J. E., 1333.
Sherwood, P. L., 1037.
Shevchenko, I. S., 2126.
Shibkova, N. A., 3091, 3092.
Shields, J. K., 968k.
Shigo, A. L., 543a, 3169.
Shih, M., 2668.
Shih, N.-L., 903.
Shikata, E., 324r.
Shimomura, T., 2076.
Shiotani, Y., 996.
Shipton, W. A., 405.
Shirko, V. N., 217, 242.
Shishkina, A. K., 1969.
Shmatova, M. N., 2110.
Shneĭder, Yu. I., 535, 2178.
Shoemaker, R. A., 573, 1006, 3180.
Shome, S. K., 1889.
Shorrocks, V. M., 1226.
Shorter, N. S., 2545.
Shotton, F. E., 2860.
Shotwell, O. L., 988, 2716.
Shrivastava, U. S., 1919.
Shukanov, A. S., 2280.
Shukla, D. D., 1582.
Shumilenko, E. P., 2250.
Shurtleff, R. G., 2909.
Shutkina, A. T., 3229e.
Shuvalova, S. Z., 815.
Shvartsman, S. R., 644.
Si, F.-J., 2273.
Siang, C.-T., 861.
Sibilia, C., 388, 401g, k, 964e.
Siddiqui, M. R., 1099.
Sidorova, I. I., 620.
Sidorova, S. F., 2950d.
Siebs, E., 2543.
Siegel, A., 970g.
Siew, B. W., 1222c.
Signoret, P., 1671.
Sikorowski, P. P., 1486.
Silber, G., 542, 2874.
Silbernagel, M. J., 669, 2660, 3209.
Sill, W. H., 663.
Sim, J. T. R., 2087.
Simankova, Z., 1218.
Simard, T., 2861.
Simmons, E. G., 55, 2164.
Simone, J., 2429, 2672, 2760.
Simons, M. D., 682, 2777, 3031.
Simpson, M. E., 6d, 343, 1577, 1881.
Sinclair, J. B., 324d, 1553, 1557, 2789, 3365.
Sinclair, W. A., 2634.
Singh, A., 2106.
Singh, B., 2589, 3168.
Singh, D. V., 1593, 1675, 1920. 2514.
Singh, G., 3022.
Singh, G. P., 827, 1667.
Singh, H., 2171.
Singh, J., 1081, 2362.
Singh, K., 820, 921.
Singh, K. B. P., 1552.
Singh, K. G., 2733.
Singh, M., 218, 1019, 1328.
Singh, P., 2044, 2594.
Singh, R. A., 1550.
Singh, R. D., 2213.
Singh, R. P., 784a, b, c.
Singh, R. R., 43, 1788.
Singh, R. S., 1801, 3351.
Singh, S., 424, 1065.
Singh, U. P., 1479, 2084.
Sinha, R. C., 2080.
Sinha, R. H., 2773.
Sinha, S., 468, 693, 1635.
Sinitsŷna, N. I., 1997.
Siradze, Sh. K., 1056.
Sirdhana, B. S., 1588.
Siriwardena, A. A. P., 2617.
Sisler, H. D., 990, 3280.
Sizova, N. A., 1741, 3220.
s'Jacob, J. S., 2449.
Skalický, V., 603, 1433.
Skeivytė, S. A., 1149.
Skilling, D. D., 2889.
Skolko, A. J., 597a.
Skorda, E., 401f, 1491.
Skoropad, W. P., 1527.
Skotland, C. B., 2850.
Skou, J. P., 2172.
Slankis, V., 1679h.
Slavkina, T. I., 24.
Slope, D. B., 2327i.
Slykhuis, J. T., 597b, 1037, 1594.
Smale, B. C., 6e, 2699i.
Smalley, E. B., 1132.
Smarods, J., 2064.
Smedegård Petersen, V., 2832.
Smekalova, T. E., 849.
Smirnova, A. D., 3267i.
Smith, A. H., 1367.
Smith, A. M., 2438.
Smith, C. R., 3416.
Smith, D. H., 2699j.
Smith, E. B., 991.
Smith, H. C., 65, 662, 1837a, e, 3007.
Smith, H. G., 3213.
Smith, J. H., 2495.
Smith, K. M., 1017, 1449, 1818.
Smith, L. R., 2243.
Smith, M., 1396c.
Smith, M. A., 774, 950, 3016.
Smith, N. McD., 823.
Smith, P. M., 317m.
Smith, P. R., 924, 2610.
Smith, R. A., 1669.
Smith, R. B., 1679k.
Smith, R. S., 268, 270, 1987.
Smith, R. W., 2436.
Smith, S. H., 1025.
Smith, W., 3128.
Smith, W. E., 2157.
Smith, W. H., 726.
Smith, W. K., 740.
Smith, W. L., 2192, 3106.
Smithers, L. A., 882.
Smoot, J. J., 1095, 2794.
Smrž, J., 2276.
Snyder, L. A., 403.
Snyder, W. C., 294, 364, 1484.
Sobers, E. K., 2955h.
Sobieszczanski, J., 3270.
Sobotka, A., 1407.
Sohi, H. S., 391, 2652.
Sohi, S. S., 926, 927, 1825.
Sohm, K., O. D., 1547.
Sokolov, A. M., 754.
Sokolova, A. V., 1576.
Sokolova, L. A., 902, 2950r.
Sokolova, N. I., 533, 1576.
Sokolova, V. E., 2586.
Solberg, R. A., 74.
Solel, Z., 453.
Soliman, A. S., 97.
Solomakhina, V. M., 1028.
Solov'ev, A. M., 872, 1710.
Solov'eva, A. I., 715.
Solov'eva, G. V., 2041.
Sólymossy, F., 1239.
Somers, E., 1854, 2713.
Sommereyns, G., 1451, 2454.
Sommerfeldt, T. G., 784,g, h.
Southwick, F. W., 3408.
Sowa, J., 2112.

Sowell, G., 580, 1196, 3214, 3215.
Sparks, W. C., 1924.
Špehar, V., 401d.
Spencer, D., 1669.
Spencer, D. M., 16, 338, 703.
Spilsbury, J. F., 2715.
Spire, D., 901, 2413.
Spirov, M., 592.
Sprague, G. F., 2478.
Sprague, R., 3385.
Sprau, F., 1645e.
Sprecher, E., 627.
Sproston, T., 1416, 1976.
Spurgin, M. M., 1629.
Squires, R. W., 1364b.
Srb, A. M., 2744.
Srinath, K. V., 3120.
Srinivasan, K. V., 3140.
Srinivasan, V., 673.
Srivastava, D. N., 132, 442.
Srivastava, H. P., 1832.
Srivastava, M. P., 192a, b.
Srivastava, P. S. L., 3303.
Srivastava, S. N. S., 1223.
Stace-Smith, R., 2423, 3112.
Stahl, M., 1115, 2503, 3152. 3388.
Stahmann, M. A., 296, 386x, 922, 1661.
Stakman, E. C., 970a.
Staley, J. M., 892.
Stall, R. E., 2613, 2954c.
Stallknecht, G. F., 557b.
Stănescu, N., 246.
Stanier, R. Y., 332.
Stapel, C., 1645d.
Staples, R. C., 296, 557f.
Starling, T. M., 397k.
Staron, T., 2358.
Starr, M. P., 783, 1364c, 2038, 2706, 2964.
Starýgina, L. P., 720.
Staudinger, W. L., 2735.
Staunton, W. P., 2649.
Stedman, O. J., 2327l, 3133.
Steed, J. N., 980.
Steere, R. L., 1450.
Štefanac-Udjbinac, Z., 563.
Stefanov, D., 1244.
Stefanye, D., 3300.
Stegall, W. A., 2639.
Stegemann, H., 1996.
Steinbauer, C. E., 818.
Steinberg, M. E., 2623.
Steindl, D. R. L., 1664, 1665.
Steiner, G. W., 324e.
Stellmach, G., 3223.
Stender, J. A., 2016a.
Stenton, H., 1427.
Stepanov, V. I., 3094.
Stepanova, A. M., 1936.
Stephan, B. R., 49.
Stetsenko, V. A., 3038.
Steudel, W., 565, 908, 965i.
Stevenson, G., 623.
Stevenson, G. R., 881.
Stevenson, J. A., 61.
Steward, R. N., 3382.
Stewart, D. M., 1490, 2766.
Stewart, J. L., 2913, 2915.
Stiles, W. C., 3405.
Stille, B., 3379.
Stillwell, M. A., 2251.
Stojanović, D., 2879.
Stolbova, A. D., 1408.
Stolp, H. 2038, 2706.
Stols, A. L. H., 2410.
Stolzy, L. H., 2142.
Stone, H. M., 747.
Stone, K. W., 2670.
Stone, O. M., 317d, e, f, g, k, 3375.
Stone, W. J., 1193.
Stoner, W. N., 115.
Storey, H. H., 2951a.
Storey, I. F., 467.
Stouffer, R. F., 1108, 2698e.
Stover, R. H., 1179.
Stoyanov, D., 501, 3133.
Strang, R. M., 353.
Stranges de Fazio, M. L., 387.
Strass, F., 2114.
Štrbac, D., 3164.
Strelecki, R. F., 2003.
Strel'skaya, O. Ya., 1959.
Stretch, A. W., 2204.
Stretton, H. M., 635, 1011, 1356a.
Strider, D. L., 2673, 3161.
Strnadová, K., 1855.
Strobel, G. A., 2447.
Strobel, J. W., 2954d.
Strong, F. M., 1132.
Strzelczyk, E., 1002, 3269.
Stubbs, L. L., 1090, 2180, 2610.
Stubbs, R. W., 2449, 3305.
Studziński, A., 1468, 2756.
Sturgess, O. W., 1664.
Stuteville, D. L., 2079, 2173.
Su, H.-J., 1932.
Subba Rao, N. S., 1446, 3260e.
Subbayya, J., 1386.
Subramanian, C. V., 1441, 2996b.
Subramanian, D., 2996f, 3261c
Subramanian, S., 3046.
Subramanian, V., 3260f, 3261b
Sudia, T. W., 324j, 2727.
Sugiura, M., 896.
Sukhanova, I. V., 1694.
Sukhov, K. S., 2222.
Sulochana, C. B., 2996c.
Summanwar, A. S., 372, 324s.
Sun, W.-H., 2487.
Sundaram, N. V., 1866.
Sundheim, L., 2831.
Suprun, T. P., 3267i, 2368.
Surendranath Pai, H., 1973.
Suryal', G. F., 1339, 2689.
Suryanarayana, D., 2130.
Suryanarayanan, S., 2765, 3261d.
Suseno, R., 832.
Sutherland, J. L., 2610.
Šutić, D., 178, 493, 3018.
Sutidze, K., 1343, 2020.
Sutokskaya, I. V., 2374.
Sutton, B. C., 55, 65, 3277.
Sutton, M. D., 2296.
Suwa, T., 130.
Suzuki, H., 1774, 2784.
Svejda, F. J., 3072.
Sveshnikova, M. A., 3279.
Svobodová, J., 865.
Swaby, R. J., 2057.
Swain, G. S., 2809.
Swait, J. C., 42.
Swamy, R. N., 303, 1730.
Swarbrick, J. T., 1833.
Swarup, G., 1103.
Swarup, J., 511.
Swenson, K. G., 926, 927, 1756w, 1825.
Swift, M. J., 353.
Swinbank, P., 1409.
Swinburne, T. R., 1152, 2539.
Świszczewska, J., 1935.
Sylvester, E. S., 2752.
Syrgii, P. G., 3229b.
Székely, I., 1136, 2160.
Szépessy, I., 361, 1763.
Szkolnik, M., 3399.
Szürke, J., 2612.
Szymańska, B., 1883.

Tabata, S., 3352.
Taber, W. A., 1035, 1396d.
Tachibana, H., 1731, 2668.
Taconis, P. J., 1348c, 3380.
Tafradzhiĭski, I., 3096.
Tagirova, V., 2241.
Taggart, J., 1409.
Tahama, Y., 549, 1684.
Tahon, J., 1172, 1451.
Takahashi, H., 2094.
Takahashi, K., 2094.
Takahashi, M., 51.
Takano, I., 2726.
Takemori, T., 531.
Takeuchi, S., 282.
Talbot, P. H. B., 269.
Talboys, P. W., 196.
Tamm, U., 3173.
Tammen, J., 2502.
Tamura, S., 996.
Tan, T., 898.
Tanaka, H., 3344.
Tandon, R. N., 192a, b, 942, 1734, 1791, 1915.
Tani, T., 345, 2751.
Tao, C.-F., 2310.
Tapil'skaya, N. V., 1879.
Tapio, E., 156.
Taris, B., 2897.
Tarjot, M., 222, 395.
Tarnovich, N. K., 979.
Tarr, S. A. J., 451.
Taslakchyan, M. G., 1469.
Tasnady, G., 962.
Taylor, C. E., 1346a, c, 2564, 3414.
Taylor, G. S., 354, 2664.
Taylor, J., 1151.
Taylor, J. B., 2216.
Taylor, L. R., 2297.
Taylor, R. H., 512, 590.
Teakle, D. S., 1237.
Tejerina, G., 8, 1371.
Telneset, S. Ø., 536.
Templeton, G. E., 1790.
Tenerini, I., 2359.
Teng, W. S., 824.
Tentang, P. S., 2636.
Ternovskiĭ, M. F., 2407.

Terui, M., 1787, 3099, 3101.
Teterevnikova - Babayan, D. N., 1469.
Tetteh, S. N., 2081.
Teuscher, E., 1536.
Tew, R. P., 2040.
Thanassoulopoulos, C. C., 2927, 3015.
Thapliyal, P. N., 2718.
Thayer, P. L., 2940, 2954b.
Theis, T., 202.
Theurer, J. C., 1895.
Thiede, H., 532.
Thirumalachar, M. J., 128.
Thirunavukarasu, V., 2034.
Thomas, C. A., 199, 200, 1921, 1922, 2576, 2936.
Thomas, W. D., 1757a.
Thompson, A. H., 3406.
Thompson, D. L., 1077.
Thompson, H. S., 3072.
Thompson, J. P., 1330, 1758a, 2967.
Thompson, W. S., 2262.
Thornberry, H. H., 1122, 1600, 2117.
Thornton, R. H., 3271.
Thorpe, H. J., 968b, 2608.
Thresh, J. M., 771, 2562.
Thrower, L. B., 1131, 1307, 1483, 2376, 2876, 3394.
Thurston, H. D., 2466, 2769, 2862, 2863.
Thyr, B. D., 1705.
Tiagi, B., 3260g.
Tien, P., 2422.
Tien, T.-J., 1584.
Tien, W.-H., 2228.
Tieng, T.-C., 2500.
Tiits, A., 1619, 1626.
Tikhonov, O. I., 2299.
Tikhonova, N. A., 2125, 2929, 3248.
Tillaev, Kh., 1569.
Timian, R. G., 397h, 400, 2761, 3315.
Timm, H., 1659.
Tin, S.-Y., 2344.
Ting, W.-P., 2167.
Tirtawidjaja, S., 3356.
Tishchenko, A., 805.
Tishchenko, A. P., 1045.
Tobler, H. D., 472.
Todd, J. M., 1345.
Todorova, V., 1508.
Togashi, J., 2966.
Toier, R. W., 2304.
Tokeshi, H., 778.
Tokhtamuratov, E., 1568.
Tokunaga, J., 1758d.
Tokunaga, Y., 3044.
Tolba, M. K., 2373.
Toler, R. W., 557p, 2698n, 2775.
Tom, S.-F., 2248.
Tomaselli, R., 2338.
Tominaga, T., 2817, 3042.
Tomiyama, K., 531.
Tomlinson, J. A., 308, 318b, 2692d, e.
Toms, H. N. W., 660.
Tonolo, A., 348.
Toole, E. R., 1686, 1695, 2505.
Topolovskiĭ, V. A., 1871.
Torev, A. K., 2388.
Torres Juan, J., 846, 2633.
Tošić, M., 3018.
Toussoun, T. A., 968b, 970k, 2608.
Touzé, H., 953.
Towers, B., 877.
Townsend, J. L., 1380.
Toxopeus, H., 1833.
Toxopeus, H. J., 1651.
Tramier, R., 1113, 3065.
Trappe, J. M., 27, 3257.
Treggi, G., 2838, 2893.
Tremaine, J. H., 495, 2557.
Treshow, M., 2377.
Trifonov, D., 1142, 2527, 3108, 3411.
Trimeri, N. G., 194.
Trivedi, M. L., 2514.
Troitskiĭ, N. N., 2629.
Trojanowski, J., 3262.
Trolldenier, G., 1517.
Troutman, J. L., 3334.
Trubchaninov, A. D., 1049.
Trujillo, E. E., 2014.
Trunov, G. A., 666.
Truszkowska, W., 2244.
Tsao, P. H., 324n.
Tsao, P. W., 1901.
Tschierpe, H. J., 2944.
Tseng, T.-C., 2485.
Tsilosyan, G. A., 2609.
Tsinger, V. I., 681.
Tsipko, A. A., 2533.
Tsuchiya, S., 130.
Tsue, K. M., 1397e.
Tsukamoto, J. Y., 2525.
Tsȳmbal, M. M., 1047, 3308.
Tu, J.-C., 2448.
Tugushi, K. L., 850.
Tulloch, A. P., 33.
Tumanyan, V. G., 3267e.
Tupenevich, S. M., 804, 902.
Turner, G. J., 1030.
Turner, N. A., 2048.
Turner, N. J., 617.
Turner, P. D., 1834, 2434, 2435, 3127.
Tŭrpomanov, I., 1622.
Tuşa, C., 399.
Tweedie, H. C., 499.
Tyagi, P. D., 2696e.
Tyler, L. J., 92, 2102.
Tyson, H., 3372.

Ubels, E., 2449.
Ueda, I., 109, 411.
Uehara, K., 30.
Uemura, S., 26.
Ullrich, J., 383, 530, 965d.
Ullstrup, A. J., 438, 2475, 3339.
Ulrychová, M., 1251.
Umbreit, W. W., 1364, c.
Upadhyay, H. P., 2084.
Upadhyay, J., 3396.
Upadhyay, R., 1638.
Upchurch, W. J., 1751.
Upreti, G. C., 2584.
Uritani, I., 817.
Uriu, K., 3407.
Urošević, B., 2637.
Urries, M. J., 401i.
Uschdraweit, H. A., 965i, 2498.
Usčuplić, M., 891.
Uspenskaya, G. D., 3263.

Vaartaja, O., 52, 555, 1297, 1803, 2905, 3167.
Vacke, J., 1529.
Vakili, N. G., 1911.
Valášková, E., 2162.
Valera, R. B., 1745.
Vallega, J., 1829a.
Van Assche, C., 2507.
Van Bakel, J. M. M., 279.
Vancura, V., 2997.
Van den Ende, G., 29.
Van der Hoek-Scheuer, R. G., 1054.
Van der Kerk, G. J. M., 613.
Van der Meer, F. A., 2200.
Van der Meiden, H. A., 551.
Van der Spek, J., 3370.
Vanderveken, J., 734.
Vanderwalle, R., 2454.
Vanderweyen, A., 2793, 2843.
Van Dorst, H. J. M., 2022a.
Van Dyke, C. G., 687.
Van Eijnatten, C. L. M., 1862, 2469.
Van Hoof, H. A., 1459, 1460, 2022b, 2858.
Vanin, I. I., 2207.
Van Kampen, J., 2694.
Van Oye, P., 331.
Van Regenmortel, M. H. V., 78, 371, 3012.
Van Winckel, A., 2507.
Varadarajan, P. D., 198, 781.
Vardanyan, F. P., 1048.
Vardosanidze, V. O., 1056.
Varma, B. K., 664.
Varney, E. H., 1759e.
Vas, K., 1342.
Vashishth, K. S., 162.
Vasileuskas, A. P., 341.
Vasudeva, R. S., 2044, 2869, 2870.
Vasyukova, N. I., 2586.
Vaughan, E. K., 1908, 2306, 3210.
Vaughn, J. R., 694.
Vavilov, N. I., 3240.
Vedernikov, N., 3186.
Veech, J. A., 878.
Veeraraghavan, J., 2133.
Vegetti, G., 1026.
Vegni, G., 389.
Velasco, J. R., 522.
Veldstra, H., 2410.
Velitskaya, I. S., 2950o.
Venkata Ram, C. S., 1233, 1234, 2996d.
Verderevskaya, T. D., 492, 2414.
Verderevskiĭ, D. D., 491.
Vergnes, A., 594.
Verhoeff, K., 1257.
Verma, B. R., 391, 2652.

Verma, G. S., 81.
Verma, H. N., 81, 2877.
Verma, J. P., 1789.
Verma, S. C., 439, 1442.
Vermeulen, H., 1111, 2166.
Vernell, H. F., 3197.
Vestal, E. F., 679.
Vidano, C., 3335.
Videnov, B., 3093.
Vieira, C., 2661.
Viel, G., 2976.
Villanueva, J. R., 1795.
Vincent, M. M., 795.
Vining, L. C., 1035.
Vinitskaya, O. P., 930, 1728.
Vinje, M. M., 1776.
Vinkalne, M., 9.
Vir, D., 13, 986, 1061, 2803.
Viswanathan, T. S., 1231.
Vitanov, M., 1899.
Vladimirskaya, M. E., 2055, 2923.
Vladislav, B., 1295.
Vlamis, J., 386e.
Vlasov, A. A., 250.
Vlasov, Yu., 3158.
Vlasova, E. A., 2950c.
Vogel, O. A., 1046.
Vogel, R., 2140.
Vogt, W. J., 1397f.
Voĭtovich, K. A., 433.
Volchkova, E. V., 2177.
Volken, P.-A., 2176.
Volodarskiĭ, A. D., 651.
Von Meyer, W. C., 1538.
Von Minckwitz, A., 1755g.
Von Wechmar, M. B., 3293.
Voronkova, A. A., 1049.
Voronova, V. G., 2155.
Voth, V., 3415.
Vovchenko, O. P., 757.
Vovkogon, V., 1218.
Vozzo, J. A., 23.
Vuittenez, A., 313, 960, 1748.
Vujičić, R., 215, 2021.
Vukovits, G., 2563.
Vulic, M., 2224, 2226.
Vulpe, O., 1319.

Waddle, B. M., 1881.
Wade, G. C., 487.
Wagner, F., 1755a, i, 2100.
Wahl, I., 1521c.
Wain, R. L., 16, 338.
Wakkad, I. M. A., 3056.
Waksman, S. A., 1364b.
Walden, D. B., 630.
Walkden-Brown, C., 2441.
Walker, B, L., 1649.
Walker, J. C., 557d, 574, 1991, 2292, 2293, 2650, 2651.
Walker, J. R. L., 172, 173.
Walker, N. M., 3184.
Walker, P., 463.
Walkey, D. G. A., 2692d.
Walkinshaw, C. H., 2641, 3184.
Wall, R. E., 262.
Wallace, H. A. H., 2773.
Wallace, J. M., 695.
Wallen, V. R., 2296, 2658, 2783.
Waller, J. M., 2992.
Wallihan, E. F., 1558.
Wallis, G. W., 1679k, 1711.
Wallis, J. A. N., 709, 2144, 2145.
Walls, D., 327.
Walters, H. J., 557q, 1322, 2698o.
Wang, D.-S., 1044.
Wang, J.-Y., 2149.
Wang, L. C., 2541.
Wang, S., 2271.
Wang, X.-F., 2655.
Wang, Y. M., 861.
Wang, Z.-T., 898.
Warcup, J. H., 1356b.
Ward, E. W. B., 349.
Ward, G. M., 688.
Ward, V., 1998.
Wargo, P. M., 1687.
Wark, D. C., 3154.
Warren, J. R., 1786.
Wastie, R. L., 3259.
Watanabe, M., 1774.
Watanabe, S., 105.
Watanabe, T., 2137, 3348.
Watanabe, Y., 3302.
Waterhouse, G. M., 648, 1004.
Waterman, A. G., 1301.
Waterston, J. M., 56, 1004, 2739.
Waterworth, H. E., 768.
Watkins, F. M., 1396b.
Watling, R., 2383, 3285c.
Watson, D. J., 2327n.
Watson, D. R. W., 599.
Watson, I. A., 1501.
Watson, M. A., 947, 2327n.
Watson, R. D., 386j.
Ważny, J., 2646.
Weathers, L. G., 444, 2141.
Webb, M. J. W., 2692c.
Webb, R. E., 6i, j.
Weber, A., 1154.
Weber, D. J., 386x, 1661, 2051.
Webster, J., 1394.
Webster, O. J., 3342.
Wehlburg, C., 1311, 2940, 2954b.
Wei, S.-C., 925.
Weidel, W., 1448.
Weigand, G., 1755g.
Weik, K. L., 73.
Weil, B., 149.
Weindlmayr, J., 529.
Weinhold, A. R., 813, 814, 1167, 1758b.
Weinmann, W., 1243.
Weinstein, L. H., 6f, 3250.
Weintraub, M., 233.
Weisbach, W. W., 331.
Welch, D. R., 1022.
Wellman, A. M., 630.
Wells, H. D., 3084.
Wells, K., 2396.
Welsh, M. F., 968f.
Welte, E., 1517.
Welton, R. E., 927, 1824, 1825.
Wenzl, H., 1647, 1650, 2592, 3130.
Weresub, L. K., 55.
Wernham, C. C., 2471.
Wescott, E. W., 990.
Wessel, C. J., 1397b.
Wessel-Riemans, P. C., 2432a.
Wessels, J. G. H., 2397.
Weste, G., 3028.
Wester, R. E., 6j.
Weststeijn, G., 2432d.
Whaley, J. W., 2387.
Wheeler, B. E. J., 2992.
Wheeler, H., 3971, 1534, 3329.
Whellan, J. A., 2599.
White, J. C., 956, 2319.
Whitehead, R. A., 2579.
Whiteside, J. O., 163, 1618.
Whitford, G., 2932.
Whitney, H. S., 38, 1012.
Whitney, R. D., 894, 1308, 1680.
Wiberg, A., 3319.
Wicker, E. F., 1701.
Wiebel, F. J., 2699b.
Wienk, J. F., 723.
Wieringa, K. T., 1760.
Wiersum, L. K., 3163.
Wiesner, K., 287, 568.
Wiggell, D., 1954.
Wijnhoven, J., 752.
Wilcoxson, R. D., 324j, 730 739, 1133, 2727, 2831.
Wildman, S. G., 1669.
Wildy, P., 1017.
Wiley, B. J., 2959.
Wilhelm, A. F., 1340.
Wilhelm, S., 2216, 3415.
Wilkinson, D. R., 687.
Wilkinson, S., 2715.
Wilks, J. M., 1955.
Williams, E. B., 749.
Williams, F. J., 2242.
Williams, G. H., 319b.
Williams, L., 2736, 3119, 3970.
Williams, L. E., 3332, 3333.
Williams, L. F., 2005.
Williams, P. G., 1498.
Williams, P. H., 557a, 975, 1991, 2650, 2651.
Williams, S. T., 1001, 1809.
Williamson, J. G., 933.
Willis, C. B., 2823.
Willison, R. S., 495.
Wills, R. B. H., 486, 1159.
Wills, W. H., 837, 1248.
Wilson, A. R., 1346i, l.
Wilson, C. L., 2624.
Wilson, D., 185.
Wilson, E. E., 1153, 1975.
Wilson, E. M., 190.
Wilson, G. S., 606.
Wilson, H. M., 1346k.
Wilson, J. D., 324i.
Wilson, J. F., 1188.
Wilson, R. A., 6e, 2699i.
Winsor, G. W., 238.
Winstead, N. N., 310, 1786.
Wislocka, M., 1645s.
Wit, F., 3194.
Witcher, W., 2893.
Wojciechowski, J., 1208.
Wolf, F. A., 3384.

Wolf, P. A., 2042.
Wolfe, M. S., 3029.
Wolfswinkel, L. D., 756, 3104.
Wood, E. A., 2459.
Wood, F. A., 1759g, 1967.
Wood, G. A., 3397.
Wood, R. K. S., 318f.
Woodbridge, C. G., 3227.
Woodcock, D., 170, 612, 970m
Woods, R. D., 2327b, c.
Worley, R. E., 1267.
Wormer, T. M., 1564, 2797.
Wouts, W. M., 2725.
Wrenn, C. J., 581.
Wright, D., 813.
Wright, G. M., 1837e.
Wright, N. S., 1929, 2423.
Wright, W. R., 774, 950.
Wrigley, G., 3144.
Wu, C.-S., 898.
Wu, H.-L., 2269.
Wu, L.-C., 931, 2485.
Wu, S.-C., 2488.
Wu, S.-L., 2272.
Wuest, P. J., 2880.
Wyllie, T. D., 2005.
Wytwer, T., 2646.

Xun, P.-C., 3249.

Yabuki, M., 2726.
Yacoub, K., 1555.
Yadav, A. S., 2439.
Yakovleva, N. P., 1539.
Yamada, M., 2094.
Yamaguchi, A., 539, 1589, 2408.
Yamaguchi, M., 1659.
Yamamoto, H., 3349.
Yamamoto, M., 2907, 2912.
Yamasaki, Y., 130, 3346.
Yang, C. Y.-D., 2375.
Yangulova, I. V., 1798, 3267i.
Yanushko, A. D., 1283.
Yaraguntiah, R. C., 1327.
Yaroshenko, T. V., 2098.
Yarwood, C. E., 575, 1756f, j, 1767, 2289, 3265.
Yassin, A. M., 1346, 3157.
Yasumori, H., 2912.
Yates, A. R., 2722.
Yates, W. E., 1756y, 2195.
Yen, W. Y., 1437.
Yin, S.-Y., 3249.
Yirgou, D., 515, 1637.
Yoneyama, M., 2625.
Yora, K., 3376.
Yoshii, H., 896.
Young, H. C., 397d, 2698c, 2767.
Young, R. A., 2198.
Yu, K.-S., 2097.
Yu, X.-M., 1044.
Yuan, C.-S., 2485.
Yue, S.-H., 2097.
Yuki, A., 3376.
Yul'chevskaya, M. D., 1101.
Yunusov, M. R., 2152.
Yurku, A. I., 433, 3229f.
Yvette, E. M., 1942.

Zabala, S., 2867.
Zachos, D. G., 124, 134, 140, 184, 193a, b, 194, 195, 235, 299, 316, 833, 963, 3151.
Zadina, J., 1652, 3135.
Zadoks, J. C., 1521g.
Zaher, A. el M., 3056.
Zaiger, D., 3290.
Zaitlin, M., 970f, 2415.
Zając, Z., 2223.
Zak, B., 970p.
Zakharova, T. I., 413, 2950f.
Zaki, A. I., 2663.
Zalasky, H., 258, 968 l, m, 1692, 1693, 3176.
Zaleski, K., 2202, 2540, 2573.
Zaprometov, N. G., 2128.
Zaracovitis, C., 1388, 1854, 2468, 2674, 2994.
Zarzycka, H., 1634.
Zass, E. K., 3225.
Zattler, F., 1755j, k.
Zaumeyer, W. J., 918, 1321.
Zeleneva, I. V., 1668, 1739.
Zeljko, M., 563, 793.
Zenteno Zevada, M., 3383.
Zentmyer, G. A., 1182, 2569, 3290.
Zhang, L.-S., 861.
Zhdanova, N. M., 1863, 1864.
Zhilina, Z. A., 1810.
Zhukov, O. S., 2207.
Zhukova, A. I., 1766.
Zhukova, L. M., 2278.
Zhukova, V. D., 2185.
Ziller, W. G., 1970.
Zimmer, D. E., 2219, 2431, 2854.
Zimmerman-Gries, S., 1645o.
Zinno, Y., 2256.
Zislavsky, W., 15.
Zitelli, G., 401h, 402.
Znoĭko, K. V., 911.
Zogg, H., 293, 915.
Zöttl, H., 1708.
Zrazhevskaya, T. G., 2236h.
Zschau, K., 473.
Zscheile, F. P., 676, 1074, 2461.
Zubko, I. Ya., 1526, 2093, 2098, 2104.
Zuev, P. I., 604.
Žuklys, L., 2063.
Zummo, N., 226, 227.
Zutra, D., 320a.
Zwatz, B., 2443, 3024.
Zweig, G., 2972.
Zwolińska-Śniatałowa, Z., 1657.
Zycha, H., 3174.

C.A.B. JOURNALS

The journals of the COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX are heavily subsidized to the extent of over £400,000 per annum by contributions from Commonwealth Governments and the Republic of Ireland. Subscribers in contributing countries, therefore, are allowed reduced subscription rates; and subscribers in other countries are still able to obtain the journals at prices that are far below cost. The contributing countries are the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India, Pakistan, Ceylon, Ghana, Malaysia, Nigeria, Cyprus, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, Kenya, Malawi, Malta, Zambia, Gambia, Rhodesia, Dependent Territories and the Republic of Ireland. The prices of the journals are set out below:

Title	Annual Subscription Rate to subscribers in non-contributing countries	Annual Subscription Rate to subscribers in contributing countries
Review of Applied Entomology		
Series A—Agricultural	120/- ($18.00)	60/-
Series B—Medical and Veterinary	60/- ($ 9.00)	30/-
Bulletin of Entomological Research	150/- ($22.50)	100/-
Review of Applied Mycology	140/- ($21.00)	70/-
Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology	60/- ($ 9.00)	30/-
Animal Breeding Abstracts	140/- ($21.00)	65/-
Veterinary Bulletin	200/- ($30.00)	80/-
Index Veterinarius	300/- ($45.00)	140/-
Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews	220/- ($33.00)	150/-
Dairy Science Abstracts	140/- ($21.00)	70/-
Forestry Abstracts	140/- ($21.00)	70/-
Helminthological Abstracts	100/- ($15.00)	55/-
Horticultural Abstracts	160/- ($24.00)	70/-
Herbage Abstracts	100/- ($15.00)	50/-
Field Crop Abstracts	100/- ($15.00)	50/-
Plant Breeding Abstracts	140/- ($21.00)	70/-
Soils and Fertilizers	150/- ($22.50)	60/-
Weed Abstracts	80/- ($12.00)	65/-
World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts (WAERSA)	100/- ($15.00)	60/-

All the above journals are obtainable (*post free*) from

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Bucks., England

Also obtainable from the

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

DISTRIBUTION MAPS OF PLANT DISEASES (2 a month). 15*s.* per annum

C.M.I. DESCRIPTIONS OF PATHOGENIC FUNGI AND BACTERIA (a set of 10 quarterly). 20*s.* per annum

PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL PAPERS (irregular) comprising monographic descriptions of crop diseases of economic importance.

Details on application.

INDEX OF FUNGI (twice a year) listing new species and varieties of fungi. 20*s.* per annum

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SYSTEMATIC MYCOLOGY (twice a year). 10*s.* per annum

---

Protect your crops with

BORDEAUX MIXTURE

the ECONOMICAL way to combat fungus diseases

For the protective spraying of a wide variety of crops — from coffee to potatoes, and cocoa to vines, Bordeaux Mixture, the Copper fungicide discovered in 1885 is still the first choice of growers in all parts of the world. Easy to prepare directly in the spray tank for medium or high volume application.

COPPER SULPHATE

The ally of Agriculture

For details of this and other uses of Copper Sulphate contact: —

McKECHNIE BROTHERS LIMITED, P.O. BOX No. 4, DITTON ROAD, WIDNES, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.

GENERAL INDEX

This is basically a host-pathogen index. Entries are analysed under the host; abstract numbers only are given under the pathogen.

New records are indicated by an asterisk*

Aardisol against *Corticium solani* on potato and as soil disinfectant, 2590.
Abavit B as seed treatment for bean, 1726.
— B5 against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 2801.
Abies, Ceratocystis on, in Canada, association of *Dryocoetes confusus* with, 1679l.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.S.R., bioecology of, control, factors affecting, 872, 873.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 1679d; growth-time temp. characteristics of, 1696.
—, fungi on, in Spain, 2633; U.S.S.R., 845, 3165.
—, *Lophodermium* on, in Canada, 1679c.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Canada, 1970b.
—, *Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on, 1979; in Japan, 1280; U.S.A., 545, 553; causing witches' broom of, 1280; characteristics and control, 545.
—, *Polyporus tomentosus* and *P. t.* var. *circinatus* on, 1680.
—, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* on, in Germany, survey of, 2902.
— *balsamea, Leucostoma kunzei* can infect, 1284.
— —, *Rhizothyrium abietis* on, in Canada, 1697.
— —, *Stereum chailletii* on, in Canada, transmission of, by vectors, 2251.
— —, — *sanguinolentum* on, selectivity of heartwood extracts for, 1698.
*— *fraseri, Fomes annosus* and *F. pini* on, in U.S.A., 2635.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* associated with, in U.S.A., 2698k, l.
*— —, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in U.S.A., 2635.
— *lasiocarpa, Ceratocystis dryocoetidis* on, association of, with *Dryocoetes confusus*, 1699, 2901; effect of on, 2901; *Verticicladiella dryocoetidis* imperfect state of, 1699.
— *sachalinensis, Racodium therryanum* on, effect of on, 1279.
— *sibirica, Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.S.R., 1281.
— —, ascomycetes on, in U.S.S.R., 871.
— —, fungi on in U.S.S.R., 1281.
— —, Uredinales on, in U.S.S.R., 871.
Absidia spinosa in soil, 3271.
Abutilon mosaic virus in Brazil, 1027; preferred as name for *Abutilon* infectious variegation virus, 1452; *Wissadula amplissima* mosaic virus related to, 1027.
— — — on cotton, 451.
— *striatum* var. *thompsonii*, virus causing ornamental features of, 1453.
Acacia, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 1471.
—, *Microsphaera palczewskii* on, in U.S.S.R., 2619.
**Acalypha indica*, ?*Uncinula acalyphae* on, in Mauritius, 3232e.
— — yellow mosaic virus in India, distinct from *A. wilkesiana* virus, symptoms and transmission by vectors, 3063.
**Acephalis radiata* in beech forest soils, 1797.
Acer blight in U.S.A., study on, 2889.
— decay, pattern of, 3169.
— dieback in U.S.A., 2887.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, development of, in relation to nutrition, 3263.
— *macrophyllum, Poria weirii* on, resistance to, 1711.
— *platanoides, Aspergillus fumigatus, Gliocladium roseum, Hormodendrum*, and *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, antagonism of to *Verticillium*, 2247.
— —, *Rhytisma acerinum* on, tobacco mosaic virus inhibitor from, 1463.
— —, *Trichoderma viride* in rhizosphere of, antagonism of to *Verticillium*, 2247.
— *pseudoplatanus, Rhytisma acerinum* on, tobacco mosaic virus inhibitor from, 1463.
— *rubrum*, endotrophic mycorrhiza of, anatomy of, 23.
— *saccharinum*, fungi on, association of, with Columbian timber beetle, 847.
*— *saccharum, Ceratocystis coerulescens* on, in U.S.A., 848.
— — decline in U.S.A., organisms associated with, 1270.
— *tataricum, Ophiostoma roboris* on, control, 855.
**Acerbiella acicularis* on apple and *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*, 2530.
Aceria medicaginis associated with lucerne witches' broom, 2180.
Acetic acid against *Leptosphaeria nodorum* and *Tilletia foetida* on wheat; as seed treatment for wheat, 412; as soil disinfectant, 641.
Acetone as timber preservative, 1303.
Achillea ptarmica, Pseudomonas savastanoi on, pathogencity of, 974.
Achras sapota, Botryodiplodia theobromae on, in India, effect of on sugar content, 192b.
— —, fungi on, in India, list of, 192a.
— —, *Pestalotia sapotae* on, in India, effect of on sugar content, 192b.
Acriflavine against *Mycosphaerella* on banana, 1351d.
Acroconidiella tropaeoli on *Tropaeolum majus*, 1592.
**Acrodinum album* and *A. roseum, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in India, over-summering of, 1582.
Acrostalagmus glaucus on sugarcane, 2867.
— *vilmorinii* filtrates, effect of on wilt fungi, 49.

Actidione against *Ascochyta pisi*, 2658; *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 769; *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 2639, 2911; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3230c; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3230b.
—, effect of, on Wisconsin pea streak virus on pea, 3205.
— for selective isolation of actinomycetes in soil, 1809.
— injury to pea, 3205.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces*, 988.
—, uptake of, by *Saccharomyces fragilis* and *S. pastorianus*, 990.
Actinomycete, antagonism of, to *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3343a, c.
Actinomycetes, antibiotics from, 1364b; against *Ascochyta pisi* and *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 3229c; *Phytophthora cactorum*, 638; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1568; *Xanthomonas citri* in soil and on citrus, 136a.
—, classification of, 69, 1397d; book on, 3279.
—, effect of carbamide resin on, 2361; *Cenococcum graniforme* antibiotic on, 28b; microelements on antagonism of, to *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1566, 3267f; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 1566.
— in soil, 455.
— on root nodules of non-leguminous plants, 26.
—, popular account of, 2043.
—, structure and development of, book on, 1014.
Actinothyrium marginatum on pine, 1705.
Acyrthosiphon pisum, effect of bean yellow mosaic virus on reproduction of, 1454; on severity of *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on lucerne, 1133.
— — transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 156, 926; cherry virus, 1756w; pea enation mosaic virus, 912, 913, 1891, 2282, 2752, 3206; pea mosaic virus, 156, 1891.
Adenine, inhibition of *Phytophthora infestans* on potato by, 801.
Adonis autumnalis, *Ranunculus* mottle virus on, symptomless host of, 2816.
Aecidium fragiforme on *Agathis*, 2636.
Aegilops, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Yugoslavia, 401j.
— *umbellulata*, *Puccinia recondita* on, resistance to, 2329h.
Aeration in the laboratory, 1364b.
Aerobiology, symposium on, 1.
Aesculin, effect of captan on breakdown of, in soil, 2384.
Agallia constricta transmitting lucerne wound tumour [clover big vein] virus, 2080.
Agallol against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 1328.
Agaricus, see Mushroom.
Agathis beckingi, *A. celebica*, *A. dammara*, *A. hammii*, and *A. regia*, *Aecidium fragiforme* on, in Indonesia, 2636.
**Agave*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Tanganyika, 599b.
— *sisalana*, see Sisal.
Agricultural chemicals, annual list of approved, 1381.
Agriculture in Ghana, bibliography of, 2081.
Agrimycin against cauliflower soft rot, 281; *Pseudomonas betle* on *Piper betle*, 2575.
— in combination against *Pseudomonas betle* on *Piper betle*, 2575.
[Agrimycin] 17 against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 958.
— 100 against *X. campestris* on cauliflower, 2653.
— — versus fytolan and zineb, 2653.
Agrobacterium, β-glucosidase activity in, 973.
— *rhizogenes*, C.M.I. description of, 1768.
— *tumefaciens*, C.M.I. description of, 1768.
— —, comparison of chemical composition of cell walls of, with *Erwinia carotovora*, 8.
— —, inactivation of tumour-inducing ability in, 2703.
— —, inhibition of, by almarcetin, 2716.
— —, interaction of, with *Capsicum* mosaic virus and potato virus X on tobacco, 1759c.
— —, isolation of, 2967.
— — on almond, 1758a.
*— — on avocado pear, 1182.
— — on bean, 2339, 3241.
— — on cherry, 2198, 2705.
— — on *Datura stramonium*, 1375.
— — on *Eucalyptus*, 552.
— — on hop, 513, 1189.
— — on *Kalanchoe*, 1756b.
*— — on *Macadamia*, 548.
— — on peach and pear, 1758a.
— — on Rosaceae, 2198.
— — on rose, 2704, 2955g.
— — on tobacco, 1756b, 2339.
— — on tomato, 1182, 1756b, 1758a, 2704, 2705.
— —, sensitivity of isolates of, to antibiotics, 2704.
Agronal as seed treatment for barley and oats, 3295a; for wheat, 3295b.
Agronex TA as seed treatment for pea, 2281.
Agropyron, *Gibberella zeae* on, in China, 1055.
— mosaic virus on *Agropyron* in Canada, 1594b.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, 3020a; in Yugoslavia, 401j.
— *agroelymoides*, *P. graminis* on, physiologic races of, 3020a.
— *campestre*, *P. agropyri* on, European form of, 401b.
— *cristatum* as indicator of *Pythium graminicola* in soil, 2735.
— —, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 398.
— *glaucum*, *Puccinia agropyri* on, European form of, 401b.
— *repens*, *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, in Finland, hosts of, str. of wheat streak mosaic virus, 1125.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Norway, comparison of damage caused by different ff.sp., 429.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, physiologic races of, 3301.
— —, *Septoria agropyri* on, in U.S.S.R., 414.
— —, *Tilletia contraversa* on, specialization in, 2950f.
— *semicostatum*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, physiologic races of, 419.
Agrosan against *Pleospora calvescens* on poppy, 197: *Pythium debaryanum*, *P. ultimum*, and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 2881.
— 5W against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 452, 2801; as seed treatment for barley, 1061; for cotton, 719a.
— — versus liquid mercurial, 452.

Agrostis, effect of toxin from *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on root tips of, 732.
— *gigantea*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Norway, comparison of damage caused by different ff.sp. on, 429.
— *palustris*, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, effect of host and barley guttation fluid on, 1850.
— — effect of toxin from *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on root tips of, 732, 3392.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, var. reaction to, 2170, 3390.
— *tenuis*, effect of hydrogen cyanide from *Marasmius oreades* on, 3393.
— —, *Fusarium roseum* on, factors affecting, 386g.
— *vulgaris*, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 1596.
Air, the, *Acremoniella* in, in Italy, 1610.
—, *Alternaria* in, in Italy, 1610; Queensland, 1360; U.S.A., diurnal periodicity in, 2959.
—, ascomycetes in, in Italy, 2720.
—, *Aspergillus* in, in England, 325a; U.S.S.R., 1766; periodicity of, 325a.
—, *Aureobasidium pullulans* in, in England, periodicity of, 325a.
—, basidiospores in, in U.S.A., diurnal periodicity in, 2959.
—, *Botrytis* in, in Italy, 1610; U.S.S.R., 1766.
—, — *cinerea* in, in England, periodicity of, 325a.
—, *Brachycladium* in, in Italy, 1610.
—, *Cladosporium* in, in Queensland, 1360; U.S.A., diurnal periodicity in, 2959.
—, — *herbarum* in, in England, periodicity of, 325a, b.
—, *Curvularia* in, in Queensland, 1360.
—, *Epicoccum* in, in England, 325a; Queensland, 1360; periodicity of, 325a.
—, fungi imperfecti in, in Italy, 2720.
—, *Fusarium* in, in Italy, 1610.
—, micro-organisms in, in Italy, secondary infection of books in relation to, 2720.
—, *Mucor* in, in U.S.S.R., 1766.
—, *Penicillium* in, in England, 325a; U.S.S.R., 1766; periodicity of, 325a.
—, phycomycetes in, in Italy, 2720.
—, *Pithomyces chartarum* in, in England, periodicity of, 325b.
— pollution, meteorology of, 2025; revised edition of book on, 1363.
—, *Puccinia coronata*, *P. graminis*, and *P. recondita* in, in Canada, 2763.
—, *Pullularia* in, in Queensland, 1360.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* in, in Philippines, 2479b.
— spora in England, 325; Queensland, 1360; U.S.A., 2959; U.S.S.R., 1766; diurnal periodicity in, 2959.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* in, in Italy, 1610.
—, yeasts in, in U.S.A., diurnal periodicity in, 2959.
Aircraft for spraying, 964d, 1756y, 2195a, b, 2257, 2350, 2351, 2688, 3143, 3153.
— spraying versus hand on almond, 2195a, b.
Albizzia moluccana, *Phoma* on, in India, 1233a.
**Albugo occidentalis* on spinach, 2953.
Alder (*Alnus*), actinomycetes in root nodules of, 1782; isolation and properties of, 26.
—, *Alternaria* and *Discula* on, in U.S.S.R., 849.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Finland, 2258.
—, fungi on forming mycorrhiza, in Switzerland, 625.
*[Alder], *Gloeosporium cylindrospermum* on, in Denmark, 596a.
—, *Mucor* on, in U.S.S.R., 849.
—, *Poria weirii* on, resistance to, 1711.
—, *Taphrina tosquinetii* on, in Netherlands, 1348a.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.S.R., 849.
Aldrin in combination against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 1940.
Alfalfa dwarf and mosaic viruses on lucerne, preferred as names for lucerne dwarf and mosaic viruses, 1452.
— witches' broom virus on lucerne preferred as name for lucerne witches' broom virus, 1452.
—, see Lucerne.
Aliphatic chlorinated compounds as timber preservatives, 3191.
n-alkylamines in combination against *Erysiphe graminis* on oats, 2468.
Allantophoma nematospora on timber, 3190.
Alliaria officinalis, turnip mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 563.
Allium, *Urocystis cepulae* on, life cycle phenomena and host-parasite interaction in, and specific reaction to, 1731.
— *ascalonicum*, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *schoenoprasum*, see Chives.
Allyl alcohol against *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium culmorum*, *F. solani*, and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on cucumber, 2950m.
— —, effect of on growth of seedlings of forest trees, on mycorrhizal development in forest nurseries, and on *Trichoderma viride* in soil, 2365.
Almarcetin, isolation of, from str. of *Streptomyces albus*, 2716.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, toxicity of kerosene to, 1758a.
— calico virus on almond, hosts of, str. of peach ringspot virus, 1756x.
—, cherry [peach] ringspot virus on, 1902.
—, effect of fusicoccin A on, 348.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 1138a.
—, *Hendersonia rubi* on, control, 2195a.
—, *Hyalodendron amygdali* on, in Sicily, 3107.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, control, 1756y, 2195a, b.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 491.
Alnus, see Alder.
Alopecurus, *Fusarium*, *Penicillium*, and *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, antagonism of antibiotic to, 639.
— *pratensis*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, spread and survival of, 2440.
Alphazanaphthyl acetic 2-acid, inhibition of potato viruses X and Y on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *Gomphrena globosa* by, 2584.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternaria, taxonomy of, 55.
—, the genus, book on, 1436.
— *brassicae* on cauliflower, 3228i.
— — on turnip rape, 1723.
— *brassicicola*, effect of sodium fluoride on growth of, 2377.
— — on *Brassica oleracea*, 1789.
— — on turnip rape, 1031.

[*Alternaria brassicicola*], toxicity of *Aspergillus niger*-infected orange pulp to, 703.
*— *cepulicola* on onion, 83.
— *chrysanthemi*, effect of light on sporulation in, 1756d.
— —, extraction of P_{310} from, 1756e.
— — on *Chrysanthemum maximum*, 2164, *2955a.
— —, relationship of UV and visible light to sporulation of, 36.
*— *cichorii* on endive, 3014.
— *circinans*, effect of 1-substituted pyridines on, 982.
— *citri* on orange, 1555, 2792.
— —, production of toxic metabolite by, 1790.
— *consortiale* on cucumber, 1757d.
*— *crotalaricola* on *Crotalaria juncea*, 83.
— *cucumerina* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 3215a.
*— *cucurbitae* on watermelon, 89.
— *cuscutacidae* on dodder, 604.
— *dauci* on carrot, 306, 948, 1331, 3228g.
— *dianthi* on carnation, 458.
— *dianthicola* on *Dianthus barbatus*, 1031.
— *gossypii*, N-fixing capacity of, 2986.
— *humicola*, effect of 1-substituted pyridines on, 982.
— — in soil, 54.
*— *longipes* on *Datura stramonium*, 1351b.
— — on tobacco, 1249, 1351b, 2598, 2698i.
— —, production of toxic metabolite by, 1790.
— *macrospora* on cotton, 452.
— *mali* on apple, 3100.
— *passiflorae* not causing brown spot of passion fruit, 1354k.
— *porri* on *Asphodelus fistulosus* and garlic, 1733.
— — on onion, 941, 1732, 1733.
*— — f.sp. *dauci* on *Guizotia abyssinica*, 515.
— *raphani* on radish, 1789.
*— *senecionis* on *Senecio confusus*, 2955a.
— *sesami* on sesame, 200, 1196, 1350d.
— *solani*, arabanases in, 2725.
— — as test fungus, 981.
— —, C and N utilization by, 2987.
— —, inhibition of, by almarcetin, 2716; extracts from *Anagallis arvensis*, 2718; patulin, 2362.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *tenuis* in nests of *Vespula*, 2970.
— — on beet, 3202.
— — on *Coccinia indica*, 1472.
— — on *Digitalis lanata*, 2574.
*— — on *Guizotia abyssinica*, 515.
— — on hollyhock, 1789.
*— — on lentil, 582.
— — on maize, 2783.
*— — on papaw, 646.
— — on tomato, 840, 1267.
— — on watermelon, 82.
— —, production of cellulolytic enzyme by, 2371; of toxic metabolite by, 1790.
— *tenuissima*, effect of on *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 3025.
*— — on bean, 646.
*— — on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*, 3120.
*— — on *Freesia*, 3232e.
*— — on mango, 2842.
*— — on *Pancratium* and *Ricinus communis*, 646.
— *triticina* on wheat, 2023b, 2106.
— *triticola* on wheat, 1512.
[*Alternaria*] *zinniae* on *Zinnia*, 3075.
Althaea rosea, see Hollyhock.
Amabam against *Phacidium infestans* on pine, 3186.
Amanita muscaria on pine forming mycorrhiza, 3254.
Amaranthus edulis, *Sesamum* phyllody virus on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, 1352a.
— *retroflexus*, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 1429.
Amaryllis, *Colletotrichum crassipes* on, in Germany, confusion of, with *Stagonospora curtisii*, symptoms of, 1587.
—, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, identification, symptoms, and transmission of, 1108.
—, *Fusarium* on, 1587.
— mosaic virus on *Amaryllis* in U.S.A., symptoms of, and transmission of, mechanically, 1107.
Ambrosiella xylebori in the Ivory Coast, relationship of, with *Xyleborus compactus* on coffee, 2345.
β-amino-arylethyl-ketones against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine and *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 2359.
2-aminobutane against *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, *Penicillium expansum* on pear, *P. italicum* on citrus, and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 1389.
— acetate, effect of, on *Diaporthe citri*, 1557.
— bicarbonate against *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 2810.
— salts against *Botrytis cinerea* on carnation and *Chrysanthemum* and *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 1118.
Ammate compounds against *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 876.
Ammi majus, plum virus causing [peach] ring spot virus symptoms on, 175.
Ammonia against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapes, 1342.
— utilization by low temperature basidiomycete, 349b.
Ammonium compounds, quaternary, effect of, on fungi, 324e.
— dimethyl dithiocarbamate against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 2236e.
— fluoride against *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 876.
— molybdate against *Ascochyta fabae* on bean, 3248; on broad bean, 2929; *A. pisi* on pea, 2929, 3248; broad bean diseases, *Fusarium* in soil, pea diseases, *Penicillium* and *Trichothecium* in soil, 2929; as seed treatment for clover, 155b, 1130.
— — in combination against cauliflower 'whiptail', 3228i.
— nitrate against *Ascochyta fabae*, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Macrosporium commune*, and red spot on broad bean, 1728.
— polysulphide against *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 2278.
— sulphate, association of, with leaf scorch of cauliflower, 1720.
— — causing magnesium deficiency in potato, 1220.
— — in combination, effect of, on *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 2001b.
Amomum subulatum mosaic virus, symptoms of, and transmission of, by sap and vectors to arrowroot and wheat, 386q.
**Amphisphaeria pomacearum* on apple and pear, 2531.

Amphorophora rubi not transmitting raspberry bushy dwarf virus, 1346g.
Amphotericin B, toxicity of, to fungi, 987.
Anagallis arvensis, maize rough dwarf and stripe disease virus can infect, 3034.
— —, production of anti-fungal extracts from, 2718.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Anemone, *Peronospora anemones* on, in France, 3065.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.K., purification of, 3064.
Anemonella thalictroides, *Puccinia recondita* on, in U.S.A., 397d.
Anethum graveolens, see Dill.
Angelica, *Cercospora depressa* f.sp. *angelicae* on, 2950j.
—, *Phoma anethi* and *P. rostrupii* on, 2950j.
Anguina graminophila in relation to *Dilophospora alopecuri* on *Calamagrostis*, 1596.
Annona reticulata, see Custard apple.
Anthriscus sylvestris, ? carrot red leaf virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 1346e.
— — virus, resemblance of, to beet yellows virus, transmission of, by sap, 1346f.
Anthyllis vulneraria, pea enation mosaic virus on, 289.
Antibiotics against diseases of agricultural crops and *Fusarium* on Cucurbitaceae, 3267e; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 2479c; *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on olive, 1186; Uredinales on Gramineae, 3267e; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 455.
— from higher plants, review of properties of, 2980.
—, uses of, non-medical, 1364c.
Antimycin VBC against *Phytophthora* on *Hevea* rubber, 3234b.
Antirrhinum diseases, bulletin on, 1106.
—, growth of *Venturia inaequalis* on callus tissue of, 3861.
*—, *Peronospora antirrhini* on, in Argentina, symptoms of, 363.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, control, 2160.
Antracol against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1233b; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii* on groundnut, 1355c.
Aphanomyces euteiches, effect of C sources on growth and sexual reproduction of, 1792.
— — on pea, 293, 557h, 914, 2285.
— *raphani* on Cruciferae and radish, 283.
Aphelenchoides, relationship of, to filamentous fungi in marine environment, 1397e.
Aphelenchus avenae, fungus hosts of, 1380.
Aphidius sp. on *Cavariella aegopodii*, 1354r.
Aphids, effect of, on spread of virus diseases of potato, 1927.
— transmitting cabbage black ringspot virus, 1722; cabbage virus B [cauliflower mosaic virus str.], 2403; carrot motley dwarf disease, 1346e; cucumber mosaic virus, 2403; lucerne mosaic virus, 375; maize dwarf mosaic virus, 2471; *Matthiola* mosaic virus, 149; *Narcissus* mosaic, silver leaf, and yellow stripe viruses, 463; pea enation mosaic virus, 912a, b; pea virus 2 [pea mosaic virus] and potato virus Y, 2403.
Aphis transmitting pumpkin mosaic virus, 1738.
— *cacebari* transmitting potato virus, 2228.
— *citricidus* transmitting coconut cadang-cadang, 3124a.
[*Aphis*] *craccivora* not transmitting vegetable marrow mosaic virus, 2009.
— — transmitting *Capsicum* virus, 2317; groundnut mottle virus, 578; groundnut rosette virus, 578, 933, 934, 2327a.
— *fabae* transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 156; beet yellows virus, 566c, 909; pea mosaic virus, 156, 1891; watermelon mosaic virus, 2311.
— *gossypii* not transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 2491; *Passiflora foetida* virus, 2754; sweet potato veinclearing virus, 1660.
— — transmitting *Capsicum* virus, 2317; Chinese cabbage mosaic virus, 898; clover virus, 472; coconut cadang-cadang, 3124a; cucumber mosaic virus, 583; *Datura* distortion mosaic virus str., 81; potato virus, 2228; sugarcane mosaic virus, 2117a; sweet potato russet-crack virus, 386w.
— *idaei* not transmitting raspberry leafcurl virus, 2207; raspberry bushy dwarf virus, 1346g.
— *laburni* transmitting pumpkin mosaic virus, 1738.
— *maidis* transmitting coconut cadang-cadang, 3124a.
— *pomi* not transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 2491.
— — transmitting *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 1369.
Aphyllophorales, taxonomy of, 360.
**Apioporthe corni* on *Cornus alba*, 88.
Apium australe, *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on, no distinction between, *S. apiicola* suggested as name for, 951.
— *graveolens*, see Celery.
Aplanobacterium populi on poplar, 862, (?)3164.
Apparatus [see also Technique] for accommodating shake cultures, 73; cutting, extracting and transferring mycelial plugs, 1816; destroying tobacco stalks infected by *Peronospora tabacina*, 2236d; extracting spores from elm twigs, 252; inoculating, 2747, 3139a; measuring climatic data, 71, 368; plant protection in U.S.S.R., 979; seed disinfection, 1720, 2253, 3296; seed testing, 595; sterilizing razor blades used for cutting orchids, 1121b.
*Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Acerbiella acicularis* on, in U.S.S.R., 2530.
—, activity of polyphenoloxidase in, 172.
—, *Alternaria mali* on, symptoms of, 3100.
*—, *Amphisphaeria pomacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2531.
—, as indicator for apple latent virus, 1607.
*—, *Ascochyta pirina* on, in U.S.S.R., 89.
—, association of, with *Fomes annosus* on cedar, 874.
—, *Bacillus cereus* and *B. subtilis* on, 324f.
—, bacterial disease of, ? related to *Bacterium herbicola-Xanthomonas trifolii* group, 1898.
— bitter pit, control, 2545, 3405.
—, — rot, *Pezicula alba* and other fungi associated with, 2184.
— black end in Italy, symptoms of, 2835.
—, boron deficiency in, in Argentina, 2389; *Greece, 161c; symptoms of, 161c, 2389.
— brown ringspot virus on apple in Czechoslovakia, 3398.
*—, *Catharinia mira* on, in U.S.S.R., 2531.
— chat fruit virus on apple, diagnosis, spread and symptoms of, 3088.

[Apple], cherry [peach] ring spot virus and cherry [plum] line-pattern virus on, resistance to, 1902.
— chlorosis in U.S.S.R., 2533; control, 1155, 2533; Fe content of soil in relation to, 2533.
*— chlorotic leaf spot virus on apple, 2205; in Canada, 2953; Queensland, 1608; control, 164, 1608, 2330i; detection of, 1607; identical with raspberry bushy dwarf virus, 2205; non-transmission of, by seed, 165, 2205; ?relationship of, to *Prunus pissardii* str. of raspberry bushy dwarf virus, 480; should be named chlorotic leaf spot virus, 2205; study on, 1143; transmission of, mechanically, 745; to *Malus platycarpa* and quince, 480.
— — — — — — on *Prunus* and raspberry, 2205.
— — — — — +Spy 227 decline+Virginia Crab stem-pitting viruses on apple, effect of, on growth, 2535.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* and *C. heterostrophus* on, hypersensitive reaction to, 749.
— cuticle, penetration of, by radioactive model compounds and antibiotics, 1771.
— dapple apple virus on apple, serology of, 386k.
— decline virus on apple, control, 164; not transmitted by seed, 165.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in N. Ireland, 2, 1152; U.S.A., 489; control, 489; effect of UV light on sporulation of, 2948e; var. reaction to, 489.
— dieback in W. Australia, 2546.
— diseases, list of, in Rhodesia, 163.
—, effect of sprays on fruit set and yield of, 1617; of leaf exudates on decomposition of zineb, 1391.
—, energy requirements for absorption of leucine and streptomycin by, 1616.
— epinasty virus on apple, control, 164; not transmitted by seed, 165.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, C.M.I. description of, 1768; inhibition of, by avirulent str. of and by yellow bacterium, 324f; interaction between ?strs. of, 1898; mode of penetration by, 1615, 3404; transmission of, by vectors, 1369; virulence of, 1615.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, in Victoria, 1354d.
— flat limb virus on apple in Germany, 166; Queensland, 1608; control, 1608; effect of on yield, 166; histological study of, 481; resemblance of, to cherry 'flat limb', 498; transmission of, 166; var. reaction to, 166.
—, fluorine injury to, 2983b.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 1138b.
—, *Gilbertella persicaria* can infect, 758.
— green crinkle virus on apple in N.S. Wales, 3233; N.Z., 3397; Queensland, 1608; apple 'infectious kikei-ka' resembling, 3089.
— — mottle virus on apple, serological relationship of, to apple dapple apple virus, 386k.
—, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on, 3402; genetics of, 1150; life-history and symptoms of, 1977; var. reaction to, 3402.
—, *Helminthosporium papulosum* on, similarity of symptoms of, to *Physalospora obtusa*, 1151.
— 'hyperhydric' cracking in Italy, symptoms of, 2835.
— 'infectious kikei-ka' virus on apple in Japan, 3089; resemblance of symptoms of, to apple green crinkle and apple star crack viruses, 3089.
[Apple] internal bark necrosis, effect of Mn content on, 3103; factors affecting, 3406.
— interveinal chlorosis, control, 3407.
— Jonathan freckle and Jonathan spot on stored, effect of gamma irradiation on, 3101.
— latent virus on apple in *N.S.W., 2332e; detection of, 2332e; properties and purification of, 2183; transmission of, 2332e; to *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *C. quinoa*, 2183.
— — — on pear and *Sorbus aucuparia*, 596b.
— leaf pucker virus on apple in India, 2023f; suppression of symptoms of, by virus interference, 968f.
— — scorch, Ca sprays associated with, 488.
*—, *Linochora ligniaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 2530.
— 'little leaf' virus on apple in India, 2023f.
—, low-temp. breakdown, storage in polyethylene bags affecting, 486.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Germany, 965m.
— 'Manchurian sabi-ka' virus in Manchuria, apple 'sabi-ka' virus in Japan identical with, 3089.
*—, manganese deficiency in, in Greece, symptoms of, 1616.
*— McIntosh leaf pucker virus on apple in Canada, 2953.
—, mercury residues on, 3399.
—, morestan residues on, determination of, 171.
— mosaic virus on apple in Denmark, 596b; India, 162; Japan, 3089; N.Z., 3397; Queensland, 1608; Rhodesia, 598b; control, 164, 1608; cross-protection between strs. of, 1141; effect of heat on infectivity of, 1756j; effect of on, 598b; non-transmission of, by seed, 165; plum mosaic [line pattern] virus str. of, 162; strs. of, 162; transmission of, to peach and loquat, 162.
*— — — on loquat, 2023f.
— — — on pear, 596b.
— — + apple rubbery wood viruses on apple, effect of on, 2528.
*—, *Naemospora aurea* on, in U.S.S.R., 2530.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Germany, 166; N. Ireland, 2, 1152; N.Z., 3400; U.S.A., 1153; control, 752, 1153, 3400; factors affecting, 752; report on, 1153; symptoms of, 1152; var. reaction to, 752.
—, peach ring spot virus on, resistance to, 1902.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in N. Ireland, 2, 1152.
—, — — on stored, effect of gamma irradiation on, 3101.
—, *Pezicula* on, in N. Ireland, 1152; control, 485.
—, — *alba* on, in Denmark, 1154; Victoria, 1354d; control, 484, 1154, 1354d; effect of storage atmosphere on, 1613.
—, — *malicorticis* on, in Denmark, 1154; effect of storage atmosphere on, 1613.
—, *Phacidiella discolor* on, in U.S.S.R., parasitism and pathogenicity of, 1140.
—, *Phyllosticta mali* on, in U.S.S.R., 1148, 2185; control, 2185; effect of fungicides on, 1148; factors affecting, 754, 2185; var. reaction to, 754, 2185.
*—, — *solitaria* on, in Canada, 88.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Cyprus, 3231b; Spain, 2544; U.S.S.R., 1146, 1147; control, 1146, 3094; penetration of, 1146, 3231b;

spread of, 3231b; symptoms of similar to *Helminthosporium papulosum*, 1151; var. reaction to, 1146.
[Apple], *Phytophthora* on, 2943.
—, — *cactorum* on, 2085; in Germany, 753; Victoria, 1354d; factors affecting, 638, 1354d; *Phytophthora* on pansy different from, 3388; var. reaction to, 1612.
— platycarpa dwarf virus and platycarpa scaly bark virus on apple, control, 164; not transmitted by seed, 165.
—, plum line-pattern virus on, resistance to, 1902.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Bulgaria, 482, 3096; Czechoslovakia, 1604; U.S.S.R., 1145; *Cicinnobolus cesatii* parasitizing, 3097; control, 169, 170, 482, 751, 964h, 1144, 1145, 2354, 2537, 3094, 3095, 3098; effect of fungicides on photosynthesis and respiration of leaves of, 1144; effect of, on yield, 1145; factors affecting, 1145; fungitoxicity of 2,4- and 2,6-dinitrophenols to, 2040; genetic resistance of, 750; overwintering of, 3096; seasonal fluctuations in relation to leaf infection, 3095; symptoms of, 1145; var. reaction to, 1145, 1611.
—, *Pseudomonas cerasi* on, in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by rain and tools, 1614.
— ring russeting virus on apple, suppression of symptoms of, by virus interference, 968f.
— — spot virus on apple in Queensland, 1608.
— rough bark disease [internal bark necrosis], effect of Mn content on, 3103.
— rubbery wood virus on apple in Queensland, 1608; control, 164, 1608; effect of, on, 2528; not transmitted by seed, 165.
— — — + apple mosaic viruses on apple, effect of on, 2528.
— russet ring virus on apple in Denmark, 596b; *U.S.A., 2534; part of leaf pucker complex, 596b; serologic relationship of, to dapple apple virus, 386k; symptoms of, 2534.
— ' sabi-ka ' virus on apple in Japan, identical with ' Manchurian sabi-ka ', symptoms of, 3089.
— scar skin virus, apple ' sabi-ka ' virus symptoms in Japan identical with, 3089.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 1614.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Lithuania, 1149.
—, — *laxa* on, 1139, 3401.
—, — *mali* on, N and C sources of, 3099.
— Spy 227 decline virus on apple in Denmark, 596b; control, 2330i.
— — — — — + chlorotic leaf spot+Virginia crab stem-pitting viruses on apple, effect of, on growth, 2535.
— ?Spy lethal [apple chlorotic leaf spot] virus on apple, transmission of, mechanically, 745.
— star crack, apple ' infectious kikei-ka ' virus symptoms resembling, 3089.
— stem cavity russet, geographical distribution and symptoms of, 2186.
— — pitting virus on apple in *Canada, 2953; Denmark, 596b; control, 164; not transmitted by seed, 165; pathological anatomy of, 1605; var. reaction to, 596b.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, morphological and anatomical changes in, 743.
— storage disorders, 1613; in N. Ireland, 1152; control, 485; factors affecting, 487; storage in polyethylene bags affecting, 486.
— — pit, factors affecting, 487.
[Apple] sun scald in Italy, symptoms of, 2835.
— superficial scald, storage in polyethylene bags affecting, 486.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, symptomless host of, 1896.
—, toxicity of lime sulphur to, var. reaction to, 2536.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, hypersensitive reaction to, 749.
— twisted twig due to bud-sport, perpetuation of, by vegetative propagation, 1756u.
—, use of, in trapping *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* in soil, 2837.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, in Canada, 5; N.Z., 747; N. Ireland, 2539; Poland, 2756; U.S.S.R., 3092; adaptation of strs. of, to fungicides, 746; ascospore discharge in, 2330d; control, 167, 169, 337, 483, 484, 617, 747, 751, 1136, 1897, 2536, 2537, 2540, 3090, 3091, 3093; distribution of, 2756; effect of amino acids on growth of, 2834; of fungicides on, 3092; of humidity and temp. on, 2699g; of leaf glucosides on, 2543; of spraying with water on spots of, 5; of urea on, 1609; forecasting outbreaks of, 2538, 2756; fungitoxicity of 2,4- and 2,6-dinitrophenols to, 2040; genetic resistance of, 750; growth of, on callus tissues, 3861; histology of infections by biochemical mutants of, 168; infection by, 2539; mercury residues in, 747; overwintering of, 1609; study on, 318d; var. reaction to, 748, 749, 2834.
—, Virginia Crab stem-pitting+chlorotic leaf spot+Spy 227 decline viruses on apple, effect of, on growth, 2535.
— virus disease, effect of, on RNA and zinc content of leaves of, 744; resemblance of, to beet yellows virus, transmission of, by sap, 1346f.
— — diseases in Queensland, 1608; Rhodesia, 598b; biochemical patterns in leaves infected with, 1606; control, 1608; incidence of, 598b; indicators for, 2526.
— water core, detection of, 2547; factors affecting, 3408.
— witches' broom virus on apple in Bulgaria, 1142a, 2527; Czechoslovakia, 1604; *Germany, 1142b; control, 1142a, 2527; effect of on yield, 1142a; incidence of, 1142a; symptoms of, 1142a, b, 1604, 2527; transmission of, 2527; by vectors, 1604.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, 324f.
— York spot, control, 3405.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Greece, symptoms of, 161a.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) as indicator for plum pox virus, 493.
— bacterial disease in U.S.S.R., 2556; control, 2194; effect of sprays on symptoms of, 2556.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in Poland, spread of, 2189.
*—, *Cercosporella persicae* on, in India, symptoms of, 391.
—, cherry [peach] ring spot virus and cherry [plum] line pattern virus on, 1902.
—, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.S.R., 491.
— dieback, review of, 180.
—, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, in France, 1356g; S. Australia, 1356g, 2193; dispersal and production of ascospores of, 2193.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 1138a, 1471.
*—, *Monilinia demissa* on, in Canada, 88.

[Apricot], peach ring spot and plum line-pattern viruses in, 1902.
—, plum pox virus on, 175.
— 'pox' in Spain, resemblance of, to peach mosaic virus, 2555.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 3409.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Victoria, 354a; cytology of asexual stages of, 766; quiescent infection in, 2191.
—, — *laxa* on, in *Victoria, 2190; association of, with gum formation, 1905; chlorophyll breakdown by, 1904.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, morphological and anatomical changes in, 743.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, in Canada, 2953; U.S.S.R., 2556.
*—, *Taphrina deformans* var. *armeniaca* on, in Yugoslavia, symptoms of, 494.
*—, — *mume* on, in India, 2023h.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 491.
—, — *dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 3007.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, symptoms of, 1623.
α-L-arabinofuranosidase, secretion of, by *Sclerotinia fructigena*, 2369.
Arabis mosaic virus on celery, 2938.
— — — on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, 1819.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 1023.
— — — on clover, 2327b.
— — — on cucumber, 2022a.
— — — on *Narcissus*, 463.
— — — on raspberry, 186.
— — — related to vine soil-borne viruses, 590.
— — — str. on raspberry, 1170.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Arasan against *Ascochyta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 299; phycomycetes on rice, 2698b.
Araucaria, list of fungi on, in Italy, 389b.
— *angustifolia*, *Uleiella paradoxa* on, microscopy of spores of, 2903.
— *imbricata*, *Fusicoccum araucariae* on, in Italy, *Cryptosporella araucariae* perfect state of, 389b.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*) 'bleaching', factors affecting, 2580a.
— —, *Curvularia* on, symptoms of, 2580b.
— —, *Gloeosporium* and *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, in India, symptoms of, 2695d.
— —, *Pestalotia palmarum* on, 2580a.
— —, *Phytophthora arecae* on, in India, 2695d.
— — 'spindle choking', (?)nutritional disorder, 2580a.
— —, *Trametes corrugata* on, in India, 2580c.
— — yellow leaf disease, symptoms of, 2580c.
Arenaria leptoclados, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2275.
Arenarin, penetration and translocation of, in tomato, 246.
Aretan against *Fomes noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, 224.
Arjesome, production of, by potato, 1645m.
Armillaria mellea, effect of plant growth substances on growth and light emission of, 1397h.
— — inhibition of, by soil toxin, 353.
— — on *Abies sibirica*, 1281.
— — on hop, 1917.
— — on larch, 1283, 1978.
*— — on *Passiflora quadrangularis*, 598a.
— — on peach, 1354g.
— — on pine, 552, 881, 1351b.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 2260.
— — on timber, 318a, 2267.
[*Armillaria mellea*] on trees, deciduous, 846.
*— — on *Widdringtonia whytei*, 598a.
— —, ultrastructure of hyphae of, 1814.
Armoracia rusticana, see Horse-radish.
Aroids, phytoncidal activity in, 966b.
Arrhenatherum elatius, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, spread and survival of, 2440.
Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*), *Amomum subulatum* mosaic virus can infect, 386q.
Arsenobenzene as timber preservative, 3191.
Arthrobotrys, classification of, 2341.
— *arthrobotryoides* in soil, 1756r.
— *conoides*, effect of absence of CO_2 on, 1379.
— — in soil, 1756r.
— —, study on nemin causing trap formation in, 1769.
— *dactyloides* in soil, 1756r.
— *oligospora* in rhizosphere of soybean and wheat, 1378.
— — in soil, 1378, 1756r, 2707.
*Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Erwinia* on, in Italy, 390.
— latent virus on artichoke, resemblance of globe artichoke virus in Tunisia to, 2013.
— — — on sunflower, 1821.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, C.M.I. description of, 2739.
— virus disease in Tunisia imported from France, host range and purification of, resemblance of, to Californian artichoke latent virus, transmission of, 2013.
**Articularia quercina* var. *minor* on oak, 2888.
Artocarpus rigida producing inhibitor of *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 1392.
Ascochitine, constitution and isolation of 1772.
Ascochyta desmazierii on *Lolium multiflorum*, 1031.
— *dianthi* on carnation, 458.
— *digitalis* on *Digitalis lanata*, 2574.
— *fabae*, isolation of ascochitine from, 1772.
— — on broad bean, see Bean, broad.
— *grovesii* on timber, 2261b.
— *imperfecta*, see *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*.
— *laurina* on laurel, 854.
— *linicola* on flax, 142.
— *lycopersici* on eggplant, 391.
*— *onobrychidis* on *Onobrychis viciifolia*, 742.
*— *phaseolorum* on *Phaseolus aureus*, 2082.
— *pinodella* on pea, 2284, 2658.
— *pinodes*, see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*.
*— *pirina* on apple, 89.
— *pisi*, differentiation of, from *Phoma*-like fungi, 3002.
— —, effect of UV radiation on light absorption by, 1756d.
— —, electron microscopy of pycnidiospore development in, 3002.
— —, extraction of P_{310} from, 1756e.
— —, isolation of ascochitine from, 1772.
— —, N-fixing capacity of, 2986.
— — on pea, see Pea.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 299.
— *sojaecola* on soybean, 2928.
— *tarda* on coffee, 967b, 1560d, 3055.
— *trifolii* on clover, 155b.
Ascomycetes, genetics of, 1009, 2743.
— in the air, 2720.
— in India, 359; Lithuania, 2063; U.S.S.R., 2066.
— on fruit trees, 1137, 1138a, b.
— on oats, 1535.

**Ascotricha chartarum* on *Sansevieria macrophylla*, 1832.
Ash (*Fraxinus*) bacterial canker in Czechoslovakia, 1269.
—, *Fusicoccum* on, in U.S.A., symptomless host of, transmission of, by pruning, 1974.
— ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., symptoms and transmission of, 1759f.
Asparagus ' fusariosis ', fungi associated with, 2308.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in N.S.Wales, 3233.
*—, — — f.sp. *asparagi* on, in Italy, 390.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, 2308; factors affecting, 2672; host specialization of strs. of, 2760.
—, *Penicillium martensii* and *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 2308.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, 2308; in Hungary, 2941; C.M.I. description of, 2739; control, 2941.
—, *Sclerotinia, Zopfia*, and *Z. variospora* on, 2308.
— bean, see *Vigna sesquipedalis*.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.) [see also Poplar] black cankers and *Cenangium singulare* on, in U.S.A., 259.
—, *Cenangium populneum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2629b.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, morphology of, 3176; symptoms of, 9681.
—, — *tremulo-aurea* on, 1695.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe populea, Cytospora foetida, Fomes fomentarius*, and *F. igniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 3175.
—, *F. igniarius* f.sp. *tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 1694.
—, — — var. *populinus* on, effect of extracts from dead branches on, 262.
—, fungi imperfecti on, in U.S.S.R., 3165.
—, *Fusarium solani* on, effect of temp. on, 2898.
—, *Gloeosporium tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 1694, 3175.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, in U.S.A., 259, 2899; U.S.S.R., 2629b; invasion of tissues by, 1277.
—, *Macrophoma tumefaciens* on, in Europe and N. America, 968m.
—, *Marssonina populi* on, in U.S.S.R., 3175.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Canada, 1970b.
—, — *populnea* on, in U.S.S.R., 1694, 3175.
—, mycorrhizal roots of, antibiotic in, 28a.
— ' *Nectria* '-like canker in U.S.A., 259; resemblance of, to *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 259.
—, — *cinnabarina* on, in U.S.S.R., 3175.
—, *Pezicula ocellata* on, cankers of, 261.
—, *Polyporus tomentosus* and *P. t.* var. *circinatus* on, 1680.
—, *Pseudomonas rimaefaciens* on, in U.S.S.R., 2629b.
—, *Septoria populi* on, in U.S.S.R., 3175.
—, *Valsa nivea* on, in Sweden, 844.
—, — *sordida* on, in U.S.A., 259; U.S.S.R., 3175.
—, *Venturia tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 1694.
Aspergillus amstelodami in soil, 3272.
— — on groundnut, 3217.
— *candidus* in soil, 54.
— — on rice, 133.
— *chevalieri*, isolation of gliotoxin from, 2715.
— — on groundnut, 3217.
[*Aspergillus*] *flavipes* in soil, 54, 640.
— — on cotton textiles, 343.
— *flavus* in rhizosphere of Compositae, Gramineae, and Leguminosae, 1798.
— — on cotton, 452.
— — on groundnut, 936, 1729, 2697a, 3217.
— — on leafhopper, 2950o.
— — on wheat, 2773.
— *fumigatus* in rhizosphere of *Acer platanoides*, 2247.
— — in rhizosphere of wheat, 352.
— —, *Trichothecium roseum* on, 620.
— *glaucus* in soil, 3272.
— — on rice, 133.
— — on soybean seed in storage, 301.
— *heterocaryoticus*, conidial state of *Eurotium heterocaryoticum*, 3347.
— *luchuensis* on cotton textiles, 343.
— *nidulans*, growth and sporulation of, 2053.
— — in rhizosphere of wheat, 352.
— — on groundnut, 3217.
— —, survival of, in sterile soil, 3268.
— *niger* as fungicide test fungus, 1391.
— —, association of, with *Fomes annosus* on timber, 543f.
— —, effects of high partial pressures of O on, 2379.
— — in soil, 54, 1423.
— —, inhibition of *Pythium graminicola* by, 2386; of, by fungal morphogen from *Fusarium oxysporum*, 347.
— — on cotton textiles, 343.
— — on *Feronia limonia*, 82.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— — on orange, 703.
— — on sisal, 2158.
— — on soybean seed in storage, 301.
— —, tolerance of Hg by, 1387.
— *quadrilineatus*, growth and sporulation of, 2053.
— *restrictus* in soil, 3272.
— — on wheat, 397e.
— *rugulosus*, growth and sporulation of, 2053.
— *sydowi* in rhizosphere of wheat, 352.
— *terreus*, effect of fungistatic principle on, 324m.
— — in soil, 54, 640.
— — on cotton textiles, 343.
— —, survival of, in sterile soil, 3268.
— *ustus* in soil, 640.
— —, survival of, in sterile soil, 3268.
— *variecolor*, growth and sporulation of, 2053.
— *versicolor* on stored grain, 1486.
— — on wheat, 2773.
Asphodelus fistulosus, Alternaria porri on, 1733.
Aspor against *Alternaria zinniae* on *Zinnia*, 3075; *Bacillus mesentericus* on peach, 1622; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 835, 1244; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 592; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 1622.
— in combination against *Bacillus mesentericus* on peach, 1622; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 592; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 482; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 1622.
— — —, injury to peach, 1622.
— versus tabacin, 1244.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), clover proliferation virus on, 2825.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, distinct from *F. oxysporum* on *Chrysanthemum*, 386c.
—, — — f.sp. *callistephi* on, hosts of, 1109; nuclear ratios in, 1583; physiologic races of, 3387.

[Aster] yellows virus, inter-relationships between insects and, 1456; nomenclature of, 1452; transmission of, by vectors, 376, 1455.
— — — on aster, effect of barriers on spread of, 504; transmission of, by vectors, 2404.
— — — on barley, 397f, 2111, 3294.
— — — on *Brassica*, 3228d.
— — — on carrot, 504.
— — — on *Erigeron canadensis*, 2404.
— — — on lettuce, 3228d.
— — — on maize, 1457.
— — — on onion, 2404, 3228d.
— — — on *Primula*, 2169.
— — — on tomato, 3228d.
— — — on *Vinca rosea*, 2404.
— — — on wheat, 3294.
— — — + oats blue dwarf virus on flax, 721.
— — — celery str. on barley, 2111.
— — — str. on *Primula*, 3073.
— — — strs. on *Nicotiana rustica* and *Plantago major*, 2751.
Asterolecanium associated with *Botryodiplodia* on oak, 3171.
Astragalus sinicus, watermelon mosaic virus on, 571.
Atlox G-3300, fungicidal activity of, 981.
Atrazine against *Verticillium* on cotton, 713.
—, effect of on *Aspergillus terreus*, *A. ustus*, *Fusarium*, and *Penicillium janthinellum* in soil, 640; cellulose-destroying soil micro-organisms, 1800; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 1539.
**Atropa belladonna*, *Peronospora hyoscyami* on, in Argentina, symptoms of, 363.
Atropellus piniphila on pine, 882.
— *treleasei* on *Tsuga heterophylla*, 1679f.
Aulacorthum matsumuraeanum transmitting potato leaf roll virus, 1928.
Aureobasidium bolleyi on wheat roots, 1515.
— *microstictum* on *Hemerocallis fulva*, 1348a.
(?)— *pullulans* causing dieback of *Juniperus*, 1282.
— — in the air, 325a.
— — in nests of *Vespula*, 2970.
— — on barley, 2116.
— — on *Digitalis lanata*, 2574.
— — on timber, 1302, 1303, 2265, 3190.
— — var. *lini*, *Guignardia fulvida* ascogenous state of, 2156.
— — — — on flax, 2155.
Aureomycin, effect of, on sporangial production in *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 2699c.
— inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 638.
—, popular account of discovery, production and uses of, 2043.
—, resistance of mutants of *Xanthomonas campestris* to, 2965.
— hydrochloride, effect of, on *Pythium*, 2593d.
Avena, see Oats.
*Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 1182.
— —, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in the Ivory Coast, 776.
— — endomycorrhiza in Israel, (?)*Endogone* associated with, 2212.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, 3115; in *Brazil, 600a; Fiji, 969a; factors affecting and fungi associated with, 775; testing for resistance to, 2569.
— —, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in Argentina, pathogenicity and symptoms of, 2211.
6-azauracil against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on vegetable marrow, 2674.
— —, effect of, on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 17; on *E. graminis* on wheat, 17, 1054.
— —, toxicity of, to vegetable marrow, 2674.
6-azauridine and 6-azauridine-5′-phosphate, effect of, on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber and *E. graminis* on wheat, 17.
Azidithion against vectors of potato viruses, 1645t.

Baccharis pilularis, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, effect of cultivation on susceptibility to, 1767.
Bacillus amaracrylus antibiotic against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 189, 3419.
— *cereus* on apple, 324f.
— *macerans*, effect of nupharin on, 621.
— *megaterium* on *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, 404.
— *mesentericus* on peach, 1622.
— *polymyxa* on cabbage, Chinese, in storage, 2273.
— — on *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, 404.
— — on timber, 2266.
— *pumilus* on apricot, 181.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, in storage, 2273.
— — on cherry and peach, 181.
— *subtilis*, inhibition of *Erwinia amylovora* by, 978; of *Streptomyces scabies* by, 1758b; of, by antibiotic from *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 397m; from *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 1773.
— — on apple, 324f.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, in storage, 2273.
— — on pigeon pea, 2044.
— — on *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, 404.
— — on timber, 2266.
Bacitracin, inhibition of *Aplanobacterium populi* on poplar by, 862.
Bacteria, review of interactions of, with fungi and nematodes, 2026.
—, treatise on structure and function by Gunsalus & Stanier, Vol. 5, 332.
Bacteriology and Immunity, Topley & Wilson's Principles of, 5th edition of textbook on, 606.
Bacterium herbicola, *Erwinia lathyri* and *Xanthomonas trifolii* synonyms of, 7.
— *radiciperda* on clover and lucerne, 2178.
Banana (*Musa* spp.), *Aspergillus* on, control, 2210.
— black leaf streak in Fiji, 191, 1180, 2567; comparison of, with *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 1180; *M.* '*fijiensis*' suggested as name for, 1180; symptoms of, 191.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in India, 192a; association of, with storage rots, 192a; control, 2210.
— bunchy top virus on banana, in India, 508; Samoa, 1476; Tonga, 969e; incidence of, 508.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in Kenya, 2697a.
—, *Colletotrichum musae* on, in India, 1913; *Mauritius, 3232e; Queensland, 1355j; control, 1355j, 2210; effect of sugar content on, 1913; variation in, 1913.
—, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, in India, association of, with storage rots, 192a.
— diseases, 1829a.
—, fungi on, in India, list of, 192a.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 2210.

[Banana, *Fusarium*] *oxysporum* on, in India, 192a; association of, with storage rots, 192a.
—, — — f.sp. *cubense* on, not recorded in Samoa, 1476; phenolics in, 633; production of 3-indole-acetic acid by, 1910; relationship of phenol oxidases to vascular browning by, 190; of peroxidases to vascular browning by, 509; var. reaction to, 1911.
*—, — *roseum* on, in India, 1472.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in India, 192a; association of, with storage rots, 192a; control, 1389.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, variation in ascospores of, 1758e.
—, *Marasmiellus* on, in Samoa, 1476.
—, *Mucor* on, control, 2210.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Fiji, 1351d.
—, — '*fijiensis*' on, in Fiji, 1180, 2567; Tonga and W. Samoa, 2567.
—, — *musicola* on, in Brazil, 3234f; Guinea, 1912; Honduras, 1179; Jamaica, 964d; Samoa, 1476; control, 1179, 1383, 2566, 3234f; effect of emulsifiers on formation of conidia in, 1178; factors affecting production of ascospores and fructifications of, 1179; physiologic races of, spread of, study of ascospore state of, 1912.
—, storage disorders of, in India, fungi associated with, 192a.
Barbarea vulgaris, *Fusarium*, *Penicillium*, and *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, antagonism of antibiotic substances in tissues to, 639.
Barberry (*Berberis*), eradication of, 401d.
—, *Puccinia brachypodii* on, in India, spore forms of, 2518.
—, — *graminis* on, 3020a; in Germany, 1755b; Italy, 401h; Mediterranean region, 401a; Spain, 401i, 401l; Yugoslavia, 401e; association of, with *P. graminis* on *Bromus*, 401i; comparison of physiologic races of, with *P. graminis* on wheat, 401h; eradication of, 1755b; genetics of, 1495; physiologic races of, 401e; study on ff.sp., 401a.
—, role of, in evolutionary cycle of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 401c.
Bark beetles transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 1271.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 1056.
—, aster yellows virus on, 3294; comparison of, with barley yellow dwarf virus on barley, 397f; effect of, on, 2111; transmission of, by vectors, 2111.
—, — — — celery str. on, transmission of, by vectors, 2111.
—, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, *Pullularia pullulans* should be retained as name for, symptoms of, 2116.
—, boron deficiency in, in Tasmania, 356.
—, *Bromus* mosaic virus on, in S. Africa, 3293; related to *Lolium* streak virus, 2517.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, leaflet on, 3311.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 573; Sweden, distribution of, 2762; effect of guttation fluid on, 1850; of, on sugar content, 2115; genetics of, var. reaction to, 3317.
—, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting, 101.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, stimulation of, in roots, 1418.
[Barley] diseases in Argentina, 3017; Poland, 2112; U.S.A., 1521h, 1836; Victoria, 86; control, spread and symptoms of, 1836; tests for resistance to, 3017; var, reaction to, 104.
—, effect of phytoncides from, on development of fungi, 966b; of toxin from *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, 2831; of, on *Streptomyces scabies* on potato when used as cover crop, 1758b.
— enanismo in Colombia, genetics of and var. reaction to, 1521e.
—, *Erysiphe* on, germination of cleistothecia of, 2329f.
—, — *graminis* on, in Hungary, 422; Israel, 1521c; Poland, 2112; carbohydrate and N metabolism in leaves of, 107; control, 677, 2354, 2357; effect of on enzyme activity, 2461; on respiration, 1058, 2460; evaluation of resistance to, 91; factors affecting, 3030b; function of host and pathogen genetic systems in elucidating development of, 1521a; fungitoxicity of 2,4- and 2,6-dinitrophenols to, 2040; genetics of, 420, 1521d, 2329g, 3319; growth of, on coleoptile and young leaves, 1059; inhibition of, 677; nucleotide composition of RNA in, 676; physiologic races of, 421, 422, 1521c, 2329g, 3319; relationship between dimensions and infecting capacity of oidia of, 3320; structure of haustoria and relationship of, to epidermal cell, 397i; transmission of, to wheat, 1520; var. reaction to, 420, 677, 2329g, 2459, 3030b.
—, factors affecting germination of, 1485.
— false mosaic virus, antiserum against, 1849.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 1056.
—, — *oxysporum* on, stimulation of, in roots, 1418.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in China, 1055; S. Korea, effect of, on yield and factors affecting, 679; spread of, 105.
*—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, 3297.
—, *Helminthosporium pedicellatum* on, *Trichometasphaeria pedicellatum* perfect state of, 3318.
—, *Lolium* streak virus on, estimation of, 1595; electron microscopy and purification of, 152; related to *Bromus* mosaic virus, 2517; transmission of, by vectors, 152.
— microflora in storage, 2463.
—, *Mortierella* on, stimulation of, in roots, 1418.
— moulds in N. Ireland, control of, 2948a.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Denmark, 596e; Norway, 429; *Yugoslavia, 3312; damage caused by ff.sp. of, 429.
—, ozone toxicity in, symptoms of, 1487.
—, *Penicillium lilacinum* on, stimulation of, in roots, 1418.
—, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in N.S. Wales, *2332b, 2438.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Argentina, tests for resistance to, 3017.
—, — *graminis* on, 3020a; in Canada, 2764; from wheat infecting, 2113.
—, — *hordei* on, in Poland, 2112; U.S.A., 3316; breeding against, 2329j; genetics of, 397k, 2459; physiologic races of, 3316; var. reaction to, 397k, 423, 2329j, 2459.
—, — *recondita* on, nutrient mobilization by, 2096; wild grasses as reservoirs for, 409.

[Barley, *Puccinia*] *striiformis* on, in England, 2329j; India, 424; Japan, 109; Netherlands, 1521g; U.S.A., 3307; U.S.S.R., 1056; genetics of, 673; germination of uredospores of, 3306; physiologic races of, 109, 424, 673, 965c, 2329j, 3306; race nurseries in breeding resistance to, 1521g; var. reaction to, 673, 3307; wild grasses as reservoirs for, 409.
—, *Pyrenophora graminea* on, in Poland, 2112; control, 674, 678; effect of, on yield, 425; var. reaction to, 678.
—, — *teres* on, in Canada, 2462; Poland, 2112, 2427; effect of, on yield, 426; factors affecting, 426; var. reaction to, 426, 2462.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in England, 2329k, 2946a; effect of herbicides on sporulation of, 1527; incidence and severity of, 2329k.
—, rice black-streaked dwarf virus on, in Japan, 2480g.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, 2085; in U.S.A., 398.
—, *Septoria passerinii* on, factors affecting, 1528.
— stripe mosaic virus not transmitted by dodder, 397h; serological diagnosis of, 1057; sources of resistance to, 1521b.
— — — — on barley in U.S.S.R., 108; control, 108; effect of heat treatment on, 3315; of, on yield, 108; identification of, 108; method of detecting, 427, 3314.
— — — — on cereals, strs. of, transmission of, by seed and pollen, 2437.
— — — — on grasses, 1124.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, stimulation of, in roots, 1418.
—, uptake of fungicides from treated seeds of, 13.
—, Uredinales and Ustilaginales on, in U.S.A., 1521h.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, control, 674, 1061, 3295a; effect of phytoncides, on germination of, 675; factors affecting, 1526; histology of, 674; inheritance of pathogenicity in, 397j.
—, — — × *U. nigra* on, in Argentina and Uruguay, 1060.
—, — *nigra* on, in Argentina and Uruguay, 1060; inheritance of pathogenicity in, 397j.
—, — — × *U. hordei* on, in Argentina and Uruguay, 1060.
—, — *nuda* on, in England, 2946b; Poland, 2756; breeding against, 1521f; control, 1522, 1523, 1755a, 2453, 2946c; determination of, 1525; distribution of, 2756; effect of distance from source on spore dispersal, 2114a; of seed selection on infection by, 2114c; of seedling competition on, 110; of temp. on development of, 2772; evaluation of resistance to, 91; factors affecting, 1062, 2114a, 2772; forecasting outbreaks of, 2756; inoculation of, 1524, 2454; serological relationship of, with other smuts on Gramineae, 1033; var. reaction to, 1523, 2114a, 2459, 2772.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 1429.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., 1521h.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, 3018.
— yellow dwarf virus, carrot motley dwarf and parsnip mottle viruses (?) related to, 947; predominant strs. of, 3321; sources of resistance to, 1521b; thermal inactivation of, 3323; transmission of, by vectors, 3321, 3323.
[Barley yellow dwarf virus] on barley in S. Africa, 3293; comparison of, with aster yellows virus on barley, 397f; electron microscopy of, 397g; genetics of, 111; purification of, 397g; severity of symptoms of, 2947b; transmission of, by dodder, 397h; vectors, 663; var. reaction to, 111, 2327e, 2947b.
— — — — on *Bromus inermis*, 1529.
— — — — on cereals, 662, 1529, 1837a.
— — — — on *Festuca pratensis*, 2774.
— — — — on grasses, 1124, 1837a.
— — — — on *Lolium multiflorum*, 1529.
— — — — on *L. perenne*, 151, 2947c.
— — — — on oats, see Oats.
— — — — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — — — strs. on oats, 1531, 2464.
Barratt and Horsfall experimental error rating system, statistical evaluation of, 324c.
**Bartalinia robillardoides* on *Ficus bengalensis*, 1832.
Basidiomycete, low temp., formation of stroma-like structures by, 349a; utilization of N compounds by, 349b.
Basidiomycetes, criteria for classification of, 1.
—, genetics of, 1009, 2743.
— in soil, 1419, 3167.
—, insects on carpophores of, control, 2400.
—, list of, in Lithuania, 2063; in U.S.S.R., 2066.
— on forest trees in Canada, 544.
— on fruit trees, 1137, 1138a, b.
—, spore discharge in, 1409, 1410, 2045, 3266.
**Bauhinia racemosa*, *Xanthomonas bauhiniae* on, in India, symptoms of, 2497.
Bayer 4268T, see Methyl arsine sulphide.
— 47531 against *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 2692c; as seed treatment for pea, 1320.
— 5114 against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 2209.
— — versus captan, dyrene, and thiram, 2209.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), *Ascochyta* on, in Chile, 1031.
—, —, — *fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., 928, 1325, 1728, 2928; control, 928, 1325, 1728, 2928, 2929, 3248; effect of on yield, 928; factors affecting, 928, 1325; var. reaction to, 928, 1728.
—, —, bean yellow mosaic virus on, aphid transmission of, 927.
—, —, *Botrytis* on, control, 617.
—, —, — *cinerea* on, in (?)U.S.S.R., 1728; control, 1728, 2287; factors affecting, 318e; incidence of, 2287; symptoms of, 318e, 2287.
—, —, — *fabae* on, in U.S.S.R., 1325, 2928; control, 929, 1325, 2928; factors affecting, 318e, 1325; symptoms of, 318e; var. reaction to, 929.
*—, —, *Cercospora zonata* on, in Mauritius, 3232e.
—, —, clover yellow mosaic virus on, distribution in root tips of, 1025.
—, —, diseases in U.S.S.R., control, 2929.
—, —, *Erwinia atroseptica* on, in U.S.S.R., 1325.
—, —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2928.
—, —, Evesham stain virus on, in England, symptoms of, 3213.
—, —, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 930, 1728, 2928; resemblance of, to *F. avenaceum*, *F. culmorum*, *F. oxysporum*, and *F. solani*, 930; symptomless host of, 1728.

[Bean, broad, *Fusarium*] *avenaceum* and *F. culmorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 1325.
—, —, — *orthoceras* on, in U.S.S.R., symptomless host of, 1728.
—, —, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 1325.
—, —, — — f.sp. *callistephi* on, 1109.
—, —, — *solani* on, in U.S.S.R., 2002.
—, —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, phytoalexins from, 30.
—, —, *Macrosporium commune* on, in U.S.S.R., 1728.
—, —, mosaic virus on broad bean in U.S.S.R., 1325.
—, —, — — on Leguminosae, 3228d.
—, —, pea enation mosaic virus on, histology of, 383; transmission of, by vectors, 912a, b, 2282.
—, —, — virus on, microscopic study of, resembling red clover vein mosaic virus, 291.
*—, —, *Peronospora viciae* on, in Italy, 390.
—, —, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2928.
*—, —, red clover mottle virus on, in Netherlands, distinction of, from English type str., relationship of to cowpea mosaic virus, 2174.
—, —, red spot on, in U.S.S.R., 1728.
—, —, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* on, in Hungary, 298; U.S.S.R., 1325, 2928; control, 1325, 2287, 2928; factors affecting, 1325; incidence and symptoms of, 2287.
—, —, watermelon mosaic virus on, 571.
—, —, yellows in U.S.S.R., 1325.
Bean, French and runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), adaptation and sensitization of leaves of, to heat, 575.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of UV light on, 3241; induction of leaf tumours by, 2339.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Brazil, 918.
*—, — *tenuissima* on, in India, 646.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in Brazil, 918.
—, ash ringspot virus can infect, 1759f.
— bacterial blights, var. reaction to, 2932.
—, beet curly top virus on, in Mexico, 2659; U.S.A., 2660; symptoms of, 2659.
—, boron deficiency in, in Argentina, 2389; Tasmania, 356; symptoms of, 2389.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, inhibition of, by rhizosphere isolates of *Penicillium janthinellum*, 1421.
—, *Cercospora canescens* on, in Brazil, 918; *India, 1473; Mexico, symptoms of, 2659.
*—, — *vanderysti* on, in Brazil, 918, 2661.
—, *Chaetoseptoria wellmanii* on, in Mexico, symptoms of, 2659.
—, clover yellow mosaic virus on, effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 1821.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, *88, 573.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Romania, 1725.
—, — *lindemuthianum* on, in Brazil, 918; Jamaica, 1353e; Mexico, 2659; Romania, 1725; Uganda, 967a; Yugoslavia, 2930; breeding against, 2662; control, 1726, 2287, 2659, 2930; incidence of, 2287; inoculation with, 2931; overwintering of, 2930; physiologic races of, 2932; strs. of, 2930; symptoms of, 2287, 2659; var. reaction to, 1725, 2662, 2932.
[Bean] common mosaic virus on bean in India, 2023g; Jamaica, 1353e; Mexico, 2659; Romania, 1725; control, 2659; cowpea virus on *Vigna* related to, 966h; identification of, 1451; symptoms of, 2659; var. reaction to, 1725, 2932.
— — — — on Leguminosae, 3228d.
— — — — Fla str. on bean, 1321.
—, *Corticium praticola* on, virulence of, 1806b.
—, — *solani* on, in Brazil, 918; Mexico, 2659; basidiospore infection by, 2933; control, 2659; effect of cellulase on, 1323; symptoms of, 2659; virulence of, 1806b.
—, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* on, in Mexico, 2659; C.M.I. description of, 1768; control, 2659; factors affecting, 2292; inoculation of, 2292; N nutrition of, 2293a, b; symptoms of and var. reaction to, 2659.
—, — — var. *aurantiacum* on, detection of, physiology of, 2294; var. reaction to, 921.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* associated with roots of, 2664.
—, *Daphne odora* virus disease on, effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 1821.
— diseases in Brazil, 918; Mexico, 2659; incidence and symptoms of, 2287.
— double yellow mosaic virus on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 1452.
—, effect of aldehyde irradiation on, 1778; of irradiated car exhaust on, 1777; of toxin from *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, 2831.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, virulence of, 2964.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Brazil, 918; Mexico, 2659; control and symptoms of, 2659; translocated effect of fungus on, 2289.
—, fungi associated with roots of, 2664.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Brazil, 918; Romania, 1725.
—, — *avenaceum* on, inhibition of, by *Penicillium janthinellum*, 1421.
—, — *oxysporum* associated with roots of, 2664.
—, — — f.sp. *callistephi* on, 1109.
—, — — f.sp. *phaseoli* on, in England, 919; Mexico, 2659; U.S.A., 919; control, 2659, 2692h; pathogenicity of, 919; symptoms of, 2659; var. reaction to, 2692h.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on, dissemination of, 294; effect of actinomycetes and bacteria on, 1324; of soil amendments on, 2001a, b; resistance to, 557c.
—, — — f.sp. *robiniae* can infect, 1972.
— gummosis, micronutrients in relation to, 1000c.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, host specialization of strs. of, 2760.
—, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Brazil, 918; Jamaica, 1353e; Mexico, 2659; Romania, 1725; Uganda, 967a; control and symptoms of, 2659; var. reaction to, 1725.
— leaf roll virus on bean; nomenclature of in relation to the name ' pea leaf roll virus ', 2297.
—, lemon latent virus on, effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 1821.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Germany, 473; effect of on respiration, 572; identical with ' bean yellow dot virus ', 473; symptoms of, 572; systemic resistance induced in, 1757e; var. reaction to, 572.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 3264; in Brazil, 918; *Yugoslavia, aetiology, pathogenicity, and symptoms of, 2935.

*[Bean], *Mycosphaerella phaseolicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 89.
—, *Oidium* on, in Jamaica, 1353e.
—, passion fruit woodiness virus can infect, absence of field symptoms of, in Queensland, 512.
—, pea early browning virus on, 382.
—, — leaf roll virus on, in England, Germany, and Netherlands, incidence, nomenclature, and symptoms of, 2297.
—, peach yellow bud mosaic virus on, effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 1821.
—, *Phyllosticta phaseolina* on, in Brazil, 918.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in Mexico, symptoms of, 2659.
—, phytoalexin from, 2331e.
—, phytoncidal activity in, 966b.
— pod mottle virus, radish mosaic virus serologically related to, 557r.
— — — — on bean, technique for purifying, 2698o.
— — — — str., serological relationship of to radish mosaic virus, 1309.
—, potato stem mottle virus str. on, 2698e; effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 1821.
—, *Pseudomonas* and *P. mors-prunorum* in, technique for tracing movements of, 1346k.
—, — *phaseolicola* on, in Mexico, 2659; U.K., 2693d, 3211; C.M.I. description of, 1768; control, 923, 2287, 2659; enzyme changes induced by, 557e; incidence of, 2287; inheritance of resistance to, 574; interactions of peroxidases and catalases of, 922; physiologic races of, 574, 3211; serological detection of, 2295; symptoms of, 2287, 2659; technique for analysing virulence of, 2964; for isolation of, 2699l; var. reaction to, 574, 923, 2659.
—, — *savastanoi* on, control, 1186.
*—, — *solanacearum* on, in Mauritius, 3232c.
—, — *syringae*, technique for analysing virulence of, 2964; for tracing movement of, 1346k.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* can infect, 557m.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Mexico, symptoms of, 2659.
*—, *Ramularia deusta* on, in Kenya, 2697a.
—, raspberry ring spot virus on, transmission of, by nematodes and sap, 772.
*— red node virus [tobacco streak virus str.] on bean in U.S.A., 3209.
—, *Rhizoctonia microsclerotia* on, in Brazil, 918; Mexico, symptoms of, 2659.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, production of phaseolin by, 29.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Austria, 3014; Brazil, 918; Mexico, 2659; Queensland, 1355h; Romania, 1725; control, 1355h, 2287, 2290, 2659, 2934; incidence of, 2287; symptoms of, 2287, 2659; var. reaction to, 1725.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Brazil, 918; Mexico, control, 2659; production of oxalic acid and polygalacturonase by, 1793; symptoms of, 2659.
— southern mosaic virus on bean, effect of on respiration, 572; inactivation of, by UV light, 2753; symptoms of, 572; systemic resistance induced in, 1757e; transmission of by vectors, 1322; var. reaction to, 572.
— — — — on cowpea, 1757e; cowpea chlorotic mottle virus serologically distinct from, 300.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Queensland, 1355g.
[Bean], tobacco mosaic virus on, control, 2717; effect of heat on, 1756j; of UV irradiation on, 1461; fluorescent metabolites in leaves of, 2000; inhibition of by blasticidin S, 2076; interference between strs. of, 2422; susceptibility to, in relation to age, 2288; to ectodesmata, 378; systemic resistance induced in, 1757e; variations in, induced by heat, 658.
—, — — — green and yellow str. on, effect of, 1464.
—, — — — strs. U1 and U2 on, factors affecting, 462; variations in, induced by heat, 658.
—, — — — str. VM on, factors affecting, 1462.
—, — — — sweet potato str. on, effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 1821.
—, — necrosis virus on, fluorescent metabolites in leaves of, 2000; systemic resistance induced in, 1757e.
—, — rattle [potato stem mottle virus str.] on, 2698e; effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 1821.
—, — ringspot virus on, symptoms of, 1465.
—, — streak virus str. on, in U.S.A., 3209.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Brazil, 918; Jamaica, 1353e; Mexico, 2659; Romania, 1725; Uganda, 967a; age-correlated changes in susceptibility to, 2288; breeding against, 2662; C.M.I. description of, 2739; control, 617, 920, 2287, 2359, 2659; effect of fungicides on, 17; of heat on, 1756j; of temp. and humidity on uredospore viability, 2995; of, on growth, 1756f; on protein content, 557f; on multiplication of viruses in, 1821; on P distribution in, 1727; on respiration of, 295; on translocation in, 2663; enzyme and protein changes caused by, 296; exchange of P between host and, 32; factors affecting spore germination of, 1412; fluorescent metabolites in leaves of, 2000; incidence of, 2287; new race of, 2951e; photosynthesis in, 35; self-inhibitors in, 2699a; symptoms of, 2287, 2659, translocated effect of fungus on, 2289; var. reaction to, 295, 1725, 2662, 2951e.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 1429.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, 571.
—, white clover mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, symptoms of, 384.
—, *Xanthomonas beticola* on, technique for analysing virulence of, 2964.
—, — *phaseoli* on, in Australia, 924; Brazil, 918; Jamaica, 1353e; Mexico, 2659; Romania, 1725; Uganda, 967a; antagonism of rhizosphere micro-organisms to, 2665; C.M.I. description of, 1768; control, 297, 924, 2659; genetics of, 3212; host range and mode of transmission of, 924; symptoms of, 924, 2659; technique for analysing virulence of, 2964; var. reaction to, 1725, 2659.
—, — — var. *fuscans* on, in Australia, 924; Canada, 2296; C.M.I. description of, 1768; host range, symptoms, and transmission of, 924.
— yellow blotchy mottle in U.S.A., 3209.
— — dot virus, lucerne mosaic virus identical with, 473.
— — mosaic virus, cowpea chlorotic mottle virus serologically distinct from, 300; nuclear inclusions as indicators of cross-protection, 1822; purification of, by zone electrophoresis, 371; technique for producing

low molecular weight preparations of, 657; transmission of, by vectors, 1823.
[Bean yellow mosaic virus] on bean in Mexico, symptoms of, 2659; transmission of, by vectors, 926.
— — — — on clover, 156, 1454, 1893, 2173.
— — — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 2079.
— — — — on Leguminosae, 3228d.
— — — — on lupin, 3083.
— — — — on pea, see Pea.
Beauveria bassiana, cultural study on, 610.
— —, intraspecies characteristics of, 1376.
— —, longevity of conidia of, 2968.
— — on *Carpocapsa pomonella*, 611.
— — on insects, 2950o.
— —, use of, to control *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 2969.
Beech (*Fagus*) decay, pattern of, 3169.
— dieback in U.S.A., 2887.
—, fungi on, decomposing cupules of, 546.
— heart rot in Yugoslavia, 3164.
— mycorrhiza, anatomy of, 23; carbohydrate physiology in relation to, 3258a, b, c; effect of cations on P absorption by, 1781; host-parasite relations of, 3258c.
— forest soils, fungi in, factors affecting distribution of, 1797.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Alternaria tenuis* and bacteria on, in Hungary, 3202.
— black leg in Sweden, 1314; U.S.S.R., 911.
— — root, control, 2950n.
—, boron deficiency in, in France, 2737; Tasmania, 356; symptoms of, 2737.
— brown rot in U.S.S.R., 3201.
—, *Capsicum* virus on, 2317.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, 1995; geographical distribution of, 1313d; in Bulgaria, 286; Germany, 908, 1755f, i; India, 1318; Japan, 1994d; Poland, 2756, 3247; Romania, 1317; U.S.S.R., 3201; control, 566d, 1313a, 1318, 1994d, 3201; distribution of, 2756; effect of light on sporulation of, 557b; of mineral nutrition on resistance to, 567; of N and K on, 1317; of spray timing on, 1994d; factors affecting, 286, 1994c, 3201; forecasting outbreaks of, 2756; penetration by, 1994e; relationship between the production of yellow *Cercospora* substance and aggressiveness of, 285; study on races of, 568; var. reaction to, 567, 1313d, 1317, 1994c; warning service for, 1755f.
—, *Corticium praticola* on, virulence of, 1806b.
—, — *solani* on, control, 1994a; virulence of, 1806b.
—, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, restricted to parenchyma tissue, 3011.
— curly top virus on bean, 2659, 2660.
— — — — on tobacco, 1024.
— damping off in the Irish Republic, 3.
— diseases in Switzerland, 2426; manual on, 1993; symptoms of and transmission of, by seed, 2426.
— ' Docking disorder ', factors affecting, 3203; ?viruses causing, 1312.
—, effect of excreted substance from leaves of, on decomposition of zineb, 1391.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.S.R., 1315; control, 1315, 2278; factors affecting, 1315; study on, 2329a; var. reaction to, 1315.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Hungary, 3202; Sweden, 1314.
[Beet, *Fusarium*] *argillaceum* on, in U.S.S.R., ?identical with *F.* sp. causing heart rot, 1316.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, factors affecting, 2429; host specialization of strs. of, 2760.
— leaf curl virus, multiplication of, in *Piesma quadrata*, 3199b; transmission of, by injection method, 3199a; by vectors, 3200.
— — — — on beet in Poland, 1468, 2756, 3247; distribution and forecasting outbreaks of, 2756; transmission of, by vectors, 905.
— — — — on *Chenopodium quinoa*, 3200.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 2327n.
— mild yellowing virus on beet in England, 2275, 2329d; economic importance of, 2329d; effect of, on sugar yield, 2327q; incidence of, 2329d; study on, 2329a.
— — — — on weeds, 2275.
— mosaic virus on beet in Germany, 965j; Poland, 3247; effect of, on beet yellows virus, 284; transmission of, by vectors, 965j.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 906.
— — — on *Tetragonia expansa*, 906, 3011.
— — — Moscow str. on beet, serodiagnosis of, 907.
—, pea early browning virus on, in England, 382.
—, *Pellicularia* on, control, 1994b.
—, *Peronospora* on, importance of oospores in dissemination and infection by, 1756a.
—, — *farinosa* on, 1313c, 1995, 2085; in England and Netherlands, 287; Poland, 3247; Sweden, 287, 910; U.S.S.R., 566, 1997, 2279, 2280, 3201; boron deficiency confused with, 287; control, 566b, 910, 1997, 2279, 3201; effect of, on, 287; on yield, 1997; factors affecting, 566b, 910, 1997; infection of, 2327p; overwintering of, 2280; study on, 2329a; var. reaction to, 287.
—, *Phoma* on, and phosphorus deficiency in, in Sweden, 1314.
—, *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, growth rate and pathogenicity of isolates of, 2431.
—, *Pleospora bjoerlingii* on, 1995; in Denmark, 596e; Hungary, 3202; Irish Republic, 3, 1313b; Sweden, 1314; control, 3, 1313b, 1314, 3202.
*—, *Polymyxa betae* on, cytology, life cycle and nuclear division of, distinct from *P. graminis*, hosts of, 2925.
—, potato stem mottle str. on, 1312.
—, *Pseudoperonospora* on, importance of oospores in dissemination and infection by, 1756a.
— pseudo-yellows virus on beet, hosts of, transmission of, by vectors, 2277.
—, *Pythium* on, in Denmark, 596e; Sweden, 1314.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Hungary, 3202.
—, — *irregulare* on, effect of toxin from on, 288.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Hungary, 3202; Sweden, 1314.
—, *Rhizopus betavorus* on, symptoms of, 569.
— ringspot virus, transmission of, by seed, 317g.
— — — + lettuce ringspot virus on lettuce, 317g.
— storage rot in U.S.S.R., 3201.
—, tobacco rattle virus [potato stem mottle str.] and tomato black ring virus on, in

England, ?causing 'Docking disorder', transmission of, by vectors, 1312.
[Beet], *Uromyces betae on*, in U.S.S.R., 566a.
— virus diseases in Germany, warning service against vectors of, 1755f.
— western yellows virus on beet, transmission of, by vectors, 2924.
— yellow-net mild yellows virus and yellow-net virus on beet, effect of, on, 2327n.
— — stunt virus on beet in U.S.A., distinction from other yellows viruses, hosts of, transmission of by vectors, 1757c.
— — — — on lettuce and *Sonchus oleraceus*, 1757c.
— yellows virus, in England, 2275; Germany, 965j; citrus tristeza virus particles resembling, 1346h; in hosts of, 2275; resemblance of to viruses from *Anthriscus sylvestris*, apple, cherry, pear, plum, and *Prunus*, 1346f; transmission of, by vectors, 965j, k.
— — — on beet in England, 2329d; Poland, 2756, 3247; U.S.S.R., 566c; control, 284, 566c; distribution of, 2756; effect of beet mosaic virus on, 284; of different modes of vector inoculation on symptoms and yield reduction by, 909; of, on sugars, 2327n; on yield of sugar, 2327q; factors affecting, 284; forecasting outbreaks of, 2756; severity of, 3198; incidence of, 2329d; inhibition of, by leaf sap of different vars, 2276; serodiagnosis of, 907; study on, 2329a; tolerance of, 565; transmission of, by vectors, 566c, 2924; var. reaction to, 565.
— — — E str. and Rs str. on beet in Germany, virulence of, 908.
Begonia, *Oidium begoniae* on, control, 2162.
—, *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, in Belgium, biology and control, 1882.
Bemisia transmitting tobacco leaf curl virus, 1675, 2878.
— *myricae* not transmitting mulberry dwarf [mulberry mosaic virus], 2248.
— *tabaci* not transmitting tomato 'condensed top', 3157.
— — transmitting jute mosaic virus strs., 145; tobacco leaf curl virus, 2318; tomato yellow leaf curl virus, 841.
Bentonite for detecting *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* in *Capsicum*, 587.
Benzene against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 2601.
— compounds, effect of on *Valsa cincta* on plum, 2550.
— hexachloride against timber blue stain, 1986, 2917.
— in combination against *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 667; timber blue stain, 2917; as seed treatment for maize, 689, 2125.
2-(4′ thiazolyl) benzimidazol, mode of action of, 2358.
Benzol against *Peronospora tabacina*, 1355b.
6-benzylaminopurine, effect of on growth and light emission of *Armillaria mellea* and *Panus stipticus*, 1397h.
9-9 benzylbromate against *Oidium chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 982.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bercema ferbam 50 against *Puccinia asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 2941.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Berry plants, diseases of, manual on, 770.
Beta, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2275.
[*Beta*], virus 3 [beet leaf curl virus] in Poland, forecasting occurrence of, 1468.
— *macrocarpa*, beet yellow stunt virus on, 1757c.
— *vulgaris*, see Beet.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betula, see Birch.
B.G. sodium arsenate against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 1144.
BHC, see Benzene hexachloride.
Biatorella difformis on pine, 554.
Biatoridina pinastri conidial state of *Biatorella difformis*, 554.
Bifusella faullii on Coniferae, 263.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Binapacryl against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 169.
— versus dinocap, 169.
Biological control, 605.
Biomycin against cabbage black leg, *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 559; as bulb dip for hyacinth, *Narcissus*, and tulip, 3062.
—, effect of, on *Corynebacterium fascians* on strawberry, 9; on flower development in hyacinth, *Narcissus*, and tulip, 3062.
—, penetration and translocation of, in tomato, 246.
Biotin, effect of on growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, 1192; on growth and light emission of *Armillaria mellea* and *Panus stipticus*, 1397h.
Biphenyl against *Penicillium digitatum* on lemon, 2496.
Birch (*Betula*) decay, pattern in, 3169.
— dieback in U.S.A., 2887.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Finland, 2258.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 845; forming mycorrhiza in Switzerland, 625.
—, — imperfecti on, in U.S.S.R., 3165.
— line pattern virus on birch in Canada, transmission of, by grafting, 1679a.
— mycorrhiza, *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, types of, 2367.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Canada, resemblance of symptoms of to dieback, 2621.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2245.
—, *Polyporus tomentosus* and *P. t.* var. *circinatus* on, 1680.
—, *Streptomyces fuscus* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2245.
Birds transmitting tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 1953b.
Bis(methylmercuric) sulphate, details of, 614.
Bkh-6, -10, -13, -14, as seed treatment for cotton, composition of, 714.
Black currant, see Currant.
Blasticidin against *Dothistroma pini* on pine, 3230a.
— S against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 3343c.
— —, effect of on carbohydrate metabolism of *Pyricularia oryzae*, 440.
— —, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 2076.
Blastocladiella emersonii, zoospore of, 2021.
Blitox against *Phytophthora arecae* on areca palm, toxicity of to areca palm, 2695d.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Blumeriella jaapii, hosts of, 2189.
— — on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on fruit trees, 2529.
Boletus elegans and *B. granulatus* on Coniferae forming mycorrhiza, 24.
— *luteus*, antibiotic produced by, 28b.

[*Boletus luteus*] on pine forming mycorrhiza, 3254.
— *scaber* not inhibited by *Calluna* antibiotic, 624.
— — on Coniferae forming mycorrhiza, 24.
Books, infection of, by fungi in the air, 2720.
—, micro-organisms on, resistance of materials to, 2719.
Borate compounds against *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 876.
Borax against *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 1295; timber blue stain, 1986.
— as seed treatment for wheat, and soil disinfectant, 1518.
— in combination against timber blue stain, 2917.
Bordeaux mixture, effect of, on *Phyllosticta mali* on apple, 1148; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3092; of residues of, on quality of wine, 2020.
— — injury to fruit trees, 1136.
— —, mode of action of, 2713.
— —, toxicity of, to olive, 194; to peach, 763.
— — versus captan, 941, 1704; copper organic compound, 2326; dithiocarbamates, 616b; ferbam, 2236f; fuclasin, 566d; kuprocin, 961; phygon, 566d; quaternary ammonium bactericide, 2330a; thiram, 2236f; zineb, 941, 1704, 2236f.
Boric acid, against *Curvularia* on areca palm, 2580b; tomato blossom end rot, 1268; as seed treatment for apple, 3094; clover, 155b; larch, 870.
— —, effect of on *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 803.
— —, resistance of *Pyricularia oryzae* to, 130a, b, f.
— — in combination against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 843.
Boron against *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 1315; vine chlorosis, 1344; as seed treatment for beet, 2950n.
— deficiency, confusion of, with *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 287.
— — in apple, *161c, 2389; bean, 2389; beet, 2737; cacao, 1835; celery, 2389, 2737; citrus, 706, 2389; fig, 2389; forage crops, 356; lucerne, 2737; maize, 2389; olive, 2845; rose, 1590; swede, 2737; tobacco, 1240; tomato, 2389; turnip, 2737; *Vaccinium angustifolium*, 1624; vine, *161c, 2389; walnut, 2389.
—, effect of on *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on *C. juncea*, 2159; growth of *Ustilago nuda*, 2104; physiological processes in wheat, 665; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2231; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 1992; resistance of beet to *Cercospora beticola*, 567; of wheat to *Puccinia recondita*, 2093; virus diseases and yield of potato, 1926.
— nutrition in carnation, 460.
— toxicity in *Hevea* rubber, 225.
— in combination, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 506.
Borreria articularis mosaic, virus, 3124a.
— *levis* viruses in Jamaica, transmission of, by sap, 1353f.
Botran against diseases of bean, broad bean, rose, and tomato, 617; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 2671.
— versus tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, 617.
— 50W against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on bean, 2290.
— 75W, see DCNA.
Botrilex, see Quintozene.
Botryodiplodia theobromae, carbohydrate requirements of, 3116.
— — on *Achras sapota*, 192b.
— — on banana, 192a, 2210.
— — on groundnut, 3217.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 1223.
*— — on *Mimusops elangi*, 1832.
— — on sisal, 2158.
Botryosphaeria, association of, with laurel black canker, 1273.
— *beriginiana* on pecan, 2954e.
— *corticis* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2561.
— *melanops* on oak, 1006.
— *obtusa* on vine, 1006.
— *quercuum* on oak, 1006.
*— *ribis* on vine, 599b.
— *stevensii* on vine, 1006.
Botrytis allii, arabanases in, 2725.
— — on garlic, 2307.
— — on onion, 943a, b, 2306.
— *anthophila* on clover, 2176, 2826.
— *cinerea*, comparison of enzyme activity of, with some entomopathogenic fungi, 2950o.
— —, effect of gamma irradiation on, 1787; of sodium fluoride on growth of, 2377; of 1-substituted pyridines on, 982.
— — in the air, 325a.
— — in soil, 2055.
— —, inhibition of, by Mo, 2929.
— —, nitrogen-fixing capacity of, 2986.
— — on bean, 1421.
— — on broad bean, 318e, (?)1728, 2287.
— — on cabbage in storage, 561.
— — on carnation and *Chrysanthemum*, 1118.
— — on Coniferae, 869.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 1279.
— — on cucumber, 2313.
— — on *Digitalis lanata*, 2574.
— — on *Eucalyptus globulus*, (?)552.
— — on flax, 142, 3370.
— — on forest trees, 869.
— — on hop, 1917.
— — on onion, 943a, b.
— — on orchid, 1890.
— — on ornamentals, 1882, 2160.
— — on pea, 1346n.
— — on pear, 160, 2836.
— — on radish, 1421.
— — on safflower, 516.
— — on *Schinus molle*, (?)552.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— — on sunflower, 517.
— — on tomato, 840, 1252, 1346i, 2613.
— — on vine (grapes), see Vine.
— —, production of pectolytic enzymes by, 3403.
— —, toxicity of *Aspergillus niger* infected orange pulp to, 703.
— —, *Trichothecium roseum* on, 620.
*— — f.sp. *convallaria* on lily-of-the-valley 1119.
— — f.sp. *dianthi* on carnation, 458.
— *fabae*, arabanases in, 2725.
— — on broad bean, 318e, 929, 1325, 2928.
*— *narcissicola* on *Narcissus*, 1354l.
— *paeoniae*, distinct from *B. cinerea* f.sp. *convallaria*, 1119.
— *tulipae*, arabanases in, 2725.
— —, *B. cinerea* f.sp. *convallaria* related to, 1119.
— — on tulip, 2515, 2516.
Bottle gourd, see *Lagenaria siceraria*.

Bougainvillea, Cercospora bougainvilleae on, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 2955h.
*—, *Phyllosticta bougainvillicola* on, in India, 63.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, *P. stizolobii* formerly ascribed to, 724.
—, — *stizolobii* on, formerly ascribed to *P. solanacearum*, symptoms of, 724.
Box (*Buxus*), *Macrophoma candollei* and *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, symptoms of, 1884.
—, *Pseudonectria rousseliana* on, *Chaetodochium buxi* imperfect state of, 457; symptoms of, 1884.
— sun scald and winter injury, symptoms of, 1884.
Brachiaria mutica, Pyricularia grisea f.sp. *brachiariae* on, 2133.
— —, — *oryzae* on, in the Philippines, host range and symptoms of, 2785.
(?)*Brachycaudus helichrysi* transmitting *Amomum subulatum* mosaic virus, 386q; bean yellow mosaic virus, 926.
**Brachycombe iberidifolia, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in India, over-summering of, 1582.
Brachypodium sylvaticum, Puccinia brachypodii on, 2518.
**Brachysporium spiciferum* suggested as name for *Helminthosporium spiciferum* var. Nicot, 66.
Brassica, aster yellows virus on, in Italy, 3228d.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napella*, see Rape, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea, Alternaria brassicicola* on, aldolase activity in and pathogenicity to, 1789.
— —, see also Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, see Quintozene.
— super as seed treatment for wheat, 2100.
Bremia lactucae on lettuce, 2310, 2692c.
Brestan against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 2930; *Mycosphaerella* on groundnut, 3232d; *Peronospora parasitica* on flax, 1634.
—, toxicity of, to groundnut, 3232d.
— 60 against *Dothistroma pini* on pine, 3230a; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 3230b.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting Chinese cabbage mosaic virus, 898.
Briza maxima and *B. minor, Podosporiella verticillata* on, in N.S. Wales, symptoms of, 2438.
— *minor, Puccinia graminis* on, in India, as source of infection for oats, 2465.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, in Irish Republic, 2649.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, control, 280.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, control, 276.
Bromus mosaic virus, hosts of, 3293.
— — — on barley, 2517.
—, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in N.S. Wales, 2438.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Spain, 401i; Yugoslavia, 401j; barberry associated with, 401i.
*[*Bromus*], *Sclerospora macrospora* and *Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp. *cerealis* on, in Canada, 88.
— *catharticus, Ramularia pusilla* on, in N.Z., distinct from *Ramulaspora holci-lanata*, 731.
— *inermis*, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, reservoir for, 1529.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Norway, damage caused by ff.sp. of, 429.
— —, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 398.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., overwintering of, 2761.
— *japonicus, Agropyron* mosaic virus can infect, 1125.
— *sterilis, Puccinia graminis* on, 3020a.
— *tectorum, Septoria bromi* on, in U.S.S.R., 414.
Broom corn, see *Sorghum bicolor* var. *technicum*.
Brunchorstia pinea on pine, 247, 1981.
Brunfelsia americana, substance inhibiting *Gibberella fujikuroi* from, 1392.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, in Irish Republic, 2649.
— —, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, in England, ascogenous state of *Phoma lingam*, 65.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*) diseases in U.S.S.R., review of, 2950d.
Buddleia davidii, Moniliopsis, Mortierella alpina, M. renispora, and *Rhizoctonia* on, non-formation of mycorrhiza by, 623.
Bulb diseases, 5th revised edition of bulletin on, 1105.
Bulbiformin against *Fusarium udum* on pigeon pea, 2044.
Bulbosan against *Glomerella cingulata*, 983.
Buller Memorial Library, 2701.
Burgundy mixture against seedling blackleg of vegetables and as soil disinfectant, 558.
— — in combination against *Valsa sordida* on poplar, 2630.
Buxus, see Box.
Byssochlamys fulva, effect of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone on growth and spore germination of, 2726.
— — on tinned strawberry, 1629.
— *nivea*, physiologic studies on, 2722.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*) black leg, control, 559.
— — ringspot virus, comparison of, with turnip mosaic virus Daikon mosaic str., 896.
— — — — on Chinese mustard, *Lepidium ruderale*, and radish, 1722.
—, boron deficiency in, in Tasmania, 356.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on stored, control, 561.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, breeding against, 2650.
—, *Corticium praticola* and *C. solani* on, virulence of, 1806b.
—, effect of toxin from *Pythium irregulare* on, 288.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.S.A., 1991.
—, *Fusarium* on, pathogenicity of, 2827.
—, — *oxysporum* ff.sp. on, cross-protection conferred by, 324a.
—, — — f.sp. *conglutinans* on, breeding against, 2650.
—, *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, in Irish Republic, 2649.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, in Netherlands, 2694; control, 279.

*[Cabbage], *Leptosphaerulina brassicae* on, in India, 1813.
— mosaic virus on sunflower, 1821.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, control, 559, 560; factors affecting, 560.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Irish Republic, 3; U.S.S.R., 902, 2950l; control, 276, 562, 902, 2692b, 2923, 2950l, r; effect of B and H_2O_2 on infection by, 1992; host-parasite nuclear relations in, 557a; method for inoculating, 277; review of, 3195.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, 2940; in U.S.A., 1311; (?)*P. maculicola* different from, 2954b; symptoms of, 1311.
—, (?)— *maculicola* on, differentiation of, from *P. cichorii*, 2954b.
*—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, 278, 390; morphology and symptoms of, 278.
—, storage disorders of, control, 561.
— tipburn, calcium distribution and nutrition in relation to resistance to, 3197; factors affecting, 2651.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 563; breeding against, 2650.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 1429.
— virus B [cauliflower mosaic virus str.] on cauliflower, 2403.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, resistance to, 3196.
Cabbage, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), bacteria on, cabbage maggot in relation to, causing soft rot, 904.
—, —, — on stored, factors affecting, 2273.
—, —, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, 2269.
—, —, mosaic virus on Chinese cabbage in China, oversummering of, and transmission of, by vectors, 898.
—, —, *Peronospora parasitica* f.sp. *brassicae* on, in China, 903.
—, —, tobacco mosaic virus on, causing Kwuting disease, 2272; effect of on amino acid and amide content of, 2655.
—, —, 'tszyane' virus, str. of cucumber mosaic virus, transmission of, by vectors, 2269.
—, —, turnip mosaic virus on, effect of on amino acid and amide content, 2655.
—, —, turnip mosaic virus kwuting str. on, in relation to development of *Myzus persicae*, 2271.
—, —, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, assay for, 6g.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), boron deficiency in, 1835.
—, calcium deficiency in, effect of N on, 1481b; effect of, on, 1835.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in Caroline Islands, 3290; C. and S. America, 1484; Costa Rica, 1758c; Ghana, 1484; Jamaica, 1353b; Samoa, 1476; C.M.I. description of, 56; heterothallism in, 1484; *Hypomyces solani* associated with, 1758c; loss of gall-inducing capacity in, 3289.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Costa Rica, brown jay in relation to, 386a.
—, copper deficiency in and deficiency diseases of, 1835.
— dieback in Samoa, associated with *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 1476.
— diseases, 1829a; world survey of, 3288.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Nigeria, 2432e.
—, — *noxius* on, in Papua and New Guinea, symptoms of, 1483.
[Cacao], fungi on prepared beans of, control, 396.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum, F. roseum, F. solani*, and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Costa Rica, 1758c.
—, iron deficiency in, 1835.
—, magnesium deficiency in, effects of N on, 1481b.
—, manganese deficiency in, 1835.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, *Theobroma grandiflorum* as source of inoculum for, 3291.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 1835.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, 1835; effect of N on, 1481b.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in *Caroline Islands, 3290; Fernando Po, 1833; Ghana, 393, 1834, 2435; Ivory Coast, 395; Nigeria, 2432d; Samoa, 1476; control, 395, 1833, 1834, 3290; effect of pruning and spacing on, 2435; effect of, on yield, 395, 1833; factors affecting, 395; physiologic races of, 3290; polyphenoloxidase activity in relation to resistance to, 2434; soil as reservoir for, 1834; symptoms of, 3290; technique for producing zoospores of, 2432d; var. reaction to, 393, 1476.
—, — — str. on, in Jamaica, symptoms of, 1353b.
—, potassium deficiency in, 1835; in Ghana, 2436; effect of N on, 1481b.
— root rots in Fernando Po, 1833.
— swollen shoot virus on cacao in Ghana, 393; Nigeria, 2432a, b; breeding against, 2432b; control, 393; effect of shading on, 1482; effect of, on growth and nutrient content, 1481a; longevity of preparations of, 2432a; properties of, 394; var. reaction to, 2432b.
— virus diseases in Nigeria, 2432a, c; transmission of, alkaloids affecting, 2432a; by vectors, 2432c.
— yellow mosaic virus on cacao in Sierra Leone, properties of, relations of, to other viruses, and transmission of, mechanically, 2433.
— — — — —, *Solanum dulcamara* mottle and potato Andean latent viruses resembling, 2327c.
Cactaceae, ?virus disease causing transformations in, 2499.
Cactus protein spindles in Caryophyllaceae and Chenopodiaceae, 385.
Cadminate against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 3076b.
— injury to mulberry, 1181.
Caeoma deformans on *Thuja standishii* and *Thujopsis dolabrata*, 1280.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Calamagrostis, Dilophospora alopecuri on, in U.S.S.R., *Anguina graminophila* in relation to, 1596.
Calcium deficiency in cacao, 1481b, 1835; citrus, 706; orange, 3360; *Vaccinium angustifolium*, 1624; in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 1962.
—, distribution of, in relation to B deficiency in olive, 2845.
—, effect of on blossom end rot of tomato, 2618; cabbage tipburn, 2651; *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on tomato, 2884; *Corticium fuciforme* on *Festuca rubra*, 2819; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1209; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tomato, 2886;

Sclerotium rolfsii on *Capsicum*, 2320; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tomato, 2884.
[Calcium] arsenite against *Sclerotinia laxa* on cherry, 3110.
— chloride against apple bitter pit and York spot, 3405.
— cyanamide, effect of on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 902.
— nitrate against apple bitter pit, 2545.
— polysulphide against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 763.
— sulphate against blossom-end rot of tomato, 2618.
**Calendula officinalis*, *Entyloma polysporum* on, in Canada, 88.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Queensland, 1355g.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Calluna antibiotic inhibiting mycorrhizal hymenomycetes and growth of trees, 624.
— *vulgaris*, *Fomes annosus* on, in Finland, 2258.
— —, technique for isolation of fungi from roots of, 2733.
Calomel, see Mercurous chloride.
Calonectria nivalis see *Griphosphaeria nivalis*.
— *rigidiuscula* on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on coffee, 56.
— — on pimento, 1353d.
**Calotropis gigantea*, *Curvularia pallescens* on, in India, 1832.
**Camellia*, *Cercospora theae* on, in U.S.A., 2955a.
*—, *Pestalotia guepini* on, in U.K., 2693d.
*—, *Phyllosticta camelliae* on, in U.K., 2693e.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, control, 2806.
— *oleosa*, *Colletotrichum camelliae* on, in China, *Guignardia camelliae* perithecial state of, 1584.
— *sasanqua*, *Guignardia camelliae* on, control, 2500.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Campanula virus on *Campanula*, relationship of, to cucumber mosaic virus and tomato 'aspermy' virus, symptoms of, and transmission of, by vectors, 2022c.
— — on cucumber and tobacco, 2022c.
Canavalia ensiformis, cowpea virus can infect, 576.
Candicidin as seed treatment for cotton, constituent of Bkh preparations, 714.
—, toxicity of, to fungi, 981.
Candida albicans, morphology and morphogenesis of, 2021.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cannaceae, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, in Philippines, host range and symptoms of, 2785.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., effect of substrate on spore production by, 585.
— disease in France, ?squash mosaic virus causing, transmission of, 321.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* on, in France, 321.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *orbiculare* on, races of, 310.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, symptoms of, 1465.
Cantharellus cibarius on Coniferae forming mycorrhiza, 24.
Capnodiaceae, review of characteristics and distribution of, 2059.
Capsella, *Peronospora parasitica* f.sp. *capsellae* on, in China, 903.
— *bursa-pastoris* as indicator for beet mild yellowing virus, 2329d.
Capsicum, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, carbohydrate metabolism and the host-parasite relationship in, 3261c.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Hungary, 392.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in France, 321; Italy, 3228d; Romania, control, 2011.
—, *Fusarium solani*, and *F. s.* ff.sp. *martii* and *minus* on, in India, 1831.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Israel, 2428.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Romania, 2942.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Italy, 3228d; Romania, 2011.
— mosaic virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 1458.
— — — on *Solanum nigrum*, 2012.
— — — on tobacco, 1759c.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, 1674.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in France, 321.
—, potato spindle tuber virus on, symptomless host of, 799.
—, — virus Y on, in U.S.A., properties of, 955.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, spread of and symptoms of, 957.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Hungary, 392.
—, reaction to virus inoculations, 2648.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Austria, 3014.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, effect of Ca on resistance to, 2320.
—, stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 586, 2078; Romania, 2011; booklet on, 2078.
—, tobacco etch virus on, 2319; in U.S.A., 955; physiological changes induced by, 557t, 2698m; properties of, 955; symptoms of, 956.
—, — leaf curl virus on, transmission of, by vectors and grafting, 2318.
—, — mosaic virus on, in France, 321; Romania, 2011.
—, — — — Samsun latent str. on, in U.S.A., differentiation, and symptoms of, 1334.
—, — — — strs. on, reactions of, 2749.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Victoria, symptoms of, 1354q.
— virus on *Capsicum* in India, hosts and properties of, 2317.
— — diseases in Jamaica, transmission of, by sap, 1353f.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, 2698j; control, 958, 2699b; detection of, 587; factors affecting, 958; isolates of, 3243; serology of, 2321; taxonomy of, 2038.
Captan, adaptation of *Venturia inaequalis* to, 746.
— against *Alternaria porri* on onion, 941; *A. solani* on tomato, 617; *Ascochyta tarda* on coffee, 1560d; *Botrytis* on broad bean, 617; *B. cinerea* on strawberry, 506; *B. fabae* on broad bean, 929; *B. tulipae* on tulip, 2515; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 2241; coffee crinkle leaf, 1560d; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on tomato, 617; *Corticium solani* on potato, 5; *Cylindrosporium* on mulberry, 1181; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 1257; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 617; *Dothistroma pini* on pine, 1704; *Fusarium* on pea, 1320; *F. roseum* on *Strelitzia reginae*, 3074; *Glomerella cingulata*, 983; on coffee, 3230c;

Hendersonia rubi on almond, 2195a; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 891; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 2566; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 941; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 484, 1154, 1354d; *P. malicorticis* on apple, 1154; *Phyllosticta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 2303; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on *Camellia*, 2806; *P. infestans* on tomato, 617; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2537; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop, 3118; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 3111; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 2091; *Pythium* on pea, 1320; *Rhacodiella vitis* on vine, 3226; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 1355i; *Septoria chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum*, 3069; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 617; *Stigmina carpophila* on almond, 2195a, b; tomato diseases, 843; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 617; *Venturia inaequalis*, 169, 483, 1136, 2536, 2537, 3011; *V. pirina*, 1354e; as seed treatment for cotton, 3366; groundnut, 581, 937; pea, 1320; pine, 1703, 2905, 2906; tobacco, 965a; wheat, 1837c.

[Captan], degradation of, by UV light, 618.

—, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on cherry, 2198; on breakdown of aesculin, chitin, glucose, and tannin in soil, 2384; on *Corticium solani* on cotton, 453; on sulphur content of *Saccharomyces pastorianus*, 18; on *Uncinula necator* on vine, 12; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3092.

—, role of R-radical in fungitoxicity of, 2978.

—, technique for evaluation of, 2712.

—, toxicity of, to apple, 169; tobacco, 965a; tomato, 1257.

— versus Bayer 5114, 2209; Bordeaux, 941, 1704; dodine acetate, 483; folpet, 484; glyodin, 1354d; tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, 617; zineb, 3111.

— in combination against crinkle-leaf of coffee, 1564; *Erysiphe graminis* on oats, 2468; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 751, 3098; *Venturia inaequalis*, 751; *Verticillium* on cotton, 713; as seed treatment for flax, 3370.

— — —, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 506; on fruit set and yield of apple, 1617.

— B.5114 against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 2330e.

Caraway (*Carum carvi*), *Centrospora acerina* on, in Netherlands, symptoms of, 1348a.

Carbamates, effect of, on *Valsa cincta* on plum, 2550.

Carbathene in combination against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on melon, 2676.

Carbathion against cucumber diseases, 2950m; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 2950l; as soil disinfectant, 491, 2055, 2923, 3221.

Carbin [?carbam] against *Verticillium* on cotton, 713.

Carbolineum against *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 1909; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 1146.

Carbon bisulphide as soil disinfectant, 2626.

— compounds, effect of on fungi in sugarcane rhizosphere, 2868a; germination of chlamydospores of *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, 2291; growth and sporulation of *Pestalotiopsis glandicola* on tea, 1791.

— dioxide, effect of, on black spot on potato, 1659; growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum*, 2698n; *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. polytylum* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2808.

Carboxymethyl-cellulose, problems of viscometric determination of activity of, 2372.

Cardboard, fungi on, 20.

Carex, *Puccinia karelica* ssp. *laurentina* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 2060.

Carica candamarcensis and *C. candicans*, papaw mosaic virus on, resistance to, 777a.

— *cauliflora*, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 777b.

— *papaya*, see Papaw.

**Carissa congesta*, *Xanthomonas carissa* on, symptoms of, 2163.

Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* and *Ascochyta dianthi* on, in Yugoslavia, 458.

—, boron imbalance in, symptoms of, 460.

—, *Botrytis* on, effect of on production of ethylene by, 726.

—, — *cinerea* on, control, 1118.

—, — — f.sp. *dianthi* and *Didymellina dianthi* on, in Yugoslavia, 458.

— etched ring virus on carnation in (?)Denmark, 596d; viruses associated with, 317d.

—, *Fusarium* on, 2160; in Denmark, 964b.

—, — *culmorum* on, in Yugoslavia, *Heterodera marioni* associated with, 459.

—, — *oxysporum* ff.sp. on, cross-protection conferred by, 324a.

—, — — f.sp. *dianthi* on, in Yugoslavia, 458.

—, — *roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* on, effect of nutrient media on conidia of, 2054.

— latent virus on carnation, carnation virus in Japan related to, 3376; serological relationship of, with chrysanthemum virus B, 317d.

— — — on *Dianthus*, 3375.

—, magnesium imbalance in, symptoms of, 460.

— mottle virus, technique for purification of, 2748.

— — + carnation ring spot + carnation streak viruses on carnation, control, 1110.

—, nitrogen imbalance in, symptoms of, 460.

—, *Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on, in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, 964b.

—, phosphorus imbalance in, symptoms of, 460.

—, *Phyllosticta* on, in Yugoslavia, 458.

—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, pathogenicity of, to tomato, 2616.

—, potassium imbalance in, symptoms of, 460.

—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, in *Argentina, 1886; Denmark, 964b; imported from Germany, Holland, and Sweden, 1113; *France, introduced from Denmark, 1113; Norway and Sweden, 964b; control, 964b; non-occurrence of, in Netherlands, 964a; symptoms of, 1886.

*—, *Puccinia arenariae* on, in Norway, 3000.

— ring spot+carnation mottle viruses on carnation, control, 1110.

—, *Septoria dianthi* on, in Yugoslavia, 458.

— streak+carnation mottle viruses on carnation, control, 1110.

—, *Uromyces dianthi* on, in Chile, 1031; Yugoslavia, 458; control, 2160.

—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in Denmark, 964b; Netherlands, 964a; U.S.A., 3066; C nutrition and aetiology of, 3068; control, 964a, 3067; effect of N on development of, 725; of temp. on germination and growth of, 1885; factors affecting, 317q.

[Carnation] virus in Japan, relationship of, to carnation latent virus, 3376.
— —, new, not associated with etched ring symptoms, 317d.
— virus diseases, elimination of, by apical meristem culture, 1020, 1111.
—, *Zygophila jamaicensis* on, in Denmark, 1112.
Carnegiea gigantea, fungi in rhizosphere of, antibiotic activity of, 2387.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, 1585.
— —, — *solani* on, effect of phenols on, 1585.
Carpocapsa pomonella, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in Austria, 611.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria dauci* on, 948; in Italy, 3228g; control, 306, 1331; technique for detecting, 1331; effect of barriers on spread of, 504.
—, beet pseudo-yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 2277.
—, *Cercospora carotae* on, in Italy, 306, 3228g.
—, clover proliferation virus on, 2825.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini* can infect, 1191.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, symptoms of, 950.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, host specialization of strs. of, 2760.
— motley dwarf disease caused by carrot red leaf+carrot mottle viruses, transmission of, by vectors, 1346e.
— — — virus on carrot, effect of, 2327n; relationship of, to other viruses, 947.
— mottle virus a component of carrot motley dwarf, 1346e.
—, parsnip mosaic virus on, 1352a.
—, *Phoma anethi* on, distinct from *P. rostrupii*, 2950j.
—, — *rostrupii* on, distinct from *P. anethi*, 2950j; factors affecting, 949.
—, *Phytophthora* on, 2943.
— red leaf virus a component of carrot motley dwarf, 1346e.
(?)— — — — on *Anthriscus sylvestris*, 1346e.
—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, 948, 949, 2692g.
—, stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, booklet on, 2078.
*—, *Uromyces graminis* on, in Italy, 390.
— ' weary carrot ' in Netherlands, soil exhaustion causing, 2694.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Carum carvi, see Caraway.
Carya pecan, see Pecan.
Caryocin, constituent of Bkh 10, 714.
Caryophyllaceae, cactus protein spindles in, 385.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*) brown streak, distinct from cassava mosaic virus, 312.
— mosaic virus on cassava, effect of heat treatment on, non-transmission of, by *Cuscuta*, 2951c.
— — viruses, in Africa and Brazil, distinct, 312.
— vein mosaic virus on cassava in Brazil, 312.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 2954d.
Cassia, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, 386c.
— *occidentalis*, *Cercospora cassiae-occidentalis* and *C. singaporensis* on, in Singapore, 1437.
— *tora*, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. o.* f.sp. *medicaginis* on, pathogenicity of, 2830.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castilleja coccinea, *Peridermium harknessii* on, 2910.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Casuarina, actinomycetes on root nodules of, isolation and properties of, 26.
**Catharinia mira* on apple, 2531.
Cations, organic, effect of adsorption by plant tissue on use as fungicides, 984.
Cattleya blossom brown necrotic streak virus, similarity of, to *Cymbidium* mosaic virus, 1122.
—, *Cercospora odontoglossi* on, in U.S.A., resemblance of, to mite injury, 2955e.
— virus on *Crambe abyssinica*, 1600.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Italy, 3228i.
—, cabbage virus B [cauliflower mosaic virus str.] on, transmission of, by vectors, 2403.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1720, 2652.
—, damping-off of, 1720.
— leaf scorch, association of, with ammonium sulphate, 1720.
—, *Leptosphaeria maculans* on, 1720.
*—, *Leptosphaerulina brassicae* on, in India, 1813.
— mosaic virus on cabbage, 2650.
— — — on cauliflower, 1720, 2403; in France, 901.
— — — + turnip mosaic virus on turnip, 2921.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, 1720.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, 1720; in Italy, 3228i.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, 276, 1720, 2923.
*—, *Pseudomonas maculicola* on, in Czechoslovakia and geographical distribution of, 1721.
— soft rot, control, 281.
— ' whiptail ' in Italy, 3228i.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, control, 2653.
Cavariella aegopodii, *Aphidius* on, in Victoria, introduced from U.S.A., 1354r.
— — transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 926; carrot motley dwarf virus, 947; (?)carrot red leaf virus, 1346e; parsnip mottle virus, 947.
Ceanothus, actinomycetes on root nodules of, isolation and properties of, 26.
Cedar (*Cedrus*), *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.S.R., *Mianthemum* and wild apple trees associated with, 874.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 845.
—, Japanese, see *Cryptomeria japonica*.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in U.K., properties and symptoms of, 2938.
—, boron deficiency in, in Argentina, 2389; France, 2737; symptoms of, 2389.
—, *Cephalosporium apii* on, in England, pathogenicity and symptoms of, 1333.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.K., 2938; Italy, 3228d; properties and symptoms of, 2938.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in U.K., properties and symptoms of, 2938.
—, parsnip mosaic virus on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, 1352a.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 1311, 2940; differentiation of, from *P. apii*, and hosts of, 2940.
— ring spot virus on celery in U.K., properties of, similarity of, to *Conium maculatum* virus, and symptoms of, 2938.

[Celery], *Septoria* on, in Italy, 3228h; control, 2692f, 3228h; effect of temp. on viability of, 2692f; spore germination and viability in, 1332.
—, — *apii* on, in Germany, 965e; (?)identical with *S. apii-graveolentis*, 951, 965e; *S. apiicola* suggested as name for, 951.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, 1719; not distinct from *S. apii*, *S. apiicola* suggested as name for, 951.
—, stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, booklet on, 2078.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in U.K., properties and symptoms of, 2938.
—, — ring spot virus and tomato aspermy virus on, non-occurrence of, in U.K., 2938.
— yellow net virus on celery in U.K., properties and symptoms of, 2938.
— — spot virus on celery in U.K. and U.S.A., 2938.
— — vein virus on celery, properties of, 2939.
— — — — — on *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 2939.
Cellocidin, effect of, on *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice, 3349.
Cellulose, effect of, on *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 2001b.
Cenangium ferruginosum associated with pine dieback in Hungary, 2255.
— *populneum* on aspen, 2629b.
— *singulare* on aspen, 259.
Cenococcum graniforme, antagonism of antibiotic produced by and its differentiation from that of *Boletus luteus*, 28b; antibiotic in extracts from mycorrhiza of, 28a; distribution and mycorrhizal hosts of, 27.
— — in soil, 28a.
— — on aspen forming mycorrhiza, 28a.
— — on birch forming mycorrhiza, 2367.
— — on pine forming mycorrhiza, 28a, 2366.
— — on spruce forming mycorrhiza, 2367.
Centrospora acerina on caraway, 1348a.
Cephaleuros mycoidea on pepper, black, 600c.
— *parasiticus* on tea, 3142.
Cephaloascus fragrans on timber, 2261b.
Cephalosporium acremonium, association of, with *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 775.
— *apii* on celery, 1333.
— *gramineum* on oats, 1535.
— — on straw debris, antibiotic production by, 416.
— — on wheat, 2327i.
— *longisporum*, effect of C source on fat and sterol synthesis by, 1397f.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 969g, 1666, 3140.
— —, production of enzymes by, 1667; (?) synergism between *Glomerella tucumanensis* and, 820a.
Ceratocystis coerulescens, methylheptenone secreted by, 627.
*— — on *Acer saccharum*, 848.
— — on timber, 1303.
— *dryocoetidis* on *Abies lasiocarpa*, 1699, 2901.
*— *europhioides* on Coniferae, 3181.
— *fagacearum* on oak, see Oak.
— *fimbriata* on aspen, 968l, 3176.
— — on pimento, 1353d.
— — on sweet potato, 386x, 817, 1661, 2996g.
— —, resemblance of *Nectria*-like canker on aspen to, 259.
*— *huntii* on Coniferae, 3181.
— *ips* on pine, 884, 1706.
*[*Ceratocystis*], *major* on timber, 2261a.
— *megalobrunnea* on oak, 1695.
— *minor* on pine, 884, 1706.
— — on timber, 1303.
— *montia* on pine, 884.
— *paradoxa*, adaptation of, to fungicides, 1386; effect of pentaerythritol derivatives on, 2979; electron microscope studies on, 1444.
— — on cacao, 386a.
*— — on oil palm, 2333b.
— — on pineapple, 779, 2215.
— — on sugarcane, 1663, 3140.
— *piceae* on timber, 2265.
— *pilifera* on pine, 884.
— — on timber, 1303, 2265.
— *schrenkiana* on pine, 884.
— *tremulo-aurea* on aspen, 1695.
— *ulmi*, adenosine triphosphate-binding substance produced by, 1272.
— — in brood galleries of *Hylurgopinus rufipes*, 251.
— —, inhibition of, by *Bacillus secreticus*, 342.
— — on elm, see Elm.
Ceratoma trifurcata transmitting Arkansas cowpea mosaic virus, 557q, 1322; bean southern mosaic virus, 1322.
Ceratosphaeria pruni on plum, 2549.
Cercidium microphyllum, fungi in rhizosphere of, antibiotic activity of, 2387.
Cercospora in India, 1473; Japan, 3276.
*— *apii* f.sp. *clerodendri* on *Clerodendron thomsoniae*, 2955a.
— *aranetae* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 3216.
— *beticola* on beet, see Beet.
— —, technique for preparing antibiotic fraction from, 1996.
*— *biformis* on *Passiflora*, 2955a.
*— *bougainvilleae* on *Bougainvillea*, 2955h.
— *canescens* on bean, 918, *1473, 2659.
— *carotae* on carrot, 306, 3228g.
*— (?)*carthami* on safflower, 2082.
— *cassiae-occidentalis* on *Cassia occidentalis*, 1437.
— *chrysanthemicola* on *Chrysanthemum*, 1437.
— *citri-griseae* on citrus, 694.
— *coffeicola* on coffee, 598c, 967b, 1476.
— *concors* on potato, 2589.
— *crotalaricola* on *Crotalaria striata*, 1437.
*— *daturicola* on *Datura stramonium*, 1920.
— *delonicis* on *Delonix regia*, 1437.
— *dendrobii* on *Dendrobium*, 2955b.
— *depressa* ff.sp. *anethi* on dill, *angelicae* on *Angelica*, and *foeniculi* on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 2950j.
— *dioscoreae* on *Dioscorea bulbifera*, 969d.
*— *elaeidis* on oil palm, 3126.
— *gigantea* on citrus, 694.
— *globosae* on *Gomphrena globosa*, 1437.
— *grandissima* on *Dahlia*, 1473.
— *guizotiae* and *C. guizoticola* on *Guizotia abyssinica*, 515.
*— *handelii* on *Rhododendron*, 2953.
— *herpotrichoides* on cereals, 2950h.
*— *jujubae* on *Zizyphus jujuba*, 868.
— *koepkei* on sugarcane, 969d, 1664b, *1947, 3139e.
— *longipes* on sugarcane, 2593a.
— *lythracearum* on *Lagerstroemia indica*, 1473.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 2523.
— *odontoglossi* on *Cattleya*, 2955e.
— *oryzae* on rice, 1549.
*— *papaveri* on opium poppy, 2084a.

*[*Cercospora*] *papayae* on papaw, 2214.
*— *plumeriae* on *Plumeria acutifolia*, 3386.
— *pudicae* on *Mimosa pudica*, 1437.
— *punicae* on pomegranate, 1473.
— *rhapisicola* on *Rhapis flabelliformis*, 2817.
— *rhizophorae* on *Rhizophora mangle*, 863.
— *ricinella* on *Ricinus communis*, 3121.
*— *sawadae* on guava, 3232e.
— *sesamicola* on *Sesame*, 1350d.
— *singaporensis* on *Cassia occidentalis*, 1437.
— *sojina* on soybean, 2928.
*— *solani-melongenae* on eggplant, 1351b.
*— *sorghi* on maize, 2023h.
— — on sorghum, 127, 969a.
— *theae* on *Camellia* and tea, 2955a.
— *timorense* on sweet potato, 969a.
— *unicolor* on laurel, 854.
— *vaginae* on sugarcane, 1228.
*— *vanderysti* on bean, 918, 2661.
— *zebrina* on clover, 733.
*— *zonata* on broad bean, 3232e.
Cercosporella brassicae on turnip, 2657.
— *herpotrichoides* on barley, 3311.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, sporulation by, 1759d; on artificial media, 92b; stroma development by, 1759d.
*— *persicae* on apricot, 391.
— *theae* on tea, 830.
Cereals, *Bacillus* on, antagonism of, to fungi and resemblance of, to *B. cereus*, 2698a.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 1529; N.S. Wales, 662; New Zealand, 1837a; Queensland, Tasmania, and Victoria, 662; control, 1837a; effect of on yield, and transmission of, by vectors, 662.
—, *Cercospora herpotrichoides* on, cultural characteristics of, 2950h.
—, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting persistence, and survival of sclerotia of, 1034.
— diseases, 1829a; in Switzerland, symptoms and transmission of, by seed, 2426.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., *Septoria* associated with, 414.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., estimation of, 53.
—, — on, in Poland, 2427; colonisation of roots by, 2997.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum*, *F. culmorum*, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, and *G. f.* var. *subglutinans* on, C.M.I. description of, 56.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., estimation of, 53.
—, — *janthinellum* in rhizosphere of, inhibition of fungi by, 1421.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Italy, 388a, b; Turkey, 3019; migration of uredospores of, 3019; seed treatment against, 1032.
—, — *agropyri* on, 3020b.
—, — *coronata* on, variation in, 397a.
—, — *graminis* on, in Germany, 1755b; diurnal periodicity in, and uredospore release by, 1839.
—, — *recondita* on, in U.S.S.R., 414; diurnal periodicity in, 1839; *Septoria* associated with, 414; uredospore release by, 1839.
—, — *striiformis* on, in U.S.S.R., 414; germination of uredospores of, at low temp., 1756m; *Septoria* associated with, 414.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 398.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 53.
Cerenox as seed treatment for wheat, 1837b.
— in combination against fungi on beet, 1314.
Ceresan against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 1328; *Corticium solani* on potato, 1645e; fungi on tobacco, 2881; *Fusarium*, 478; as seed treatment for barley, 1061; bean, 2930; cauliflower, 2652; cotton, 711, 3056; rice, 2488.
— 100 against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 727, 2811.
— L against *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 2811.
— M as seed treatment for cotton, 3366.
— N.I. against fungi on *Gladiolus*, 1887.
— wet against *Fomes noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, 224.
Cerosipha thalictri transmitting lucerne and turnip mosaic viruses, 965j.
Cerotelium fici on fig, 1914.
**Chaenomeles japonica*, *Gymnosporangium confusum* on, in Romania, distribution of, 2501.
Chaetodochium buxi, imperfect state of *Pseudonectria rousseliana*, 457.
Chaetomium, manganese requirements of, 6a.
— *elatum* on timber, 2261a.
— *globosum*, inhibition of *Pythium graminicola* by, 2386.
— — on timber, 1714, 1715, 2261a.
— *olivaceum* on mushroom, 2679.
— *orientum* on timber, 2264.
— *piluliferum* in soil, 2730.
*— *seminudum* in soil, 2868a.
— *thermophile* on oil palm, 524.
Chaetoseptoria wellmanii on bean, 2659.
Chalk against *Botrytis cinerea* on cabbage, 561.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 1819.
— *pisifera* witches' broom in Japan, 1280.
— — var. *plumosa*, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, resistance to, 1819.
Chamaedorea, *Gliocladium vermoeseni* on, in U.S.A., 2954d.
*— *seifrizii*, *Gliocladium vermoeseni* on, in U.S.A., *525, 2954d; host range of, 525.
Chelating agents, effect of, on transmission of tobacco necrosis virus by *Olpidium brassicae*, 324p.
Chemicals, British and their manufacturers, Directory of, 2708.
— used in crop protection, list of, 3244.
Chenopodiaceae, cactus protein spindles in, 385.
—, effect of toxin from *Pythium irregulare* on, 288.
—, *Polymyxa betae* on, 2925.
Chenopodium as indicator for almond calico virus, cherry rugose mosaic virus, and *Prunus* [peach] ringspot virus, 1756x; vine infectious degeneration virus, 1337; watermelon mosaic virus, 2311.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, specific reaction to, 1827.
— *album* as indicator for pea enation mosaic virus, 289, 2283.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, in Germany, 473.
— *amaranticolor*, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus can infect, 480.
— —, apple latent virus can infect, 2183.
— —, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, electron microscopy of, 1023.

[*Chenopodium amaranticolor*] as indicator for bean yellow mosaic virus, 927; celery yellow vein virus, 2939; cucumber mosaic virus, 2950g; lilac ring spot virus, 1883; *Matthiola* virus 1, 1120; pea Wisconsin streak virus, 290.
— —, beet mosaic virus on, purification of, 906.
— —, *Capsicum* mosaic virus on, inhibition of, by growth regulators, 1458.
— —, — virus on, 2317.
— —, *Passiflora foetida* virus can infect, 2754.
— —, pea early browning virus on, 382.
— —, potato Andean latent virus can infect, 2327c.
— —, potato viruses X and Y on, inhibition of, by chemicals, 2584.
— —, tobacco rattle virus str. can infect, 2698e.
— —, — stunt virus can infect, 380.
— —, suppression of virus infection in, by factor from tobacco mosaic virus-infected *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 2418.
— —, *Vicia sativa* virus can infect, 2698f.
— *capitatum*, beet yellow stunt virus on, 1757c.
— *foetidum*, plum pox virus on, 175.
— *foliosum* as indicator for beet yellows virus, 909.
— *hybridum*, tobacco mosaic virus on, reaction to, 1827.
— *murale* not susceptible to beet leaf curl virus, 3199b.
*— —, *Peronospora farinosa* on, in India, 1442.
— — and *C. polyspermum*, tobacco mosaic virus on, reaction to, 1827.
— *quinoa*, *Agropyron* mosaic virus can infect, 1125.
— —, apple latent virus can infect, 2183.
— — as indicator for apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, 745, 1143, 2330i; carnation latent virus, 3375; *Cucumis* virus 1 [cucumber mosaic virus], 2950g; raspberry virus, 1170; red currant spoon leaf virus, 2220; tomato black ring virus, 3223; vine fanleaf virus, 386z; vine viruses, 2590.
— —, beet leaf curl virus on, 3200.
— —, potato Andean latent virus can infect, 2327c.
— — and *C. rubrum*, tobacco mosaic virus on, reaction to, 1827.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of captan, dichlone, and terramycin on, 2198; factors affecting, 2705.
—, almond calico virus on, 1756x.
— as indicator for *Prunus* [peach] ringspot virus, 1162, 1163.
— bacteriosis control, 2194.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in Hungary, 1165; *Moldavia, 3412; Netherlands, *1165, 1348a; Poland, 2189; *Portugal, 1166; control, 769, 3412; imperfect state of, 1166; perfect state of, 1165, 2189; spread of, 2189; symptoms and world occurrence of, 1166; var. reaction to, 2189.
— decay, pattern of, 3169.
— Eckelrade disease, serological differentiation of, from red currant spoon leaf virus and Scottish raspberry ring spot virus, 2201.
— ' flat limb ' in Italy, resemblance of, to ' flat limb ' of apple, ? virus origin of, 498.
—, fluorine injury to, 2983b.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 1138a.
[Cherry], *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 2197.
— leaf roll virus on tobacco, 496; rhubarb virus 6 serologically related to, 2692d.
— little cherry virus on cherry in England and N. America, review of, 1164.
— mottle leaf virus on cherry in Bulgaria, 3108; transmission of, by vectors, 597b.
*—, *Naemospora aurea* on, in U.S.S.R., 2530.
— necrotic ring spot virus [peach ring spot virus str.] on cherry, in Bulgaria, 3108; purification of, 1022; symptoms of, 3108.
— — rusty mottle virus on cherry, resemblance of *Pseudomonas* and *Xanthomonas* symptoms to, 2841.
—, not a host of plum pox virus, 176.
—, [peach] necrotic ringspot virus on, 1756x; in Bulgaria, 3108; Czechoslovakia, 1902; U.S.A., 767; caused by same virus as cherry sour yellows and prune dwarf, 183; differentiation of, from prune dwarf virus, 495; hosts of, 1902; serological detection of, 495; spread of, 767; strs. of, 1161; symptoms of, 255, 3108; transmission of, by pollen, 183; variation in, 768.
— — ringspot virus on, 768, 1161, 2527, 3108.
— Pfeffinger disease [cherry rasp leaf virus] in Germany, 1755d.
—, phytoncides from, 341.
—, [plum] line-pattern virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 1902; causing necrosis of, 177; hosts of, 1902.
—, — pox virus+[peach] ring spot virus on, in Hungary, 175.
—, prune dwarf virus on, differentiation of, serologically and otherwise, from [peach] necrotic ring spot virus, 495; symptoms of, 2558; variation in, 768.
—, — — + raspberry ringspot viruses on, effect of, 2528.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, symptoms resembling cherry necrotic rusty mottle virus, 2841.
—, — *mors-prunorum* on, in Greece, 184; Irish Republic, 320a; Netherlands and U.K., 2199; description, isolation, and symptoms of, 184; pathogenicity of, 2330a; production of bacteriocin by, 2328c.
—, — *syringae* on, in Netherlands and U.K., 2199; production of bacteriocin by, 2328c.
—, raspberry ring spot virus+cherry virus on, 2560.
—, — — — + prune dwarf virus on, effect of, 2528.
— rasp leaf virus in Germany, 1755d.
— ring mottle [cherry mottle leaf] virus on cherry in Bulgaria, incidence and symptoms of, 3108.
— rugose mosaic virus, hosts of, 1756x; str. of peach ringspot virus, 1756x.
— — — — on cherry in Bulgaria, incidence, and symptoms of, 3108.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Greece, 3110; *Victoria, 2190.
— ' short stem ' virus, 2196.
— sickle leaf virus on cherry in Bulgaria, incidence and symptoms of, 3108.
— Stecklenberg disease [peach ringspot virus str.] in Bulgaria, 2527, 3108; Romania, 3109; symptoms of, 2527, 3108; transmission of, 2527.
—, strawberry latent ring spot virus on, 773.

[Cherry] 'tatter leaf' [?peach ring spot] virus on cherry in India, 2023f.
—, tomato black ring virus on, str. of and transmission of, 2560.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 491.
— virus, distinct from peach ringspot virus, hosts and vectors of, 1756w.
— —, resembling beet yellows virus, transmission of, by sap, 1346f.
— — + raspberry ring spot virus on cherry, 2560.
— — diseases, indicators for, 2526.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, symptoms resembling cherry necrotic rusty mottle virus, 2841.
— (sour) yellows, peach necrotic ring spot+ prune dwarf viruses causing, 2558.
— — — virus on cherry in U.S.A., 767; caused by same virus as peach necrotic ring spot and prune dwarf, 183; spread of, 767; synonymy of, 182; transmission of, by pollen, 183, 2559; to plum, 183.
Cherry-plum, see *Prunus cerasifera*.
*Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Cryptodiaporthe etrusca* on, in Italy, symptoms of, 247.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in *Greece, 2622; Spain, 846; U.S.A., 2890; U.S.S.R., 850; control, 846; disinfection of, 2891; factors affecting, 850; geographical distribution of, 846; hosts of, 846, 2890; not transmitted by bees, 2891; specific reaction to, and symptoms of, 2890.
*—, *Phomopsis castanea* on, in Italy, symptoms of, 247.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* and *P. cinnamomi* on, in Spain, geographical distribution and hosts of, 846.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 491.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chilli, see *Capsicum*.
China aster, see Aster.
Chinozin against fungi on tobacco, 2881.
**Chirita lavandulacea*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Scotland, symptoms of, 3285.
Chitin as soil treatment, 282.
—, effect of captan on breakdown of, in soil, 2384; on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*, 1998; *F. solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 2001a.
— toxicity to radish, 282.
— in combination, effect of, on *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 2001a.
Chives (*Allium schoenoprasum*), *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Norway, 305.
Chloramphenicol, effect of, on *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice, 3349.
—, resistance of mutants of *Xanthomonas campestris* to, 2965.
Chloranil against *Cercosporella brassicae* and *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on turnip, 2657.
— ineffective against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 280.
— injury to pine, 2906.
Chlorella pyrenoidosa, (?) as test organism for biochemical studies of pathogenesis, 1786.
Chloride, effect of on susceptibility of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 1209.
— toxicity in citron, lemon, and orange, 137.
Chloromycetin, popular account of, 2043.
Chloronaphthalene against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley and *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 2357.
4-*o*-chlorophenylazo-3-methyl isoxazol-5-one against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 169.
5-chloro-4-phenyl-1,2 dithiol-3-one, technique for evaluation of, 2712.
Chloropicrin against brown root rot of tomato, 3171; as soil disinfectant, 784h, 1259.
—, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 3156.
— versus nabam, 3171.
— in combination as soil disinfectant, 1259.
Chloroscypha chamaecyparidis, *C. cryptomeriae*, and *C. thujopsidis* on Coniferae, 3179.
Chlortetracycline against *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on bean, 1186.
Choanephora cucurbitarum on cowpea, 2304.
*— — on pea, 3232c.
Chromobacterium, effect of high partial pressures of oxygen on, 2379.
Chrysalidocarpus lutescens, *Gliocladium vermoeseni* on, in U.S.A., 525, 2954d; host range of, 525.
Chrysanthemum, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 2502.
—, bacteria on, effect of temp. on, in storage, 2809.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 1118.
—, *Cercospora chrysanthemicola* on, in Singapore, 1437.
—, *Deuterophoma* on, in Victoria, intercepted from U.S.A., 1354l.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, distinct from aster *Fusarium*, identical with race 1 of cowpea *Fusarium*, 386c.
—, — — f.sp. *tracheiphilum* and other ff.sp. on, 3377.
— 'green flower', control, 317e.
—, *Itersonilia perplexans* on, control, 317m; factors affecting, 317b, 2165.
— leaf mottling viruses, control, 317e.
—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, control, 982, 2160.
—, *Phoma* on, effect of temp. on, in storage, 2809.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, 2940; in U.S.A., 1311.
*—, *Puccinia horiana* on, in Germany, 1115; N.Z., 3378; Sweden, 2504; var. reaction to, 2807.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., effect of temp. on, 2808.
—, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, in Belgium, 1882; Romania, 3069; biology of, 1882; control, 1882, 2160, 3069; var. reaction to, 3069.
—, sodium injury to, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 386e.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in U.S.A., 2502.
— storage disorders, 2809.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, in Victoria, intercepted from England, 1354s.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, factors affecting, 1116.
— virus B on *Chrysanthemum* in Victoria, intercepted from England, 1354s; effect of heat treatment on control by meristem culture, 1114; serological relationship with carnation latent virus, 317d.
— —, D not controlled by heat treatment, 317l.
*— *cinerariifolium*, *Alternaria tenuissima* on, 3120.
— —, *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* on, in Tanganyika, 599c.

[*Chrysanthemum*] *indicum*, *Puccinia horiana* on, in Germany, introduced from S. Africa, 2503.
— *maximum*, *Alternaria chrysanthemi* on, in *U.S.A., 2955a; Latin diagnosis to validate name, 2614.
— —, *Phyllosticta chrysanthemi* on, in Chile, 1031.
Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli on spruce, 553.
— *ledi* var. *rhododendri* and *C. piperiana*, chemical stimulation of germination of uredospores of, 1756t.
Chytrids transmitting viruses, 1346d.
Ciborinia foliicola on *Salix*, 1679c.
Cicada ? transmitting apple witches' broom virus, 1604.
Cicer arietinum, *Ascochyta rabiei* on, in Greece, 299.
— —, *Phyllosticta rabiei* on, in India, 939, 940; Spain, control, 2303; factors affecting, and var. reaction to, 940, 2303.
— —, *Uromyces ciceris-arietini* on, in Mexico, spread of, 1758f.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
Cicinnobolus cesatii on *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3097.
Ciferri, R., obituary and publications of, 2338.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Phytophthora drechsleri* on, 461.
Circulifer tenellus transmitting [beet] curly top virus, 1024.
Citrange (*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*) stunting (' premature dwarfing ') in Argentina, virus unrelated to exocortis causing, 3353.
Citron (*Citrus medica*) as indicator for citrus exocortis virus, 1756q.
—, chloride toxicity in, symptoms of, 137.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, transmission of, by dodder, 2141.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
— — var. *fistulosus*, *Geotrichum candidum* on, in India, 1472.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts. q.v. also), *Alternaria citri* on, control, 2792.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, antifungal activity of, 703.
— ' big button ' in Syria, symptoms of, 694.
— ' blind pocket ' psorosis virus on citrus in Sardinia, transmission of, by grafting, 2492.
—, boron deficiency in, in Argentina, symptoms of, 2389.
— bud union crease in Venezuela, 2489.
— cachexia (xyloporosis virus) on citrus in U.S.A., 3047.
—, calcium deficiency in, symptoms of, 3360.
—, *Cercospora citri-griseae* and *C. gigantea* on, in Syria, 694.
—, chloride toxicity in, symptoms of, 137.
— chlorosis in Greece, 2840; U.S.A., 1558; association of, with Mn deficiency, 2840.
— ' concave gum ' psorosis virus on citrus. 2492.
—, *Corticium areolatum* on, in Surinam, 601.
— crinkly leaf psorosis virus on citrus in Sardinia, transmission of, by grafting and sap, 2492.
— — — — — on cowpea, 2492.
— decay, control, 2794.
— deficiency diseases, 3361.
[*Citrus*], *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in *Italy, 135; Syria, 694; effect of temp. on development of, 700, 2493.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, control, 446, 1095.
— diseases, 1829a; in Argentina, 2490, 3353; Brazil, 1094; Venezuela, 2489; legislation against, in France, 21a.
— disorder on Valencia stock in U.S.A., 699.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in Argentina, 3358; Venezuela, 2489.
— exocortis virus on citron, 1756q, 2141.
— — — on citrus in Argentina, 2490, 3353; Brazil, 2140; Colombia, 1551; U.S.A., 3047; control, 2490; detection of, 1872, 2789; effect of N on, 444; rapid indexing of, 1089.
— — — on orange, 2490, 2789, 3048.
— — — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 3353.
— — —, (?) transmission of to *Petunia*, 2141.
— fovea disease in Venezuela, ?related to xyloporosis virus, 2489.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Syria, 694.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Guinea, 3357.
— ' greening disease ', 3355a; in S. Africa, symptoms of, 1559.
—, *Guignardia* on, confusion between 2 spp. of, geographical distribution and hosts of, 701.
—, — *citricarpa* on, in N.S. Wales, 2332d; Rhodesia, 701; S. Africa, 1556a; U.S.A., intercepted from Korea, 344a; from Ryukyu Islands, 2985; control, 1874, 2332d, 2495; epiphytology of, 1874; factors affecting, 1556a; similarity of symptoms of, to *Diaporthe citri*, 1874.
— gummosis in the Philippines, 695.
— impietratura disease in Cyprus, ?caused by virus, transmission of, by budding to grapefruit and orange, 1873; 3231a.
— infectious variegation psorosis virus on citrus in Sardinia, citrus crinkly leaf virus associated with, transmission of, by grafting and sap, 2492.
— — — — — — on cowpea, 2492.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 1558.
—, juvenile spot on, in Syria, symptoms of, 694.
—, *Macrophoma* on, in India, intercepted from Republic of Guinea, resemblance of, to *M. paraphysata*, 702.
—, mineral deficiencies in, book on, 706.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Venezuela, 2489.
—, non-infectious variegation in, 447.
—, *Oidium tingitaninum* on, in Philippines, 695.
— oleocellosis, control, 3362.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in U.S.A., 704; control, 1095, 2793, 3359; effect of gamma radiation on, 160; of orange pulp infected with *Aspergillus niger* on, 703.
—, — *italicum* on, in U.S.A., 704; control, 1389, 2793; effect of gamma radiation on, 160.
—, *Physoderma citri* on, 3050.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Queensland, 1355k; C.M.I. description of, 1004; detection of extent of infection, 2791; effect of different rootstocks on susceptibility to, 1875; factors affecting, 2142.
—, — *hibernalis* on, C.M.I. description of, 1004.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in Jamaica, 1353a; Venezuela, 2489; control, 1353a; detection of extent of infection, 2791; effect of different rootstocks on susceptibility to,

1875; factors affecting, 2142; resistance to, 2494.
[*Citrus*] propagating material, legislation against, in British Solomon Islands, 1351c.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, differentiation of strs. of, from *P. syringae* on pear, 2330c; distribution and ecology of, 3051.
— psorosis virus on citrus in Argentina, 2490, (?)3353; Colombia, 1551; Sardinia, 2492; Syria, 694; U.S.A., 3047; control, 2490; detection of, 2789; (?)related to grapefruit virus, 3353; types of, 2492.
— — — on lime, 2140.
— — — on orange, 1553, 2789.
— — — A on citrus in Greece, 134.
— — — — on orange, 134, 695, 2492.
— — — B on orange, 2492.
— root rots in Syria, 694.
— rumple and decay, factors affecting, symptoms of, 3363.
— seedling yellows virus on citrus in Philippines, 695.
—, *Septoria citri* on, 2398.
—, — *depressa*, epidemiology and symptoms of, 2143.
— shell-bark virus on citrus in Argentina, 2490.
— stem pitting virus on citrus in Argentina, 2490; Brazil, 3234a.
— — — — on orange, 3234a.
— stubborn disease virus on citrus in Syria, 694; U.S.A., 1554, 3354; indexing for, review, and symptoms of, 1554; transmission of, ?by seed, 698.
— stunting (' premature dwarfing ') in Argentina, 3353.
— tristeza virus on citrus in Argentina, 2490; Colombia, 2790; Ecuador, 2140; Israel, 2491; Peru, 2140; Philippines, 695; Venezuela, 2489; U.S.A., 3047; association of orange virus disease with, 3049; citrus vein phloem degeneration virus distinct from, 3356; control, 2490; detection of, 2789; effect of on yield, 2490; non-transmission of, by vectors, 2491; resemblance of particles of, to beet yellows and raspberry bushy dwarf viruses, 1346h; studies on, 1090; transmission of by vectors, 2790; var. and specific reaction to, 2490.
— — — on grapefruit, 1090, 1756p.
— — — on lemon, 1090, 1756p, 2489, 2490.
— — — on lime, 1552, 1756p, 2140, 2490, 2790.
— — — on orange, 1756p, 2140, 2490, 2789.
— — — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 2490.
(?)— — — mild and severe str. on *Citrus mitis*, 2023e.
— variegation virus on citrus, components of, 2954a.
— — — on cowpea, 445, 2954a.
— vein-phloem degeneration virus on citrus in Java, (?) causing citrus chlorosis, distinction of, from tristeza and xyloporosis viruses, symptoms of, and transmission of, by grafting, 3356.
— virus in Argentina, (?) related to citrus psorosis virus, 3353.
— — diseases, 696; in U.S.A., 3047; evaluation of methods of obtaining disease-free stock, 3047.
— water-spot in Greece, 138; factors affecting, 705.
[*Citrus*], *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Japan, 1096; Philippines, 695; intercepted from China, Indo-China, and Ryukyu Islands, 2985; from Vietnam, 344b; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 136a; classification, factors affecting, overwintering of, and *Phyllocnistis citrella* associated with, 1096; strs. of, 136b; survival of, on fallen leaves, 136a; var. reaction to, 1096.
— xyloporosis virus on citrus in Algeria, 964f; Argentina, 2490; Colombia, 1551; Ecuador, 2140; Italy, 964e; Philippines, 695; Syria, 694; Venezuela, 2489; citrus vein-phloem degeneration virus distinct from, 3356; control, 2490; detection of, 2789; non-transmission of, by insects, 1093; var. reaction to, 2489.
— — — on clementine, 697.
— — — on lime, 2490.
— — — on orange, 695, 2789, 3048.
— yellow shoot virus on citrus, criticism of paper on, 1091; effect of heat treatment on, 1092.
— *aurantifolia*, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *mitis*, (?) citrus tristeza virus mild and severe str. on, in India, 2023e.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *pennivesiculata*, Cu and Mo deficiency in, 3361.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *reticulata*, see Clementine.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
Cladosporium brevi-compactum var. *tabacinum* in maize rhizosphere, 1864.
— *cladosporioides* on maize, 2783.
— *cucumerinum*, arabanases in, 2725.
— — on cantaloupe, 585.
— — on cucumber, 557s, 585, 2313.
— — on *Cucurbita moschata* and pumpkin, 2673.
— — on squash, *2010, 2673.
— *epiphyllum* in soil, 54.
— *fulvum*, methods for differentiating races of, and for detecting on symptomless host, 1676.
— *griseo-olivaceum* in maize rhizosphere, 1864.
— *herbarum* in the air, 325a, b.
*— — on vine, 1472.
— *linicola* in maize rhizosphere, 1864.
— *miyakei* on rice, 1081.
— *resinae* ff.sp. *avellanum* and *resinae* in kerosene fuel, 1398.
— *tranzschelii* in maize rhizosphere, 1864.
— *vigna*, symptoms of *C.* on cowpea resembling, 3233.
Clasterosporium carpophilum, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
Claviceps, identification of, by means of honeydew state, 67.
— *paspali* on *Paspalum scrobiculatum*, 969d.
— *purpurea*, inhibition of, by patulin, 2362; of tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* by, 2077a, b.
— — on grasses, 1536.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— —, physiological study [on], 1396d.

[*Claviceps purpurea*], technique for analysing carbohydrates produced by, 1035.
Claytonia perfoliata, beet yellow stunt virus on, 1757c.
* *Cleistachne sorghoides*, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Rhodesia, 598a.
Clematis, *Puccinia agropyri* on, European form of, 401b.
Clementine (*Citrus reticulata*), ' blind pocket ' psorosis and ' concave gum ' psorosis viruses on, in Sardinia, transmission of, by grafting, 2492.
—, citrus crinkly leaf psorosis virus on, associated with citrus infectious variegation psorosis virus, in Sardinia, transmission of, by grafting and sap, 2492.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Morocco, symptoms of, 697.
Clerit against *Fusarium* on potato, 1354i.
**Clerodendron thomsoniae*, *Cercospora apii* f.sp. *clerodendri* on, in U.S.A., 2955a.
Clitocybe, spore discharge mechanism in, 1410.
— *tabescens* on banana, 2697a.
— — on trees, deciduous, 846.
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Aphanomyces* on, susceptibility to, 474.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in U.K., strawberry latent ringspot virus associated with, 2327b.
—, *Ascochyta trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., 155b.
—, association of, with survival of *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* in soil, 319b.
— bacterial disease in N.S. Wales, 733.
—, *Bacterium radiciperda* on, in U.S.S.R., 2178.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in Finland, 156; U.S.A., 2172; effect of, on reproduction of *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 1454; on yield, 156; inducing hypersensitive reaction to *Erysiphe polygoni*, 1893; similarity of symptoms of, to pea mosaic virus on clover, 156; transmission of, by vectors, 156; var. reaction to, 2173.
— big vein virus, clover wound tumour virus preferred as name for, 1452.
— — — —, inter-relationships between insects and, 1456.
—, *Botrytis anthophila* on, in Czechoslovakia, 2826; aetiology, diagnosis, and symptoms of, 2176.
—, *Cercospora zebrina* and *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in N.S. Wales, 733.
—, *Corticium solani* on, infection in and penetration of, by, 157; pathogenicity of, 2828.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2178.
—, *Curvisporium ribaldii* on, 66.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, in Canada, 2823.
—, [*Datura*] rugose leaf curl virus on, in N.S. Wales, 733.
— diseases in N.S. Wales, 733; N.Z., 3271; U.S.S.R., 155a, 2177; effect of sowing methods on, 2177.
—, effect of phytoncides from, on fungi, 966b; of rimocidin on, 1805.
—, *Erysiphe communis* f.sp. *trifolii* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 155b.
—, — *polygoni* on, in (?)N.S. Wales, 733; hypersensitive reaction to, induced by bean yellow mosaic virus, 1893.
—, fungi on, virulence of, 474.
[Clover], *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, antagonism of antibiotic substances in tissues to, 639.
—, — on, in U.S.S.R., 2178.
—, — *oxysporum* on, factors affecting, 736; pathogenicity of, 2827.
—, — — f.sp. *callistephi* on, 1109.
—, — *roseum* and *F. solani* on, factors affecting, 736; pathogenicity of, 2827.
—, *Geotrichum* on, antagonism of bacterium and streptomycete to, 737; antagonism of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii* on clover, 737.
*—, groundnut rosette virus can infect, 2327a.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, in N.S. Wales, 733; U.S.S.R., 155a; transmission of, by seed, 155a.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Japan, 528; U.S.A., 2173.
— mosaic virus, inactivation of, 1022.
— — — and *Mycosphaerella carinthiaca* on clover in N.S. Wales, 733.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Uruguay, absence of *Rhizobium* causing, 472.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, spread and survival of, 2440.
—, pea common mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 2173.
—, — enation mosaic virus on, as source of infection for sweet pea, 1891.
—, — mosaic virus on, in Finland, 156; as source of infection for sweet pea, 1891; resembling bean yellow mosaic virus, 156; transmission of, by vectors, 156, 1891.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, antagonism of antibiotic substances in tissues to, 639.
—, *Phoma medicaginis* on, taxonomy of, 3395.
— phyllody virus [strawberry green petal virus] on clover, 734; assessment of, by simulated sward technique, 151; effect of, on yield, 151, 2947a.
— proliferation virus on clover in Canada, different from aster yellows and clover phyllody viruses, host range and symptoms of, transmission of, by vectors, 2825.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* and *P. meliloti* on, breeding against, 741.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Canada, 2823; N.S. Wales, 733, *2082; U.S.S.R., 155b, 1130; breeding against, 741; control, 155b, 1130; morphology, phylogeny, and specialization of, 2824; physiology of, 2520; symptoms of, *2824.
— red leaf virus on clover in U.K., 2327b.
— , — , mottle virus, distinct from *Ononis* and turnip yellow mosaic virus groups, serologically related to cowpea and squash mosaic viruses, 2327d.
*— , — , — — on broad bean, 2174.
*—, —, — — str. on clover in Netherlands, distinct from English type str., relationship of to cowpea mosaic virus, 2174.
— , — , vein mosaic virus on clover in Canada 2953; U.K., 2327b; U.S.A., 2173; resembling pea virus, 291; review of, 1892.
—, — , — — — on *Gomphrena globosa* and *Vicia sativa*, 2079.
—, *Rhizoctonia leguminicola* on hay, alkaloid salivation factor from, 1132.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Canada, 2823; N.S. Wales, 733; growth in and penetration of, by, 158.

[Clover], *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, antagonism of *Geotrichum* and *Trichoderma viride* to, 737; relationship of, to 'summer die-back', symptoms of, 1894.
*—, *Sphaerulina subglacialis* on, in U.S.S.R., 89.
—, — *trifolii* and *Stagonospora recedens* on, in N.S. Wales, 733.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* on, in N.S. Wales, 733; specific reaction to, 471.
—, strawberry green petal virus on, in U.S.S.R., 735; review of, 1892; technique for preparing antisera against, 735.
—, — — — —, see also Clover phyllody virus.
— stunt virus on clover in N.S. Wales, 733; review of, 1892.
—, summer die-back, relationship of to *Sclerotium rolfsii* blight, symptoms of, 1894.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, antagonistic relationships with other organisms, 737.
—, *Uromyces fallens* and *U. nerviphilus* on, in N.S. Wales, 733.
—, — *striatus* on, C.M.I. description of, 2739.
—, — *trifolii* on, in N.S. Wales, 733; effect of light on germination of, 1131; host-parasite relationship of, 3394; photophosphorylation and starch metabolism in relation to, 2376, 3394.
—, — — *-repentis* on, in N.S. Wales, 733.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Canada, hosts of, 738.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Canada, 738; development of, 2950a.
— virescence in N.S. Wales, similarity of symptoms of, to tomato big bud virus on lucerne, 733.
— virus diseases on clover, effect of on nodulation, 734; on yield, 386i; inactivation of, 317j; production of tumours by, 383; relationship of to other viruses, 734; symptoms of, transmission of by vectors, 472.
— — diseases in N.S. Wales, 733; U.S.A., 2173.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, 571.
—, white, mosaic virus on bean, 384.
—, —, — — on clover in Japan, 2175; U.K. 2327b; control, 1892; fungi associated with, 386j; review of, 1892; similarity of symptoms of, to clover yellow mosaic virus, 386j.
—, —, — — on pea, 384.
—, —, — — preferred as name for pea wilt virus, 1452.
—, Wisconsin pea streak virus on, in U.S.A., 2173.
— wound tumour virus preferred as name for clover big vein virus, 1452.
— yellow mosaic virus on bean, 1821.
— — — — on broad bean, 1025.
— — — — on clover, symptoms of, 386j.
— — — — on pea, 1756h, 3204.
— — — — preferred as name for pea mottle virus, 1452.
— — — —, technique for preparing protein fragments of, 657.
C.M.I. descriptions of pathogenic fungi and bacteria, set 3, 56; set 4, 1004; set 5, 1768; set 6, 2739.
Cobalt, as seed treatment for barley, 678.
—, effect of, on actinomycetes, 1566; on *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1567.
— in combination as seed treatment for barley, 677.
— sulphate as seed treatment for barley, 674.
COBH as seed treatment for tobacco, 965a; wheat, 1837c.
—, toxicity of, to tobacco, 965a.
— in combination against damping-off of beet, 3; as seed treatment for wheat, 1837c.
Coccinia indica, *Alternaria tenuis*, *Fusarium*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in India, 1472.
Cochliobolus, bridging interspecific incompatability in, 3004.
— *carbonum*, compatability with *C. heterostrophus*, 367.
— — on apple and cowpea, 749.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on pear, 749.
— — on potato, 386r.
— — on *Prunus tomentosa* and soybean, 749.
— *heterostrophus*, compatability with *C. carbonum*, 367.
— — on apple, 749.
— — on maize, 969a, 1862, 2469.
— *miyabeanus*, C and N nutrition of, 2135.
— —, factors affecting spore dispersal of, 2487.
— —, induced saltations in, 2136.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— *sativus*, antagonism of *Bacillus* from cereals to, 2698a.
— —, conidiospore types in, 1441.
— —, effect of sodium fluoride on growth of, 2377.
— — in soil, 1424.
— —, mechanism of pathogenicity in, 632.
— — on *Agrostis palustris*, 1850.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on bean, *88, 573.
— — on oats, 573, 2762.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum*, 129.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 730.
— — on rye, 2110.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *victoriae*, antagonism of *Bacillus* from cereals to, 2698a; disease-induced antibiotic activity of, 397m; inhibition of fungi by, 397m.
— — on oats, 1534.
— —, production of victorin by, 3971.
— —, (?)virus disease not related to mushroom virus, 317k.
Cocksfoot, see *Dactylis glomerata*.
Cocoa, see Cacao.
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*) 'bristle top' disease in Guam, 'Chinese coconuts' symptoms in Jamaica similar to, 2578.
— bronze-leaf wilt in the Caribbean, 2578.
— cadang-cadang disease in Philippines, 522, 2578; diagnostic symptoms of, 3123; recovery of transplanted trees, 522; symptoms of, 3124b; transmission of by vectors, 3124a.
—, 'Chinese coconuts' in Jamaica, similarity of symptoms of to 'bristle top' disease in Guam, 2578.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 520.
— diseases, losses by, 1829a; survey of, 2578.
—, *Helminthosporium incurvatum* on, in New Caledonia, 969d.
— Kerala wilt in India, 2578.
— leaf scorch disease in Ceylon, symptoms of, 2333a, 2578.
— lethal yellowing, 2955f; in the Caribbean, 2578; Jamaica, 1639, 1640, 2579; breeding against, 2579; coconut diseases in W. Africa identical with, 2578; review of, 1639; spread of, 1639, 1640; (?)transmission of by vectors, 1640; var. reaction to, 3125.

[Coconut] little leaf in Jamaica and Trinidad, 2578.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 520.
—, Malaysian wilt, 2578.
—, *Mycomicrothelia palmarum*, *Mycosphaerella palmicola*, and *Phaeosphaeria palmarum* on, in India, 359.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 519.
*—, *Pleospora bataanensis* on, in India, 359.
— root diseases, effect of, on microsporogenesis in, 521.
— 'tinangaja' disease in Guam and Philippines, 2578.
— 'unknown disease' in Jamaica, 1353c.
— wilt virus on coconut in India, transmission of by soil, 1352d.
— — — on cowpea, 1352d.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Ascochyta tarda* on, in Kenya, 1560d, 3055; Uganda, 967b; control, 1560d; factors affecting, 3055.
— 'black bean' in Hawaii and Kenya, 2797.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, C.M.I. description of, 56.
—, *Cercospora* on, 448, 3052.
—, — *coffeicola* on, in Rhodesia, 598c; Samoa, 1476; Uganda, 967b.
—, copper toxicity in, causing 'Kondli' disease, 448, 3052.
— crinkle leaf in Kenya, 1560d, 1564.
— dieback, occurrence and symptoms of, 449.
— disease losses, 1829a.
—, Elgon die-back in Kenya, 2796.
*—, *Fusarium orthosporioides* on, in Tanganyika, 599b.
—, — *oxysporum* and *F. semitectum* on, in Kenya, 708.
—, — *stilboides* on, in Kenya, 708; C.M.I. description of, 56.
—, *Gibberella xylarioides* on, C.M.I. description of, 56.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Burundi, 967b; Cameroons, 709; Congo, 709, 967b; Kenya, 709, 967b, 1560d, 2796, 3055; Rwanda, 967b; Tanganyika, 599a, 709; Uganda, 709, 967b; control, 709, 1560d, 2144; factors affecting, 709; spread of, 3054; imperfect state of, 3230c; relationship of, to *Ascochyta tarda* infection, 3055; spread of, from Kenya, 599a.
—, *Helicobasidium compactum* on, in El Salvador, 710.
*—, *Hemileia coffeicola* on, in N. Nigeria, 1350b.
—, — *vastatrix* on, in Ethiopia, 2795; Kenya, 1560a, c, 2145, 2796; *N. Nigeria, 1350b; Tanganyika, 707, 1561, 1562; Uganda, 967b; abnormal development of uredia in, 3053; control, 707, 967b, 1560a, c, 1561, 1562, 2145, 2795, 3230b; physiologic races of, 1563; *Verticillium hemileiae* associated with, 1795.
— 'Kondli' disease, Cu toxicity causing, 448, 3052.
— leaf fall in Kenya, 1560a, b.
— 'Lyamungu dieback' in Tanganyika, starch reserves in relation to, 450.
— phthiriosis in Madagascar, attributed to parasitic complex, (?)*Polyporus* associated with, 2146.
*—, *Phyllosticta coffeicola* on, in India, 63.
[Coffee], *Xyleborus compactus* on, in the Ivory Coast, relationship of, with *Ambrosiella xylebori*, 2345.
—, zinc deficiency in, amino acids in relation to, 1565.
Coix lacryma-jobi diseases, information on, 2127.
Colchicine, resistance of *Fusarium oxysporum* to, 991.
Coleosporium in U.S.S.R., 3229b.
— *eupatorii* on pine, 2256.
— *melampyri* on *Melampyrum nemorosum* and pine, 885.
— —, *Ramularia coleosporii* parasitizing, 885.
Colimycin methane-sulphonate, inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 638.
Colletotrichella xylostei, *Guignardia xylostei* perfect state of, 1439.
Colletotrichum agaves on sisal, 723.
— *atramentarium*, inhibition of, by fungi, 2981.
— —, not causing 'rubbery tuber wilt' of potato, 1650.
— — on bean, 1725.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on Solanaceae, 365.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *cajani* on pigeon pea, 2084b.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia oleosa*, 1584.
— *capsici*, detection of ethylenebis (thiocarbamyl) disulphide in cells of, 985.
— —, effect of ethylene bis (thiocarbamyl) fungicides on, 2977.
— — on *Capsicum*, 3261c.
*— — on coriander, 1919.
*— — on *Plumeria rubra* f.sp. *acutifolia*, 646.
*— — on radish, 1472.
— — on *Scindapsus pictus*, 993.
— — f.sp. *cyamopsicola* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 3215b.
*— *circinans* on onion, 1351b.
— *coffeanum*, see *Glomerella cingulata*.
— *corchori* on jute, 146, 3373.
— *corchorum*, fungus on jute different from, 2695c.
— *crassipes* on *Amaryllis*, 1587.
— *dematium* on Solanaceae, 365.
— — f.sp. *truncata*, *Alternaria cucumerina* symptoms distinct from, 3215a.
— — — — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 3215b.
— *destructivum*, accumulation of UV fluorescent compounds in tissue infected by, 832.
*— — on lucerne, 88.
*— *exoticum* on *Murraya exotica*, 2084b.
*— *fuscum* on *Digitalis lanata*, 2574.
— — on *Rochea coccinea*, 965n.
*— *gardeniarum* on *Gardenia*, 2084b.
— *graminicola*, *in vitro* interactions between other fungi and, 3239.
— — on maize, 1078, 1858, 2118.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 601.
— *higginsianum* on turnip, 2657.
— *indicum* on cotton, 1576.
— *lagenarium*, mechanism of pathogenicity in, 632.
— — on cucumber, 17, 2313.
— — on melon, 953, 2312, 2676.
— — on watermelon, 954, 2954f.
— *lindemuthianum*, arabanases in, 2725.
— —, effect of sodium fluoride on growth of, 2377.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— *linicola*, nitrogen-fixing capacity of, 2986.

[*Colletotrichum linicola*] on flax, see Flax.
— *maculans*, not infecting Solanaceae, 365.
*— *medicaginis* on lucerne, 2084b.
— *musae* on banana, 1355j, 1913, 2210, (?)3232e.
— (?)*necator* on pepper, black, 600c.
— *papayae*, inhibition of, by extracts from *Anagallis arvensis*, 2718.
— — on papaw, 192a.
— *phomoides* on tomato, see Tomato.
— *tabacum* on tobacco, 2607.
— *trifolii* on clover, 733.
— — on lucerne, 2182a, b, 2829.
— — on *Ornithopus sativus*, 1599.
*— *truncatum* on soybean, 2953.
Colocasia esculenta, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, factors affecting sporulation of, 2014.
Compositae, *Aspergillus flavus* in rhizosphere of, 1798.
—, *Puccinia* and *Uromyces* on, in U.S.S.R., 2065.
Conferences, Congresses, Symposia, etc. [See also Reports.] American Phytopathological Society, 324, 386, 397, 543, 557; (Caribbean, 1758; N.E., 1759; Pacific, 1756; Potomac, 6, 2699; Southern, 2698); American Potato Association, 784; Biology of infection, London, 318; *Brassica* crops at Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, 3194; Brazil Botanical Society, 600, 3234; Canadian Phytopathological Society, 968a; (3rd) Edinburgh Botanical Society, 319; Electron microscopy, 2021; European association for Potato Research, Pisa, 1645; Fruit tree virologists, Tasmania, 2526; History of Botany, 2958; Hop diseases, England, 196; Indian Phytopathological Society, 2696; (46th) Indian Science Congress, Delhi, 3261; (47th) Indian Science Congress, Bombay, 2996; (49th) Indian Science Congress, Cuttack, 3260; Insects in relation to plant diseases, 597; (1st) International Barley Genetics, Wageningen, 1521; (10th) International Botanical, Edinburgh, 1, 55; (15th) International Horticultural, France, 964; (16th) International Horticultural, Belgium, 1754; (5th) International Pesticide, London, 613, 615; (16th) International on Phytopharmacy and Phytiatry, 1347; International Rice Research Institute, Laguna, 2131; International Soil, New Zealand, 2057; Memorial to M. S. Voronin and A. A. Yachevski, 2956; Microbiology, Tashkent, 966, 3267; Mushroom Growing, Gleneagles, 2019; Netherlands, 2016; (2nd) *Peronospora*, U.S.S.R., 2236; Phytosanitary Problems in Glasshouses and under Plastics, 2949; Plant Diseases, Wageningen, 2022; Plant Disease Losses, Massachusetts, 1829; Plant Phenolic Group of N. America, 633; (1st) Polish Genetic, 2119; Potato degeneration diseases in Far East, 3129; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, Rome, 401; Recent Advances in plant diseases and pest control, 1018; Regional Plant Quarantine, Western Samoa, 1404; Root diseases of *Hevea* rubber, Kuala Lumpur, 1222; (19th) Society Industrial Microbiology, U.S.A., 1396; (20th) Society Industrial Microbiology, U.S.A., 1397; Soil micro-organisms and plant roots, Prague, 2997; Students, U.S.S.R., 2950; Sugar Beet Technological Co-operation, Japan, 1994; (4th) Sugarcane Congress, Mauritius, 1663; Tea Research Institute, Ceylon, 3146; Vegetable diseases, Venice, 3228; Young Scientists, Moldavia, 3229.
Coniferae, antibiotic in seedlings of, 28a.
—, *Bifusella faullii* on, control, 263.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, symptoms of, 869.
—, cankers on, 844.
—, *Cantharellus cibarius* on, forming mycorrhiza, 24.
*—, *Ceratocystis europhioides* and *C. huntii* on, in U.S.A., 3181.
—, *Chloroscypha chamaecyparidis*, *C. cryptomeriae*, and *C. thujopsidis* on, differentiation between, 3179.
—, *Dimerium balsamicola* and *Epipolaeum* spp. on needles of, 3180.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.A., 2634; detection of, 2289; review of, 2634.
—, *Hypodermella mirabilis* on, control, 263.
—, *Leptosphaeria faullii* on, biological control of *Bifusella faullii* and *Hypodermella mirabilis* by, 263.
—, *Mucor* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2245.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Malaya, 3255; *Boletus* spp., *Cantharellus cibarius*, and *Paxillus involutus* forming, 24; effect of, on, 24, 2388; study on, 3255.
—, *Paxillus involutus* on, forming mycorrhiza, 24.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in N.Z., variation in growth and sporulation in, 2048b.
—, *Pucciniastrum vaccinii* can infect, 2742.
Coniophora puteana, inhibition of, by griseofulvin and janthinellin, 1395.
— — on *Phragmites communis*, 2646.
— — on timber, see Timber.
Conium maculatum virus, similarity of, to celery ring spot virus, 2938.
Convolvulus, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 2355.
Copper against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 1249; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 315, 1338; *Cercosporella brassicae* and *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on turnip, 2657; *Dothistroma pini*, 2257, 3230a; *Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 1874; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3230b; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 2566; *Pellicularia* on beet, 1994b; *Penicillium* on vine, 315; *Plasmopara viticola*, 315, 1338; *Pleiochaeta setosa* on *Cytisus* × *racemosus*, 1117; *Pseudomonas* on cherry, 2841; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2202; *P. tracheiphila* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 1338; *Xanthomonas* on cherry, 2841.
— deficiency in cacao, 1835; citrus, 706, 3361; wheat, 2458.
—, effect of, on actinomycetes, 1566; antagonism of actinomycetes to *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3267f; concentration of *Crotalaria* mosaic virus in *C. juncea*, 2159; growth of *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 43a; *Ustilago nuda*, 2104; mycorrhiza of potato, 1925; *Phyllosticta mali* on apple, 1148; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2231; resistance of beet to *Cercospora beticola*, 567; virus diseases and yield of potato, 1926.
— injury to coffee, 448; pear, 1354e; potato, 2860; turnip, 2657; vine, 594.
— in combination against crinkle-leaf of coffee, 1564; *Peronospora parasitica* on

cabbage, 560; as seed treatment for maize, 2125.
[Copper] -A against *Cercospora bougainvilleae* on *Bougainvillea*, 2955h.
— arsenate as timber preservative, 1988.
— carbonate as seed treatment for wheat, 1508.
— chloride against *Pezicula alba* and *P. malicorticis* on apple, 1154; *Septoria populi*, 2250.
— chromium arsenate as timber preservative, 3193.
— complex of quinoline against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 982.
— compounds, adaptation of *Sclerotium rolfsii* to, 340.
— — against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on tea, 3142; coffee leaf fall, 1560a, b; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 709, 1560d; *Helicobasidium compactum* on coffee, 710; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 707, 1560a, c, 1561, 1562; as timber preservative, 3191.
— —, effect of, on *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1567.
— dithion against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 2930.
— fluoborate as timber preservative, 3191.
— lonacol against *Corticium areolatum* on orange, 601.
— omadine in combination against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 958.
— organic compound versus Bordeaux mixture, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 2326.
— oxide against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 967b, 2145; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 3160.
— oxychloride, adaptation of *Venturia inaequalis* strs. to, 746.
— — against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 805; *Cercospora beticola*, 3201; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on lemon, 3358; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1233b; *Glomerella cingulata* on orange, 3357; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 707, 1562; *Leptosphaeria maculans* on cabbage, 2694; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 2566; *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 566b; *P. tabacina*, 1244; *Phytophthora arecae*, 2695d; *P. infestans* on potato, 805, 3134; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 1833; *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on bean, 923; *P. tabaci*, 1244.
— —, effect of on poplar leaf epidermal tissues, 12; *Uncinula necator*, 12; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3092.
— — injury to areca palm, 2695d; olive, 194.
— —, weathering of, 1562.
— — in combination, adaptation of *Venturia inaequalis* str. to, 746.
— — — — against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 1249; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on melon, 2676; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1233b; *Glomerella cingulata* on orange, 3357; *Phyllosticta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 2303; *Plasmopara viticola*, 2041; *Phytophthora infestans*, 2041.
— — — —, injury to jute, 2695c.
— — 25 against *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 891.
— quinoline compound against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 982.
— sulphate, adaptation of *Ceratocystis paradoxa* to, 1386.
— — against *Alternaria consortiale* on cucumber, 1757d; *A. solani* on potato, 805; *Diheliomyces microsporus* on mushroom, 1744; *Mycosphaerella* on banana, 1351d; *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 280; *Phytophthora* on pepper, black, 4; *P. infestans* on potato, 805; on tomato, 1960; *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 1757d; *Rhacodiella vitis*, 3226; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Vanda*, 2167; *Septoria populi*, 2250; as seed treatment for clover, 155b; larch, 870; pine, 1702; wheat, 1508; as soil disinfectant, 891, 952, 2627; as timber preservative, 3193.
[Copper sulphate], assay of, with *Venturia inaequalis* spores on glass slides, 1384.
— —, effect of on fungi in soil, 221; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 803; residues of, on quality of wine, 2020; on sporangial production in *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 2699c; of spray gallonage and leaf character on deposition and retention of, 324i.
— —, resistance of *Pyricularia oryzae* to, 130a, b, c, d, e, g.
— — in combination against *Corticium salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber, 1224; *Pseudomonas cichorii* on cabbage, 2954b; tomato diseases, 843; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3091.
— trichlorophenolate against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 1578, 3058.
— — versus phytobacteriomycin, 720.
— zineb, alone and in combination, against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on lemon, 3358.
Coppesan against *Corticium invisum* on tea, 3142; *Exobasidium vexans*, 3143.
Copprapid against *Cercospora beticola*, 1994d.
Coprantol against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 1225.
Coprinus in mushroom beds, 589.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordia rothii, *Uromyces setariae-italicae* on, heteroecism of, 128.
*Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, symptoms of, 1919.
—, inflorescence blight and fruit decay of, association of bacteria and insects with, 2573.
—, *Protomyces macrosporus* on, in India, 1635; artificial culture and chlamydospore germination of, 1190; pathogenicity of, 1635.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, 2573.
**Cornus alba*, *Apioporthe corni* on, in Canada, 88.
— *florida*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 2505.
Corrosive sublimate, see Mercuric chloride.
Corticium areolatum on orange, 601.
— *fuciforme* on *Festuca rubra*, 2819.
— — on turf, 2, 2819, 3077.
— *galactinum* on forest trees, 544.
— *invisum* on tea, 3142.
— *praticola*, hosts of, 1806b.
— — in soil, 1806a, 2058.
— —, mechanism of variation in, 1011.
— *salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber, 1224.
— *sasakii* in Fiji, 969a.
— *solani*, antagonism of fungi in rhizosphere of *Carnegiea gigantea* and *Cercidium microphyllum* to, 2387.
— — as test fungus, 2712.
— —, basidiospore repetition in, 1012.
— —, cytochemical changes in, induced by products of *Trichoderma viride*, 3267g.
— —, effect of age on growth and metabolism of,2373; of light and dark on sporulation of, 38; of tomato root exudates on, 1258; of, on *Pythium graminicola*, 2386.

[*Corticium solani*], factors affecting translocation of P_{32} by isolates of, 324j.
— —, formation of infection cushions by, 1356a, 1759b.
— —, hosts of, 1356a, 1806b.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, mechanism of variation in, 1011.
— — on barley, 101.
— — on bean, 918, 1323, 2659, 2933.
— — on beet, 1994a.
— — on *Capsicum*, 392.
— — on cauliflower, 1720, 2652.
— — on cereals, 1034.
— — on clover, 157, 2828.
— — on coconut, 520.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on Cruciferae, 392.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 1279.
— — on cucumber, 2313, 2950m, 3221.
— — on flax, 2698d.
— — on grasses, 1034.
— — on groundnut, 936, 938.
— — on *Guizotia abyssinica*, 515.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 601.
*— — on *Impatiens balsamina*, 1588.
— — on lucerne, 157, 2521, 2828.
— — on maize, 436, 2469.
— — on oats, 101.
— — on olive, 780.
— — on orchid, 2512, 2955c.
— — on pea, 292.
— — on pine, 1289.
— — on potato, see Potato.
*— — on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 198.
— — on rye, 101.
— — on tea, 830.
— — on *Tephrosia vogelii*, *518, 3122.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on wheat, 101, 1354h.
— —, relationship between growth rate and branching of mycelium of, 1785.
— —, specificity and virulence in, 2648.
— —, technique for studying hyphal specialization in, 654.
— —, toxicity of amphotericin B, candicidin, and levorin to, 987; of mercury to, 1387.
— —, translocation of P_{32} in, 2727.
— —, uptake of glucose-6-T and glycine-2-T by, 37.
Cortinellus shiitake on timber, 1745.
Corynebacterium fascians on pea, 1999.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 1123.
— — on strawberry and sweet pea, 9.
— *flaccumfaciens*, heat killed suspensions of, against *Pseudomonas tabaci* on tobacco, 2240.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— — var. *aurantiacum* on bean, 921, 2294.
— *insidiosum* on clover, 2178.
— — on lucerne, 1895, 2178, *2329e, 3082.
— —, relationship between *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and, 597a.
— *michiganense*, effect of nupharin on, 621; of potato extracts on, 1645m.
— — on tomato, 246, 1266, 2693c, 3161.
— *rathayi* on *Dactylis glomerata*, 2172.
— *sepedonicum* on potato, see Potato.
— —, relationship between insects and, 597a.
— —, serological method for diagnosing, 651.
Corynespora cassiicola on cucumber, 2313.
*— — on *Justicia gendarussa*, 1889.
— — on sesame, 200.
Coryneum beijerinckii, see *Stigmina carpophila*.
*— *cardinale* on *Cupressus sempervirens*, 264.
Cosan against *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 1276.
Costelytra zealandica, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, 2343.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Abutilon* mosaic virus on, host range of, 451.
— Abyan root rot in Aden, *Corticium solani* causing, 2147.
—, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 1881; U.S.S.R., 1574; associated with boll rot, site of infection of, 1881.
—, — *macrospora* on, 452.
— anthocyanosis on cotton, host range of, 451.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, 452.
— boll rot, fungi associated with, 1881.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Brazil, 1575.
—, *Colletotrichum indicum* on, geographical distribution of, 1576.
—, *Corticium praticola* on, virulence of, 1806b.
—, — *solani* on, 2147; in Brazil, 1575; Iran, 454, 711; Israel, 453; Venezuela, 2798; associated with *Verticillium dahliae*, 454; causing Abyan root rot, 2147; control, 140, 453, 711, 2798, 3366; nuclear condition and division in vegetative hyphae of, 324d; physiologic races of, 3365; symptoms of, 2798; var. reaction to, 3365; virulence of, 1806b.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* on, in U.S.A., associated with boll rot, 1881.
— disorder causing leaf distortion in E. Africa not due to virus, 2951d.
—, *Erysiphe malachrae* on, in Peru, renamed *Salmonia malachrae*, 139.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Brazil, 1575; U.S.A., 1881; associated with boll rot, 1881.
—, — *equiseti* on, in Israel, 2428.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis* on, pathogenicity of, 2830.
—, — — f.sp. *vasinfectum* on, in U.S.A.,* 1880; carbohydrate metabolism and, 3261b, c; C.M.I. description of, 56; relationship of, to inorganic nutrition of host, 2996c; reversion in strs. of, 1098; var. reaction to, 2148.
—, — *semitectum*, *F. solani*, and *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Israel, 2428.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in Brazil, 1575; U.S.A., 1881; U.S.S.R., 1576; Venezuela, 2798; control, 1576, 2798; symptoms of, 2798; virulence of, 1576.
— 'Isfahan wilt', in Iran, 711.
— leaf crumple and leaf curl viruses on cotton, 451; differentiation of *Wissadula amplissima* mosaic virus from, 1027; host range of, 451.
— — roll virus on cotton, host range of, 451.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 3264.
— mottle virus, hosts of, 451; incidence and importance of, 1097; symptoms of resembling 'vein mosaic' in Brazil, 1097.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 3367.
—, *Oidiopsis gossypii* on, in Peru, (?) imperfect state of *Leveillula* sp., 139.
—, *Phakopsora gossypii* on, in Fiji, 969a; New Caledonia, 969d.
*—, (?)*Phytophthora boehmeriae* on, in China, 1029.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, inhibition of *Geotrichum candidum* by, 1756s; virulence of, in relation to toxin production, 1756s.

[Cotton] psyllosis virus on cotton, host range of, 451.
*—, *Ramularia gossypii* on, in India, 1099.
—, *Rhizopus* on, effect of, on, 6d.
—, — *arrhizus* and *R. stolonifer* on, effect of, on, 1577.
—, rhizosphere fungi of, effect of crop rotation on, 452.
— *Salmonia malachrae* on, in Peru, 139.
— short nodes and small leaf viruses on cotton, host range of, 451.
—, technique for monitoring moisture content of, 2071.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 2800.
—, tobacco streak virus on, host range of, 451.
— 'vein mosaic' in U.S.A., cotton mottle virus symptoms resembling, 1097.
— veinal mosaic virus on cotton, host range of, 451.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Iran, 1100; U.S.S.R., (?)714, 1574; control, 713, 714, 1574; factors affecting, 1102, 1574; genetics of, 1571; identification and isolation of, 2149; ribonucleic acid content in, 1101; var. reaction to, 712, 1101, 1571.
—, — *alboatrum* on, effect of tracheal fluids on development of, 386b; method of assaying severity of, 3057.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Iran, 454, 711; U.S.S.R., 1570, 1573, 1879; control, 454, 455, 1566, 1568, 1569, 2153, 2950c; *Corticium solani* associated with, 454; development of, 2150, 2950a, 3263; effect of crop rotation on, 1878, 2152; of micro-elements on antagonism of actinomycetes to, 3267f; of γ radiation on seeds of, 1572; of, on microflora of rhizosphere, 966a; factors affecting, 1567, 2152; foci of infection for, 2950c; grafting as a method of studying immunity from, 1877; nutrient requirement of, 2799; overwintering of, 1573; previously ascribed to *V. alboatrum*, 454; relationship between soil protista and, 1879; tannin content of leaves and, 141; role of roots in resistance to, 2151; technique for growing microsclerotia of, 1876.
— virescence virus on cotton in Cameroon, Ghana, Mali, and Upper Volta; symptoms of, and transmission of by grafting and vectors, 3364.
— virus diseases, host range of, 451.
—, *Wissadula amplissima* mosaic virus on, differentiation of, from cotton leaf curl virus in Africa and cotton leaf crumple in U.S.A., 1027.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in N. Nigeria, 719a, 1350c, 2801; Queensland, 1355e; Sudan, 718; Thailand, 1579; Uganda, 1580; U.S.S.R., 1578; Venezuela, 2798; antagonism of soil actinomycetes to, 3267d; breeding against, 3369; classification of isolates of, 716a; control, 452, 719a, b, 720, 1350c, 1566, 1578, 2798, 2801, 3058, 3368; effect of on growth and yield, 3368; factors affecting, 1579; genetics of, 717, 2154, 3369; geographical distribution of groups of, 716b; nature of resistance to, 319a; specific reaction to, 718; survival and infectivity of, in plant debris and soil, 1581; survival on seed in relation to dissemination, 456; symptoms of, 2798; types of, 1579, 1580; virulence of, 1580.
[Cotton] textiles, *Aspergillus* spp. on, decomposition by, 343.
*Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Ascochyta* on, in N.S. Wales, symptoms of, 3233.
—, ash ringspot virus can infect, 1759f.
—, cherry virus can infect, 1756w.
— chlorotic mottle virus on cowpea, resistance to, 3214; specific infectivity period of, 2666.
— — — — on *Vigna*, 300.
—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, in U.S.A., 2304.
—, citrus infectious variegation psorosis virus on, 2492.
—, — variegation virus on, components in, 2954a; properties of, 445.
*—, *Cladosporium* on, in N.S. Wales, resemblance of symptoms of, to *C. vigna*, 3233.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, hypersensitive reaction to, 749.
—, coconut wilt virus can infect, transmission of, by soil, 1352d.
*—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, 1372; symptoms of, 324g.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, identical with *F. oxysporum* on *Chrysanthemum*, 386c.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, resistance induced by localized infections, 1757e.
— mosaic virus on cowpea in U.S.A., 557p; distinct from *Ononis* and turnip yellow mosaic virus groups, 2327d; distinct groups in, 925; inactivation of, 557q; resemblance of, to tobacco mosaic virus, 557p; serologically related to radish mosaic virus, 557r; to red clover mottle and squash mosaic viruses, 2327d; transmission of, by vectors, 557q; mechanically, 557p.
— — — Arkansas str. on cowpea, transmission of, by vectors, 1322.
*—, *Pleospora pisi* on, in Fiji, 1351b.
—, southern bean mosaic virus on, resistance induced by localized infections, 1757e.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Queensland, 1355g.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, resistance induced by localized infections, 1757e.
—, — necrosis virus on, fluorescent compounds in leaves of, 2000; resistance induced by localized infections, 1757e.
—, — rattle virus str. can infect, 2698e.
—, — ringspot virus on, symptoms of, 1465.
— virus on cowpea in Puerto Rico, hosts of, 576.
— yellow mosaic virus on cowpea, cowpea chlorotic mottle virus not serologically related to, 300.
Crambe abyssinica, *Cattleya* virus, turnip mosaic virus, and tobacco mosaic virus strs. on, 1600.
Crataegomespilus dardarii and *C. grandiflora*, *Monilinia mespili* on, (?)*M. johnsonii* identical with, 2506.
Crataegus, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England, eradication of, 2187.
—, *Gymnosporangium globosum* on, life-history and symptoms of, 1977.
—, *Leucostoma kunzei* can infect, 1284.
—, *Monilinia johnsonii* on, in England, distinct from N. American race, (?)*M. mespili* identical with, 2506.
—, *Monochaetia turgida* on, in America, 2514.
— *chlorosarca*, *Monilinia johnsonii* on, in England, 2506.

Creolin, alone and in combination, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 1897.
Creosote against *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 876; root diseases of *Hevea* rubber, 1222e; timber blue stain, 2917; as timber preservative, 273.
—, toxicity of, to *Fomes annosus* and *Lentinus lepideus* on timber, 1987.
Crepis taraxacifolia, *Oidium* on, technique for evaluating fungicides against, 1388.
Cresanol for disinfecting potato knives and planters against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 968h.
Cresol oil as timber preservative, 1990.
Cresylic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 3156.
Cronartium asclepiadeum on pine, and *Vincetoxicum officinale*, 266.
— *coleosporioides*, differentiation of, from *C. quercuum*, 1980.
— *comandrae* on pine, 2640.
— *filamentosum* on pine, 2909.
— *fusiforme*, effect of metabolites on germination of, 2641.
— — on pine, 543i, 844, 886, 2908.
— —, serological comparison of, with *C. quercuum* and *C. ribicola*, 3183.
— *himalayense* on pine, 1291.
— *quercuum*, differentiation of, from *C. coleosporioides*, 1980.
— —, serological comparison of, with *C. fusiforme* and *C. ribicola*, 3183.
— *ribicola* on currants, 888, 3111.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— — on *Ribes dikuscha* and *R. procumbens*, 888.
— —, serological comparison of, with *C. fusiforme* and *C. quercuum*, 3183.
— *stalactiforme* on pine, 2909, 3185.
— *strobilinum* on pine, 1292.
**Crossocosmia tibialis*, *Spicaria fumoso-rosea* on, in China, 2344.
Crotalaria curl virus not identical with *C.* mosaic virus, 1452.
— mosaic virus, *C.* curl virus not identical with, 1452.
— — — on *C. juncea*, 2159.
— phyllody virus, *Crotalaria* smalling virus identical with, *Crotalaria* curl virus included in, 1452.
— smalling virus, identical with *Crotalaria* phyllody virus, 1452.
*— *juncea*, *Alternaria crotalaricola* on, in India, 83.
— —, *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on, effect of trace elements on, 2159.
— —, *Dactuliophora tarrii* on, in Africa, symptoms of, 362.
*— —, *Phyllosticta crotalariae* on, in India, 63.
— —, *Uromyces decoratus* on, formation of secondary sporidia in, 2068.
— *spectabilis*, watermelon mosaic virus on, 571.
— *striata*, *Cercospora crotalaricola* on, in Singapore, 1437.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, *Aphanomyces raphani* on, in U.S.A., 283.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Hungary, 392.
—, factors affecting phytoncidal activity in, 966b.
—, *Fusarium* on, var. reaction to, 2827.
[Cruciferae], *Penicillium janthinellum* in rhizosphere of, inhibition of fungi by, 1421.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, study on physiological differentiation in, 903.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Hungary, 392.
—, *Septoria* on, 2067.
—, turnip mosaic virus str. on, in China, properties and relationships of, 897.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, C.M.I. description of, 1768; control, 2654.
Crumenula sororia on pine, 1981.
Cryptodiaporthe etrusca on chestnut, 247.
— *populea* on aspen, 3175.
— — on poplar, see Poplar.
Cryptogamic flora of Kazakhstan, Vol. 4, 644.
Cryptolestes minutus in relation to *Aspergillus* on stored grain, 1486.
Cryptomeria japonica, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Corticium solani*, *Cylindrocarpon*, and *Rhacodium therryanum* on, factors affecting, 1279.
— — witches' broom in Japan, 1280.
Cryptosporella araucariae, perfect state of *Fusicoccum araucariae*, 389b.
— *viticola* on vine, 2332f.
Cryptotaenia japonica, *Phyllosticta cryptotaeniae* on, in Japan, symptoms of, 2015.
Crystal violet against *Mycosphaerella* on banana, 1351d.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), almond calico virus on, 1756x.
—, *Alternaria consortiale* on, in U.S.A., control, 1757d.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, symptoms of, 2022a.
— as indicator for lilac ring spot virus, 1883.
—, beet pseudo-yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 2277.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in France, symptoms of, 2313.
—, *Campanula* virus on, 2022c.
—, cherry rugose mosaic virus on, 1756x.
—, — virus (new) can infect, 1756w.
—, Chinese cabbage ' tszyane ' virus on, 2269.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in France, 2313; U.S.A., 585; biochemistry of resistance to, 557s; control, 311; effect of substrate on spore production by, 585; var. reaction to, 557s.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in France, 2313; effect of fungicides on, 17; symptoms of, 2313.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in France, 2313; control, 2313, 2950m, 3221; symptoms of, 2313.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in France, symptoms of, 2313.
—, *Cucumis* virus 2A [cucumber green mottle mosaic virus str.] on, effect of, on enzyme activity, 1739.
—, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus can infect, 464.
— diseases, control, 2675, 3221.
—, *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, pathogenicity and viability of, 2315.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in France, 2313; control, 317n, 2313, 2355; effect of fungicides on germination of, 17.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, effect of, on, 2997.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Austria, 3014; France, 2313.
—, — *arthrosporoides* on, resistance of root hairs to penetration by, 2430.

[Cucumber, *Fusarium*] *culmorum* on, control, 2950m, 3221.
—, — *oxysporum* on, control, 3221; pathogenicity and toxicity of, 2314.
—, — — f.sp. *cucumerinum* on, in France, symptoms of, 2313.
—, — *roseum* on, in France, 2313; India, 1472.
—, — *solani* on, in France, 2313; control, 2313, 2950m, 3221; resistance of root hairs to penetration by, 2430.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *orbiculare* on, comparison of races of, with those on cantaloupe and watermelon, 310.
— green mottle mosaic virus str. on cucumber, 1739.
—, *Lagenaria siceraria* mosaic virus on, in Jordan, transmission of, by vectors, 584.
—, metabolism of sodium dimethyl dithiocarbamate by, 10.
— mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, 321, 2011, 3228d.
— — — on celery, 2938, 3228d.
— — — on cucumber in France, 2313; cacao yellow mosaic virus serologically related to, 2433; control, 583, 2313; cowpea chlorotic mottle virus not serologically related to, 300; factors affecting infectivity of, 1756i, j, 1826; purification of, 369, 371; relationship of *Campanula* virus to, 2022c; *Robinia pseudoacacia* mosaic virus to, 864; *Stellaria media* virus to, 2022c; resemblance of *Gladiolus* virus to, 386d; serological differences in strs. of, 317f; transmission of, by vectors, 583, 2648.
— — — on Cucurbitaceae, 1736, 3228d.
— — — on currant, 2330j.
— — — on *Datura inoxia*, 79.
— — — on *Impatiens holstani*, 1026.
— — — on *I. sultani*, 79.
— — — on lettuce, 2022a.
— — — on lupin, 2950g, 3083.
— — — on melon, 3218.
— — — on *Narcissus*, 463.
— — — on *Nicotiana*, *N. benavidesii*, and *N. benthamiana*, 2407.
— — — on *N. glutinosa*, 1756i.
— — — on *N. raimondii*, 2407.
— — — on *Ocimum basilicum*, 3228d.
— — — on passion fruit, 512.
— — — on *Primula*, 2169.
— — — on spinach, 3228d.
— — — on sunflower, 1821.
— — — on tobacco, 2403.
— — — on tomato, 3158.
— — — str. can infect tomato, 899.
— — — —, Chinese cabbage 'tszyane' virus identified as, 2269.
— — — — on beet, 3011.
— — — — on radish, 899.
— — — strs. on *Amaryllis*, 1108.
— — — Y str., similarity of cucumber mosaic virus on *Impatiens holstani* to, 1026.
— — — — — on tobacco, 1239.
— — — yellow str., *Campanula* and *Stellaria media* viruses protecting against, 2022c.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in Brazil, 2677.
—, pea early browning virus on, in England, 382.
—, peach ring spot virus on, 1756x.
—, plum pox virus + [peach] ring spot virus can infect, 175.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in France, 2313; antagonism of soil actinomycetes and fungi to, 3267h; control, 952, 1757d, 2313, 3222; factors affecting, 3222; symptoms of, 2313.
[Cucumber, *Pseudomonas*] *savastanoi* on, pathogenicity of, 974.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Mauritius, 3232c.
—, *Pythium* on, in France, symptoms of, 2313.
—, — *aphanidermatum* can infect, 557m.
—, — *debaryanum* on, control, 3221.
—, raspberry ring spot virus on, transmission of, by nematodes and sap, 772.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Austria, 3014; France, 2313; control, 952, 2313, 2950m, 3221; pathogenicity of, 2314; symptoms of, 2313; toxicity of, 2314.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in France, 2313; control, 2313, 2356; symptoms of, 2313; thermal and translocated induction of endophytic mycelium of, 626.
—, *Stellaria media* virus on, 2022c.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of tannic acid on, 2750.
—, — ring spot virus on, symptoms of, 1465.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in France, 2313; control, 2313; morphology of, 3007; pathogenicity of, 2314; resistance of root hairs to penetration by, 2430; toxicity of, 2314.
—, — *dahliae* and *V. tricorpus* on, resistance of root hairs to penetration by, 2430.
—, vine infectious degeneration virus can infect, 2323.
— virus 4 on tobacco, 538.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, 2008.
Cucumis virus 1 [cucumber mosaic virus] on lupin, 2950g.
— — 2A [cucumber green mottle mosaic virus str.] on cucumber, 1739.
Cucumis melo and its vars., see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbit virus B, watermelon mosaic virus symptoms identical with, 2008.
Cucurbita maxima, see Squash.
— *moschata*, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, var. reaction to, 2673.
— *pepo*, see Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Italy, 3228d; symptoms of, 1736.
— diseases in S. Australia, 1736; in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, 1737.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, symptoms of, 1736.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 3267e; virulence of, 2648.
—, — *oxysporum*, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, symptoms of, 1736.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, imperfect state of, 1355g.
—, vegetable marrow mosaic virus on, in Egypt, 2009.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, 571.
Cucurbitaria staphula on poplar, 1693.
Culture collection, in Sweden, 272.
— collections, catalogue of Czechoslovak, 358; Russian, 2961.
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini* on, in India, 1191, 2848.
Cupramat against *Cylindrosporium* on mulberry, 1181.

Cupravit ob 21 against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1653.
Cupressus, phytoncidal activity in, 966b.
*— *sempervirens*, *Coryneum cardinale* on, in Greece, 264.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cupricol against *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on poplar, 1278.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Curcuma longa, see Turmeric.
Curit against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop, 3118.
Currant (*Ribes* spp.) as indicator for black currant vein clearing virus, 2330j.
—, black currant reversion virus on, association of *Phytoptus ribis* with, 1907; breeding against, 1626; control, 2562; currant virus in Denmark (?)identical with, 596c; effect of on yield, 771, 2330j; hosts of, 2330j; spread of, 771; symptoms of, 1907, 2330j; transmission of, by vectors, 597b, 771, 1625, 2562; var. reaction to, 771, 1626.
—, —, yellows virus on, effect of, on yield, spread of, and var. reaction to, 771.
—, —, certification of, in England, 1601.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, 3111; in U.S.S.R., 888.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 2330j.
— diseases in U.S.S.R., manual on, 770.
—, *Mycosphaerella ribis* on, in Austria, 2563; Irish Republic, 320c.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in Irish Republic, 320c; control, 320c, 2202, 3111; var. reaction to, 185, 2202.
—, *Puccinia pringsheimiana* on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 500.
—, raspberry ring spot virus on, causing spoon leaf, 596c.
—, redcurrant spoon leaf virus on, in Netherlands, control, 2200; differentiation of, from cherry Eckelrade disease, 2201; from raspberry ring spot virus, 2200, 2201; raspberry ring spot virus identical with, 596c; transmission of, by vector, weed hosts in relation to, 2200.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, control, 3111; var. reaction to, 185.
—, strawberry latent ring spot virus on, 773.
— virus in Denmark, 596c; (?)identical with black currant reversion virus, and relationship of, to raspberry ring spot virus, 596c.
**Curvisporium ribaldii* on clover, 66.
Curvularia, studies on, 66.
— *eragrostidis* on pineapple, 3114.
*— *fallax* on *Livistona rotundifolia*, 1832.
— *geniculata*, antagonism of *Bacillus* from cereals to, 2698a.
— *lunata* on *Gladiolus* and rice, 1478.
— *maculans* on sesame, 1350d.
— *pallescens*, effect of surfactants on, 324e.
— — in soil, 54.
*— — on *Calotropis gigantea*, 1832.
*— — on *Poa pratensis*, 386f.
*— — on wheat, 102.
*— *siddiquii* on guava, 1832.
— *trifolii* on *Gladiolus*, 1354l.
— — f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 3381.
*— *verruculosa* on vine, 599b.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Custard apple (*Annona reticulata*), *Diplodia natalensis* and *Phoma* on, in India, 1472.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, almond calico virus on, 1756x,
— —, *Alternaria cucumerina* on, transmission of, by seed, 3215a.
— —, *Cercospora aranetae* on, in Philippines, symptoms of, 3216.
— —, cherry rugose mosaic virus on, 1756x.
— —, *Colletotrichum capsici* f.sp. *cyamopsicola* on, in India, and *C. dematium* f.sp. *truncata* on, in U.S.A., 3215b.
*— —, *Leptosphaerulina australis* on, in India, 1813.
— —, peach ringspot virus on, 1756x.
— —, *Xanthomonas cyamopsidis* on, in U.S.A., 2936.
Cyanamide against *Fusarium culmorum* on carnation, 459.
Cyclamen, *Nectria radicicola* on, in Belgium, biology and control of, 1882.
— root diseases, 964c.
— *persicum*, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, population density in relation to virulence of, 2507.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive, 2572.
Cycloheximide, see Actidione.
Cydonia oblonga, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon album in soil, 1427b.
— *radicicola*, effect of pea roots on, 1427b.
— — in soil, 1427a, b, 3271.
— — non-pathogenic to lupin, 1427a.
— — on barley, 1418.
— — on bean, 2664.
— — on pine, 1299.
— — on strawberry roots, 1427a.
*— *tonkinensis* on potato, 219.
Cylindrocladium scoparium on rose, 467.
**Cylindrosporium olivae* on olive, 2844.
— *pruni-cerasi* on fruit trees, 2529.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover, 2823.
Cymbidium mosaic virus resembling *Cattleya* blossom brown necrotic streak virus, 1122.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke.
**Cynodon dactylon*, *Puccinia cynodontis* on, in Mauritius, 3232e.
*— —, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* on, in U.S.S.R., 89.
— —, *Ustilago cynodontis* on, gall induction by, 2171.
Cyperus rotundus, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 470.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cyprex, fungicidal activity of, 981.
— -65W against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 769.
Cypripedium callosum, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Germany, symptoms of, 3379.
**Cytisus* × *racemosus*, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, in Germany, symptoms of, 1117.
Cytospora decipiens on timber, 543a.
— *elaeagni*, parasitism of, 1471.
— *foetida* on aspen, 3175.
— *rubescens*, effect of sodium fluoride on growth of, 2377.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 1229.
Cytovirin against cucumber mosaic virus and potato virus Y on tobacco, 2403.

2-4-D against *Eutypa armeniacae* on apple, 1354d; as seed treatment for beet, 1315.
—, effect of, on fungi on fruit, 1390; *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 1788; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 1539.

[2-4-D] in combination, injury to apple, 1354d; jute, 2695c.
DAC 1683 against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3230b.
— 2787 against *Corticium solani* and *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 2954c; as soil disinfectant, 2692b.
Dactuliophora elongata on *Pennisetum typhoides*, *D. glycines* on soybean, *D. harrisii* on sorghum, *D. tarrii* on *Crotalaria juncea*, *Phaseolus* and *Vigna*, 362.
Dactylella candida and *D. gephyropaga* in soil, 1756r.
Dactylis, *Fusarium* and *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, antagonism of antibiotics in tissues to, 639.
— *glomerata* (Cocksfoot), *Corynebacterium rathayi* and *Epichloe typhina* on, in Denmark, 2172.
— —, fungi on roots of, 3391.
— —, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, effect of, 151.
— — mottle virus on grasses, 1124.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, spread and survival of, 2440.
— —, *Puccinia striiformis* on, effect of, 151.
— — streak virus on *Dactylis glomerata*, simulated sward technique for assessing, 151.
— — — — on *D. maritima* and grasses, 1124.
— — — — on *Lolium perenne*, 2947c.
— *maritima*, *D. glomerata* streak virus on, in U.K., resistance to, 1124.
Dactynotus ambrosiae transmitting sugarcane mosaic virus, 227.
Dadap, see *Erythrina lithosperma*.
Daedalea, hyphal morphology of, 2395.
— *quercina* on oak, 1275.
Daffodil, see *Narcissus*.
Dahlia, *Cercospora grandissima* on, in India, 1473.
*—, *Malustela aeria* on, in India, 1832.
— mosaic virus on *Dahlia*, 3380; transmission of, by vectors, 965k.
— — — on *Verbesina*, 3380.
—, *Phyllosticta dahliaecola* on, in Chile, 1031.
*—, *Thielavia terricola* on, in India, 1832.
— viruses, elimination of, by apical meristem culture, 1020.
Dalbulus transmitting maize stunt virus, 3332.
— *maidis*, effect of aster yellows virus on survival of, 1457.
Damping-off of beet, 3; cauliflower, 1720; pine, 1702, 2906, 2907; trees, 552.
Damson (*Prunus insititia*), plum line pattern virus on, 1902.
Daphne odora virus on bean, 1821.
Darluca filum parasitic on *Puccinia recondita*, 1840.
Dasyscypha flavovirens on pine, 247.
*Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Graphiola phoenicis* on, in Yugoslavia, biology of, 523.
Datura, potato spindle tuber virus on, symptomless host of, 799.
—, — virus X on, diagnosis of, by fluorescent antibodies, 2950q.
— rugose leaf curl virus on clover, 733.
— virus 3 [*D.* distortion mosaic virus] str. on *D. metel*, 81; relationship of, with tobacco mottle virus str., 2877.
—, watercress white spot virus on, acquired immunity to, 3283.
*— *inoxia*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Venezuela, 79.
[*Datura*] *metel*, (?) *D.* distortion mosaic virus str. on, in India, hosts, symptoms, and transmission of, by sap and vectors, 81.
— —, raspberry ring spot virus on, differentiation between English and Scottish strs. and physical properties of, 772.
— *stramonium*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of, on weight of, 1375.
*— —, *Alternaria longipes* on, in Fiji, 1351b.
*— —, *Cercospora daturicola* on, in India, 1920.
— —, potato virus on, causing mosaic and vein-banding, 2228.
— —, — — X on, factors affecting, 386u, 3013; premunity in, and strs. of, 1204.
— —, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, pathogenicity of, 974.
— —, tobacco etch virus on, electron microscopy of, 539.
— —, — mosaic virus on, effect of temp. on resistance to, 2233; local lesions formed by, 2876.
— —, — — — green and yellow strs. on, effect of, 1464.
— —, viruses on, suppression, of, by factor from tobacco mosaic virus-infected *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 2418.
— *tatula*, potato virus X on, cytopathology of, 324s.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
Dazomet as soil disinfectant, 1299.
DCNA against *Penicillium digitatum* on lemon, 3359; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 1169, 2554; on sweet potato, 537.
—, effect of, on *Rhizopus arrhizus*, 2051a.
DD against *Poria hypolateritia* on tea, 3146; as soil disinfectant, 1232, 1346c, 2220.
—, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 3156.
— in combination as soil disinfectant, 1259.
DDAB in combination, effect of on apple, 3102.
DDT against vectors of aspen heart rot, 1694; of beet yellows virus, 566c; of golden flavescence of vine, 2685.
— in combination against vectors of golden flavescence of vine, 2685.
— — —, effect of on fruit set and yield of apple, 1617.
Deightoniella torulosa on banana, 192a.
Delan against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3230b; *Pezicula alba* and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 484.
Deleadenus attacking *Rhododendron* mycorrhiza, 622.
Delonix regia, *Cercospora delonicis* on, in Singapore, 1437.
Delphacodes pellucida transmitting maize rough dwarf virus, 3034, 3335; oat dwarf tillering virus, 112.
— *striatella* transmitting maize rough dwarf virus, 3335; rice black-streaked virus, 2480g.
Demeton, alone and in combination against vectors of sugarcane mosaic virus, 226.
Dendrobium, *Cercospora dendrobii* on, symptoms of, 2955b.
—, *Pseudomonas andropogonis* on, in Hawaii, 465.
Dendroctonus associated with *Ceratocystis* on pine, 884.
2-deoxy-D-glucose, inhibition of spore germination of *Glomerella cingulata* by, 16.

Desmodium distortum and *D. gyroides*, cowpea virus can infect, 576.
Deuteromycetes, conservation of generic names in, 55.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on citrus, 135, 694, 700, 2493.
Dew, effect of, on *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 2699e.
Dexon against root necrosis of soybean, 557k.
—, effect of on root-rotting of sugarcane, 1664d.
— in combination against damping-off of beet, 3.
Diachea leucopoda on strawberry, 2960.
Dialonectria pruni on plum, 2549.
Dianthus, carnation latent virus on, *Chenopodium quinoa* as indicator for, 3375.
— *barbatus*, *Alternaria dianthicola* on, in Chile, 1031.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
Diaporthe aristata on timber, 2267.
— *citri*, effect of extracts from orange on, 1557.
— — on orange, 446, 1095.
— —, similarity of some symptoms of *Guignardia citri* to, 1874.
— *kalmiae* on *Kalmia latifolia*, 3384.
— *perniciosa* on apple, 2, 489, 1152, 2948e.
— — on fruit trees, 2529.
— — on pear, 489.
— *phaseolorum* and *D. p.* vars. *caulivora* and *sojae* on soybean, 2003.
Dibotryon morbosum on *Prunus serotina*, 2699j.
Dichlone against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on melon, 2676; *Venturia pirina*, 1354e.
—, effect of on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on cherry and rosaceous hosts, 2198.
Dichloran against *Alternaria porri* on onion, 1732; *Sclerotinia draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 2810; *S. fructicola* on apricot and peach, 1354a; *S. sclerotiorum* on bean, 1355h, 2934; on tomato, 1265.
p-dichlorobenzene against *Peronospora tabacina*, 2601.
Dichlorocresoxypentaethylene glycol, growth-promoting activity of, 11.
2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, see DCNA.
1,3-dichloropropene, see Vorlex.
Didecyldimethyl ammonium bromide, see DDAB.
Didymella applanata on raspberry, 501, 1909.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, 1257, *1961.
Didymellina dianthi on carnation, 458.
Dieffenbachia, *Leptosphaeria* (?) *culmorum* and **Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 2954d.
— *picta*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Denmark, 596a.
Diehliomyces microsporus on mushroom, 1744.
Dieldrin against coffee phthiriosis, 2146.
Difolatan against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 1719; *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 769; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 2691; *Cercosporella brassicae* and *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on turnip, 2657; *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato, 1757a; *Peronospora destructor* and *Sclerotinia squamosa* on onion, 1719; *Septoria apii-graveolentis* on celery, 1719; *Venturia inaequalis*, 169; *Verticillium alboatrum* on tomato, 1757a; as soil disinfectant, 1757a, 2692h.
—, degradation of, by UV light, 618.
— injury to apple, 169.
Digitalis grandiflora and *D. laevigata*, *Septoria digitalis* on, 1636.
[*Digitalis*] *lanata*, fungi on, in Czechoslovakia, 2574.
— —, *Septoria digitalis* on, in Czechoslovakia, spread and survival of, 1636.
— *lutea*, *Septoria digitalis* on, 1636.
— *purpurea*, *Ramularia variabilis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 2574.
— —, tobacco rattle virus [potato stem mottle virus str.] on, in Netherlands, symptoms of, 1348a.
Digitaria, *Puccinia digitariae-vestitae* on, 3078.
— *sanguinalis*, *Pyricularia grisea* on, 2133.
— *setigera*, *Pyricularia grisea* f.sp. *digitaria setigera* on, 2133.
Dihydrostreptomycin against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato; penetration and translocation of, 246.
—, toxicity of, to olive, 1186.
— sulphate, inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 638.
Dill (*Anethum graveolens*), *Cercospora depressa* f.sp. *anethi* on, 2950j.
Dilophospora alopecuri on *Agrostis vulgaris*, *Calamagrostis*, rye, and wheat, 1596.
Dimerium balsamicola on Coniferae needles, 3180.
Dimethylnaphthalene, toxicity of, to *Pseudomonas savastanoi* and rusts, 1758a.
— in combination, toxicity of, to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 1758a.
Dimethyl sulphoxide in combination against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 2699i.
3,5-dimethyl-tetrahydro-1,3,5,2H-thiadiazine-2-thione, see Mylone.
Dinitrobenzol in combination against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*; toxicity of, to apple, 751.
2,4,-dinitro-1-naphthol derivatives against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 170.
2,4-dinitrophenol, effect of on absorption of leucine and streptomycin by apple, 1616.
—, toxicity of, to *Erysiphe graminis* on barley and *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 2040.
2,4-dinitrophenol derivatives against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 170.
2,6-dinitrophenol, toxicity of, to *Erysiphe graminis* on barley and *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 2040.
Dinitrophenyl crotonate against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 964h.
Dinitrorhodanebenzene against *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *moricola* on mulberry, 1685.
— in combination against *Phacidium infestans* on pine, 3186; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 1218.
Dinitrorhodanebenzol against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 751; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 1539; *Venturia inaequalis*, 751.
Dinitro-*o*-sec-butylphenol, see DNOSBP.
4,6-dinitro-*o*-sec-butylphenol, alkanolanime salts, see DNBP.
Dinocap against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 317n; *E. graminis* on oats, 1854; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 169; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on currants, 3111.
— injury to apple, 169.
— versus ' A ' product, 317n; versus binapacryl, 169.
— in combination against *Erysiphe graminis* on oats, 2468.

Dioscorea bulbifera, *Cercospora dioscoreae* on, in New Caledonia, 969d.
*— —, *Gloeosporium pestis* on, in India, 646.
Diospyros kaki and *D. virginiana*, see Persimmon.
m-dioxanes, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 1759a.
Diphenyl against *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 446.
Diphenylmethane, toxicity of, to *Pseudomonas savastanoi* and rusts, 1758a.
— in combination, toxicity of, to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on tomato, 1758a.
Diplocarpon earlianum on strawberry, 386n, *505.
— *rosae* on rose, 617, 729.
Diplococcium pandani on *Pandanus tectorius*, 1644.
Diplodia gossypina on cotton, 1881.
— — on groundnut, 2006.
— *laurina* on laurel, 854.
— *macrospora* on maize, 1858, *2082, 3277.
— *maydis* on maize, *121, 1073, 1858, 3277.
— — on sorghum, 1867.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 2712.
— *natalensis* on avocado pear, 775, 776.
— — on custard apple, 1472.
*— — on *Feronia limonia*, 82.
— — on guava, 192a.
— — on *Lagenaria leucantha*, 1472.
*— — on *Trichosanthes palmata*, 82.
— *pinea* on pine, 389a, 889.
— *tumefaciens*, *Macrophomina tumefaciens* transferred to, 258.
**Diplodina eurhododendri* on *Rhododendron*, 2953.
Diquat against timber blue stain, 2917.
Discocainia treleasei proposed as new name for *Atropellis treleasei*, 1679f.
Discula pinicola on timber, 3190.
Disyston against vectors of potato viruses, 1645t; sugarcane mosaic virus, 226.
Dithane against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 2232; *Cercosporella brassicae* and *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on turnip, 2657; *Curvularia* on areca palm, 2580b.
— M-22 against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 1328; as seed treatment for wheat, 1518.
— M45 against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 2232; *Colletotrichum tabacum* on tobacco, 2607; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyii* on groundnut, 1355c; *M. ribis* on currant, 2563; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1653.
— — versus dyrene, maneb, 2232; thiram, zineb, 2607.
— — in combination against *Mycosphaerella ribis* on currant, 2563.
— Z78 against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1653; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2202.
— — residues on tobacco, 1952.
Dithianon against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 1354c.
Dithiocarbamates against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 3230c; phycomycetes on rice, 2698b; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 616b; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 1833.
—, effect of on *Uncinula necator* on vine, 12.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 616b.
— in combination against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 407.
Dithiocarbamic acid, antifungal activity of derivatives of, 338.
Ditylenchus dipsaci, relationship between *Corynebacterium insidiosum* and, 597a.
DNBP against *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint, 2849.
DNOC against bacteriosis of stone fruit trees, 2194; *Rhacodiella vitis*, 3226; *Sclerotinia aucupariae* on *Sorbus sambucifolia*, 1591.
— in combination against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3095.
DNOPC alone and in combination against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 2537.
DNOSBP against *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 1633.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*), *Alternaria cuscutacidae* on, 604.
— not transmitting aster yellows virus str. on *Primula*, 3073; cassava mosaic, maize streak, and soybean witches' broom viruses, 2951c.
— transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 397h; citrus exocortis virus, 2141.
— virus disease, symptoms of, 3010.
Dodecyl boric acid as timber preservative, 3191.
— trimethyl ammonium bromide, toxicity of, to *Stereum purpureum*, 2330.
Dodine against *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 856; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currants and gooseberry, 320c; *Venturia inaequalis*, 484.
—, fungicidal activity of, 981.
— injury to currants and gooseberry, 320c; to pecan, 856.
— not controlling *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 2699i.
— versus tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, 617.
— in combination against *Microsphaera alni* on pecan, 857.
— — —, effect of, on fruit set and yield of apple, 1617.
— acetate against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2537; *Venturia inaequalis*, 169, 483, 2537.
— — injury to apple, 169.
— — versus captan and organo mercury compounds, 483.
Doguadine against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on melon, 2676.
Dolichos lablab, see *Lablab niger*.
— enation mosaic virus on *Lablab niger*, 577.
Dopamine in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* on banana, 190, 509.
Dothichiza pityophila on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 893.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber, 1221, 1943, 3234b.
Dothistroma pini on forest trees, 3166.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— — var. *linearis* on pine, 1705.
Douglas fir, see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
Dowicide against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 727.
— B against fungi on *Gladiolus*, 1887.
Drepanopeziza populi-albae, *D. populorum*, and *D. punctiformis* on poplar, 2896.
Drisan as seed treatment for wheat, 1837b.
Dryocoetes confusus, association of, with *Ceratocystis* on *Abies*, 1679l; *C. dryocoetidis* on *A. lasiocarpa*, 1699, 2901.
Dyes, use of in biology, book on, 2030.
Dyrene against *Alternaria consortiale* on cucumber, 1757d; *Cylindrosporium* on mulberry, 1181; *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 3079; tomato diseases, 843 *Venturia inaequalis*, 3091.

[Dyrene], effect of tomato juice on toxicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 1252; of, on chlorophyll content of rice leaves, 3352.
— versus Bayer 5114, 2209; dithane M.45, 2232.
— in combination against *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 2954c.

Ecballium elaterium not a host of watermelon mosaic virus, 2311.
— —, see also Wild Cucumber.
Echinochloa crus-galli, *Helminthosporium monoceras* on, in Yugoslavia, cultural characteristics of, 3041.
— *frumentacea* diseases, information on, 2127.
EDDHA against peach chlorosis, 2840.
—, effect of, on lemon chlorosis, 2840.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Ascochyta lycopersici* on, in India, symptoms of, 391.
*—, *Cercospora solani-melongenae* on, in Fiji, 1351b.
—, *Fusarium solani* and *F. s.* ff.sp. *martii* and *minus* on, in India, 1831.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, 2085.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, pathogenicity to tomato, 2616.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in India, 609; Kenya, 2697a; effect of ratio of virulent to avirulent cells on severity of, 236; physiologic races of, 2697a.
—, stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, booklet on, 2078.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in France, 321.
—, — *dahliae* on, in N.Z., 3007; control, 3228f; development of, in relation to nutrition, 3263; relationship of *Pratylenchus penetrans* to, 597a; resistance to, 3229e.
Elaeagnus, actinomycetes on root nodules of, isolation and properties of, 26.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil Palm.
Elcide 73 against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 727.
Elder (*Sambucus*) ring mosaic in Denmark, transmission of, by budding, 596c.
—, strawberry latent ring spot virus on, 773.
Electron microscopy, interpretation of spore germination by, 2021; in mycology and plant pathology, 2021.
Eleusine coracana diseases, information on, 2127.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, in Canada, *88, 1679e; N. America and Spain, 251; U.S.A., 2892; U.S.S.R., 2623; Yugoslavia, 3164; chemical analysis of cell wall of, 852; control, 846, 1679e, 1683; factors affecting, 2623; geographical distribution and hosts of, 846; perithecial state of, 251; resistance of, 1681; review of, 851; study on, 853, 2624; transmission of, by root graft, 1683; vectors, 1271, 1682; var. reaction to, 543c, 1271, 2623.
—, fungi in slime flux of, 2625.
— mycorrhiza, endotrophic, anatomy of, 23.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, control, 855.
—, *Pichia pastoris*, *Prototheca ciferri*, *P. moriformis*, *P. zopfii*, and *Trichosporon penicillatum* on, 2625.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, var. reaction to, 543c.
— virus, ?str. of tomato ring spot virus, 1679a.
Elosal against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 920.
Elsinoe fawcettii on citrus, 2489, 3358.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 3234b.
— *veneta* on loganberry, 1354g.
— — on raspberry, 1908.
Elymana sulphurella (?)transmitting maize rough dwarf and stripe virus, 3034.
Elymus, *Puccinia graminis* on, 3020a.
Elytroderma deformans on pine, 882, *883.
Emericellopsis humicola, inhibition of *Pythium graminicola* by, 2386.
EMP as seed treatment against damping-off of beet, 3.
Empusa, exclusion of, from *Entomophthora*, 2342.
Emulsogen A and emulsogen I 40, alone and in combination, effect of, on *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 1178.
*Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Alternaria cichorii* on, in Austria, 3014.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 1311.
(?)*Endogone* associated with avocado pear mycorrhiza, 2212.
Endothia parasitica on chestnut, see Chestnut.
Endria inimica transmitting wheat striate mosaic virus, 1037.
Endrin against vectors of blackcurrant reversion virus, 2562.
Entomophthora in Sweden, 2342.
— *aphidis* on *Schizolachnus pini-radiatae*, 2039.
**Entyloma polysporum* on *Calendula officinalis*, 88.
EP-201 as soil fumigant, 968c.
Ephelis oryzae on rice, 2787.
Epichloe typhina on *Dactylis glomerata*, 2172.
Epicoccum nigrum, antagonism of, to *Alternaria*, 3238.
— —, effect of on *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 3025.
*— — on *Guizotia abyssinica*, 515.
— — on *Zizyphus jujuba*, 1915.
Epiphyllum virus disease, transmission of, by sap, 2498.
Epipolaeum abietis, *E. pseudotsugae*, *E. terrieri*, and *E. tsugae* on Coniferae needles, 3180.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Erica gracilis, *Olpidium*, *Pestalotiopsis*, and *Phytophthora* on, 148.
Erigeron canadensis, aster yellows virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 2404.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Erwinia amylovora, β-glucosidase activity in, 386m, 1900.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by antibiotics and *Bacillus subtilis*, 978; by yellow bacterium near to *E. amylovora*, 324f.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on cowpea, *324j, 1372.
— — on *Crataegus*, 1768, 2187.
— — on fruit trees, 2532.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— — on *Sorbus aria*, 2187.
— *aroideae*, growth and nutrient requirements of, 2966.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, in storage, 2273.
— — on potato, 386v, 2948c.
— —, serological method for diagnosing, 651.
— *atroseptica* on broad bean, 1325.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, in storage, 2273.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— —, technique for tracing in plant tissue, 1368.

[*Erwinia*] *carotovora*, chemical composition of cell walls of, in comparison with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 8.
— —, effect of on *Armillaria mellea* on timber, 318a.
— — on bean, 2964.
— — on *Cypripedium callosum*, 3379.
— — on maize, 124, 1544.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on rice, 2139.
— —, pectolytic activity in, 1371.
— — f. *citrullus*, suggested as name for watermelon bacteriosis, 3220.
— — f.sp. *zeae* on maize, 124.
— *herbicola*, *E. lathyri* and *Xanthomonas trifolii* reclassified as, 7.
— *lathyri* reclassified as *E. herbicola*, 7.
— *tracheiphila* on cucumber, 2315.
Erysiphaceae, book on chemical control of, 2356.
— in Queensland, 62.
Erysiphales on fodder grasses, 2067.
Erysiphe betae, technique for evaluating fungicides against, 1388.
— *cichoracearum* on *Baccharis pilularis*, 1767.
— — on broad bean, 2928.
— — on cantaloupe, 321.
— — on cucumber, 17, 317n, 2313, 2355.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 1736.
— — on *Phlox paniculata*, 3072.
— — on sunflower, 626.
— — on tobacco, 1672, 2598, 2606.
— — on watermelon, 954.
— *communis* f.sp. *trifolii* on clover, 155b.
— *graminis*, factors affecting germination of conidia of, 2105.
— — on *Agropyron semicostatum*, 419.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 414.
— — on *Hordeum* spp., 1521c.
— — on oats, 2674.
*— — on rye, 2693e.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — and *E. horridula*, technique for evaluating fungicides against, 1388.
— *malachrae* on cotton, renamed *Salmonia malachrae*, 139.
— *martii* on lupin, 2509.
— —, technique for evaluating fungicides against, 1388.
— *polygoni* on bean, 918, 2289, 2659.
— — on beet, 1315, 2278, 2329a.
— — on cabbage, 1991.
(?)— — on clover, 733, 1893.
— — on *Convolvulus*, 2355.
— — on pea, 1319.
**Erythrina lithosperma*, *Oidium* on, in Ceylon, 1232.
Erythromycin, inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 638.
—, resistance of mutants of *Xanthomonas campestris* to, 2965.
Erythroneura mori not transmitting mulberry mosaic virus, 2248.
Escarole, see Endive.
Escherichia coli, effect of high partial pressures of oxygen on, 2379.
Esso C oil against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 3234f.
— Process 95, against powdery mildews, 2355.
— — —, effect of, on *Oidium* conidia, 2355.
Ethanol as timber preservative, 1303.
Ethyl alcohol, see Ethanol.
— mercuric thiosalicylic acid as seed treatment for Leguminosae and wheat, 1385.
— mercury as seed treatment for tobacco, toxicity of, 965a.
— — phosphate against *Pleospora bjoerlingii* on beet, 1313b.
— parathion against *Puccinia coronata* on *Lolium perenne*, 2820.
Ethylan CP in combination against *Erysiphe graminis* on oats, 2468.
Ethylene, effect of *Botrytis* on production of, by carnation, 726.
Ethylenebis (thiocarbamyl) disulphide in cells of *Colletotrichum capsicum* following exposure to, 985.
— -diaminetetra-acetic acid, relationship between timber preservatives and, 273.
Eucalyptus, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Chile, 552.
— diseases, legislation against, in Morocco, 21a.
—, *Polyporus balsameus*, *P. dryadeus*, *P. zonalis*, and *Poria monticola* on, effect of extracts from, on, and thiamine requirement of, 1307.
— *calophylla* and *E. ficifolia*, *Sporotrichum destructor* on, 547.
— *globulus*, *Botrytis* (?)*cinerea* on, in Chile, 552.
— —, *Pestalotia eucalypti* on, 2398.
*— *rostrata*, virus on, in Italy, symptoms and transmission of, by chip budding, 253.
Euchlaena mexicana, maize virus on, 397o.
Eurotium heterocaryoticum on stored rice, 3347.
Euscelis plebejus transmitting clover virus disease, 734; (?)maize rough dwarf and stripe virus, 3034.
Eutettix tenella, see *Circulifer tenellus*.
Eutypa armeniacae on apple, 1354d.
— — on apricot, 1356g, 2193.
*— — on *Prunus demissa*, 1906.
**Eutypella gliricidiae* on *Gliricidia sepium*, 3142.
Exobasidium japonicum on *Rhododendron*, 1031.
**Exosporium stilbaceum* on oil palm, 3126.

Fabraea maculata on pear, 757.
Fabrics, micro-organisms on, control, 1397b.
Fagopyrum esculentum, see Buckwheat.
Fagus, see Beech.
Falisan as seed treatment for beet, 3202.
Fasko-mylone against root rot of mulberry, 1181.
Favolus, morphological characteristics of hyphae of, 2395.
Feddan against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 406.
Fennel, see *Foeniculum vulgare*.
Fentin acetate against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 2566; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 3134.
Fenugreek, see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.
Ferbam, against *Cercospora dendrobii* on *Dendrobium*, 2955b; *Colletotrichum fuscum* on *Rochea coccinea*, 965n; *Corticium areolatum* on orange, 601; *C. solani* on pine, 1289; *Cronartium strobilinum* on pine, 1292; *Elsinoe fawcettii* on lemon, 3358; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 1221; *Peronospora tabacina*, 2236e, f, 2601; *Phacidium infestans* on pine, 3186; *Phyllosticta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 2303; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*,

3118; *Pythium* on pine, 1289; *Rhacodiella vitis*, 3226; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Vanda*, 2167; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1136.
[Ferbam] versus Bordeaux mixture, 2236f.
Fernasan as seed treatment for wheat, 1837b.
Feronia limonia, *Aspergillus niger*, **Diplodia natalensis*, *Mucor mucedo*, *Rhizopus stolonifer* and **Trichothecium roseum* on, in India, 82.
Ferric and Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers as seed treatment for larch, 3182.
—, effect of, on apple dieback, 2546; apple seeds, 3094; barley stripe mosaic virus, 108; beet black leg, 1314, 3202; beet black root, 2950n; boron deficiency in forage crops, 356; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 2613; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 1845, 2107; Cu deficiency in wheat, 2458; *Corticium solani* on potato, 784g; *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 1315; fungi on wheat, 415; *Fusarium* on potato, 811; *F.* and *F. oxysporum* on sweet potato, 2865; *Helicobasidium purpureum* on beet and potato, 2429; hop curl disease, 1755k; *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on oats, 683; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 1708, 2642; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 1352c; mineral imbalances in carnations, 460; mycorrhizal formation in Coniferae, 24; orange water spot, 138; *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 560; *Phoma rostrupii* on carrot, 949; *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *moricola* on mulberry, 1685; *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 638; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 1352c; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 902; potassium deficiency in maize, 3341; in potato, 1941; potato virus Y, 2225; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 93, 1488, 1493; *P. menthae* on peppermint, 2217; *P. recondita* and *P. striiformis* on wheat, 1045, 1488; rice bronzing, 3350a; rice khaira disease, 3351; *Septoria tritici* on wheat, 672; soil micro-organisms, 638; *Stemphylium radicinum* on carrot, 949; sun scald of box, 1884; *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1567; virus diseases of potato, 1926, 1927, 3129g; winter injury of box, 1884; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 958; on tomato, 3162.
Festuca, *Pyrenophora lolii* on, effect of, on, 151.
— *pratensis*, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Sweden; isolates of and transmission of, by vectors, 2774.
— *rubra*, *Corticium fuciforme* on, 2819.
— —, effect of hydrogen cyanide produced by *Marasmius oreades* on, 3393.
— —, *Fusarium roseum* on, factors affecting, 386g.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, spread and survival of, 2440.
Fibreboard, *Alternaria* on, 274.
**Ficus bengalensis*, *Bartalinia robillardoides* on, in India, 1832.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), boron deficiency in, in Argentina, symptoms of, 2389.
—, *Cerotelium fici* on, in Yugoslavia, 1914.
— mosaic virus, transmission of, by vectors, 597b.
Fish, phycomycetes on, 1397c.
—, salted, *Torula nikitinskii* on, in U.S.S.R., 1775.
Flavensomycin against tobacco mosaic virus on bean and *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize, 2717.
—, isolation of, from str. of *Streptomyces griseus*, 2717.
— not controlling *Puccinia sorghi*, 2717.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Ascochyta linicola* on, 142.
—, aster yellows virus + oats blue dwarf virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 721.
—, *Aureobasidium pullulans* var. *lini* on, var. reaction to, 2155.
—, beet pseudo-yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 2277.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, control, 142, 3370; factors affecting, study on, and transmission of, by seed, 3370.
—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on, control, 1393.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 2698d.
— diseases in Victoria, 86.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* ff.sp. on, cross protection conferred by, 324a.
—, — — f.sp. *callistephi* on, 1109.
—, — — f.sp. *lini* on, in Argentina, 2802; control, 1393.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in Argentina, 2802; Canada, 1357; India, 722; C.M.I. description of, 2739; control, 722; effect of, on yield, 2802; factors affecting, 2802; genetics of, 143, 3371; physiologic races of, 3372; var. reaction to, 722, 1357, 2155, 3372.
—, micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, antagonism of, to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*, 3269.
—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in Argentina, 2802.
—, oats blue dwarf virus + aster yellows virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 721.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Poland, 1634.
*—, *Septoria linicola* on, in Canada, 2953.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 1429.
Fluorine injury to plants in Switzerland, 2983a; to stone fruits in Switzerland, 2983b.
— compounds, effect of on plants, 3250.
— —, injury to wheat, 2097.
— —, technique for estimating in plants, 3250.
— -chrome-arsenate dinitrophenol mixture as timber preservative, 1988.
Fluorobarium against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2097.
5-fluorodeoxyuridine, effect of, on DNA and mitotic recombination in *Ustilago maydis*, 1070; on replication of tobacco mosaic virus, 3148.
Fodder grasses, Erysiphales and Uredinales on, in U.S.S.R., 2067.
Foeniculum capillaceum inflorescence blight and fruit decay, association of bacteria and insects with, 2573.
— —, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, 2573.
— *vulgare*, *Cercospora depressa* f.sp. *foeniculi* on, 2950j.
— —, *Phoma anethi* and *P. rostrupii* on, 2950j.
— —, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, *278, *390; morphology and symptoms of, 278.
*— —, *Verticillium* on, in Italy, 390.
Folic acid, effect of on growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, 1192.
Folpet against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 2698i; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 506; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 729; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 484; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 729; *Venturia inaequalis*, 484.

[Folpet], effect of on poplar leaf epidermal tissues and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 12.
— versus captan, 484.
Fomes allardii on trees, 3168.
— *annosus*, antagonism of *Scytalidium album* and *S. aurantiacum* to, 2918.
— —, cellulolytic activity of, 324k.
— —, cultural studies on, 1286a.
— —, diagnosis of, 1286d.
— —, effect of microbial interactions and substrate on, 1288; of phytoncides on, 341.
— — on *Abies*, 872, 873.
*— — on *A. fraseri*, 2635.
— — on broad-leaf trees, 2259.
— — on cedar, 874.
— — on Coniferae, 2259, 2634.
— — on forest trees, 845.
— — on larch, 1283, 1978.
— — on pine, see Pine.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1679k.
— — on spruce, 873.
— — on timber, 543f, i, 1987.
— —, release of basidiospores by, 1759g.
— —, review of literature on, 1286.
— —, suction pressure of, 1287.
— *calignosus* on trees, 3168.
— *caryophylli* on *Shorea robusta*, 3177.
— *fomentarius*, inhibition of, by griseofulvin and janthinellin, 1395.
— — on aspen, 3175.
— — on forest trees, 845.
— *igniarius* on aspen, 3175.
— — on forest trees, 544.
— — on poplar, 3173.
— — f.sp. *tremulae* on aspen, 1694.
— — var. *populinus* on aspen, 262.
— *lamaensis* on trees, 969d.
— *lignosus* on cacao, 2432e.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, see Rubber.
— — on papaw, 969c.
— — on pepper, black, 4.
— *linteus*, on trees, 3168.
— *noxius* on cacao, 1483.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 222, 224, 1222d.
— — on tea, 1233a.
— *officinalis* on larch, 1283, 1978.
— *pini*, change in colour of basidiospores of, 1013.
— — on *Abies*, 1679d, 1696.
*— — on *A. fraseri*, 2635.
— — on forest trees, 544.
— — on larch, 1283, 1978.
— — on pine, 1709.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1696.
— — on timber, 2919.
— *pinicola*, effect of surfactants on, 324e.
— — on *Abies sibirica*, 1281.
— — on forest trees, 845.
— — on larch, 1285, 1978.
— *robustus* on *Abies sibirica*, 1281.
— *roseus*, inhibition of, by griseofulvin and janthinellin, 1395.
— — on larch, 1978.
— —, serological comparison of, with *F. subroseus*, 1438.
— *sublinteus* on trees, 3168.
— *subroseus* on larch, 1978.
— —, serological comparison of, with *F. roseus*, 1438.
Forest anicon for eradicating barberry, 1755b.
— soil, fungi in, mutual antagonism of, 3167.
[Forest] trees, *Botrytis cinerea* on, symptoms of, 869.
— —, diseases of, in Formosa, 2620; Spain, 2633; U.S.A., 1963; breeding against and control, 1963; survey of, 2620.
— —, *Dothistroma pini* on, in E. Africa, 3166.
— —, *Fomes annosus*, *F. fomentarius*, and *F. pinicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 845.
— —, fungi on, in Canada, 544; U.S.S.R., 1471.
— —, mycorrhiza, anatomy of, 23; survey of, 3253.
— —, mycotrophy of, 1407.
— —, Polyporaceae and *Polyporus betulinus* on, in U.S.S.R., 845.
— —, *Rhynchosphaeria cupressi* on, in E. Africa, 3166.
Formaldehyde against *Ascochyta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 299; *Botrytis cinerea* on grapes, 1342; *Erwinia* on potato, 815; *Mycogone perniciosa* on mushroom 2680; *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 3070; seedling blackleg of vegetables, 558; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 986; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 815; *Uromyces betae* on beet, 566a; *Verticillium malthousei* on mushroom, 2680; 'weary carrot', 2694; as bulb dip for hyacinth, *Narcissus*, and tulip, 3062; greenhouse fumigant, 2241; seed treatment for barley and oats, 3295a; for beet, 3202; for pine and spruce, 2637; for wheat, 3295b; as soil disinfectant, 491, 558, 641, 891, 1299, 2327m, 2626, 2627.
—, effect of irradiation with, in air, on bean, *Petunia*, and tobacco, 1778; of on bulbs and flowers of hyacinth, *Narcissus*, and tulip, 3062; on mycorrhizal development in forest nurseries, 2365; on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 3156; on *Trichoderma viride* in soil, 2365.
— in combination as seed treatment for pine and as soil disinfectant, 1290.
— versus phytobacteriomycin, 720.
— sorbent S as seed treatment for pine and as soil disinfectant, 2253.
Formicococcus greeni, (?)*Polyporus* on exudates from, association of, with coffee phthiriosis, 2146.
Formol against *Pleospora papaveracea* on poppy, 1195.
— as soil disinfectant, 780.
Formothion against vectors of vine golden flavescence, 2685.
Fragaria ananassa, see Strawberry.
— *vesca*, see Strawberry.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
**Freesia*, *Alternaria tenuissima* and *Venturia* on, in Mauritius, 3232e.
—, production of virus-free, by meristem culture, 2166.
Freon-113 as dispersal medium for uredospores of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 2089.
Fruit breeding in Yugoslavia, survey of literature on, 1135.
— diseases in Canada, 1602; C. America, 1603; India, 82, 192a; U.S.A., 1829b; W. Australia, 87; Yugoslavia, 1135; control, publications on, 3085, 3086, 3087.
Fuchsia, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* on, in N.Z.; taxonomy of, 2508.
—, *Uredo fuchsiae* on, uredial stage of *Pucciniastrum epilobii*, 2508.

Fuclasin against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 566d; *Diaporthe perniciosa* on apple and pear, 489; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 805; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 762; tomato diseases, 843.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 566d.
Fuel oil in combination as timber preservative, 3191.
—tanks, *Cladosporium resinae* in, 1398.
Fungal hypha, the, Presidential Address on, British Mycological Society, 2029.
Fungi, Atlas of, in Czechoslovakia, 1430.
—, cell wall structure in, 1; of spores, 1413.
—, culture of, on synthetic sponge media, 1446.
—, edible and poisonous, book on, 1367.
—, injurious to animals and man, biology of, 1.
—, list of, in Bolivia, 60; Guinea, 60; Hebrides, 1005; Lithuania, 2063; Poland, 2392; Portugal, 1434, 2394; Romania, 2393; U.S.S.R., 59, 1470, 2066, 2740, 3275.
—, morphology and phylogeny of, 2nd edition of book on, 1362.
—, review of interactions of, with bacteria and nematodes, 2026.
—, UV absorbing substances in, 2046, 2380.
—, viability of, in liquid nitrogen, 630.
— Imperfecti, as source of edible protein, 1397g.
— —, criteria for classification of, 1.
—, marine, illustrations for identification of, 1432b.
—, —, synoptic plates of, 1432a.
—, seed-borne, descriptions of, 326; geographical distribution of, 1359.
—, thermophilic, biology, activities, and classification, book on, 2963.
Fungicides, official testing of, 1755g.
—, prospects and retrospects of, 613.
—, review of recent work on, 612, 1383.
—, technique for evaluation of, 2712.
Fungitox OP alone and in combination as seed treatment for beet, 2281.
— T as seed treatment for pea, 2281.
Fusaric acid, role of, in plant diseases, 1784.
Fusarium acuminatum on wheat, 1515.
— *argillaceum* on beet, 1316.
— *arthrosporoides* on cucumber, tomato, and *Vigna sesquipedalis*, 2430.
— *avenaceum*, effect of high partial pressure of oxygen on, 2379.
— — in maize rhizosphere, 1864.
— — on bean, 1421.
— — on broad bean, (?)930, 1325.
— — on cereals, 56.
— — on maize, 2118, 3340.
— — on onion, 2428.
— — on *Rhododendron indicum*, 2818.
— — on wheat, 1514.
— *batatatis* var. *vanillae* on *Vanilla*, 202.
— *caeruleum* on potato, 203, 2863.
— *culmorum*, association of, with *Asparagus* ' fusariosis ', 2308.
— — in soil, 1423.
— — on broad bean, (?)930, 1325.
— — on carnation, 459.
— — on cereals, 56.
— — on cucumber, 2950m, 3221.
— — on maize, 3340.
— — on oats, 1535.
— — on pine, 1290.
— — on potato, 203.
— — on turf, 3076a, b.
— — on wheat, 415, 1354h, 1514, 2455.
[*Fusarium*] *equiseti* on cotton and onion, 2428.
— — on wheat roots, 1515.
— *gibbosum* on maize, 1073.
— *javanicum* in maize rhizosphere, 1864.
— *nivale*, see *Griphosphaeria nivalis*.
— — var. *larvarum*, enzyme activity of, 2950o.
— *orthoceras* on broad bean, 1728.
*— *orthosporoides* on coffee, 599b.
— *oxysporum*, antagonism of fungi in desert plant rhizospheres to, 2387.
— —, association of, with plant roots, 354; white clover mosaic virus, 386j.
— —, detection of esterases and phosphatases in, 1796.
— —, distinction of, from *F. solani*, 968d
— —, effect of, on pea phytoalexin, 30.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— — on *Acer saccharinum*, 847.
— — on *Asparagus*, 2308, 3233.
— — on aster, 386c.
— — on banana, 192a.
— — on barley, 1418.
— — on bean, 2664.
(?)— — on broad bean, 930, 1325.
— — on cacao, 1758c.
— — on *Carnegiea gigantea*, 1585.
— — on *Cassia tora*, 2830.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 386c.
— — on clover, 736, 2827.
— — on coffee, 708.
— — on cowpea, 386c.
— — on cucumber, 2314, 3221.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 1736.
*— — on *Digitalis lanata*, 2574.
— — on lucerne, 3080.
*— — on *Luffa cylindrica*, 82.
— — on lupin, 2086.
— — on maize, 1073, 2783, 3340.
— — on melon, 3233.
— — on *Momordica charantia*, 1472.
— — on onion, 2428.
— — on ornamentals, 1882.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum*, 129.
— — on pine, 2254, 2907.
— — on *Rhododendron indicum*, 2818.
— — on soybean, 2298.
— — on sweet potato, 2865, 2866.
— — on tomato, 3233.
— — on *Zizyphus jujuba*, 1472.
— —, production of fungal morphogen by, 347.
— —, properties of staling substance from, 1415.
— —, resistance of, to colchicine, 991.
— —, serological comparison with *F. solani* and *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 1007.
— — ff.sp. on plants, cross protection conferred by, 324a.
*— — f.sp. *asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 390, 2308.
— — f.sp. *batatas* on sweet potato, 818, 819, 2698h, 2866.
— — f.sp. *callistephi* in soil, 49.
— — — — on aster, 1109, 1583, 3387.
— — — — on *Tagetes*, 3387.
*— — f.sp. *cattleyae* on orchid, 2955a.
— — f.sp. *cepae* on onion, 2670.
— — f.sp. *conglutinans* on cabbage, 2650.
— — f.sp. *cubense*, 3-indoleacetic acid from, 386p.
— — — — on banana, see Banana.
— — f.sp. *cucumerinum* on cucumber 2313

[*Fusarium oxysporum*] f.sp. *cumini* can infect carrot, 1191.
— — — —, effect of vitamins on, 1192.
— — — — in soil, 2848.
— — — — on cumin, 1191, 2848.
— — f.sp. *dianthi* on carnation, 458.
— — — *gladioli*, effect of 1-substituted pyridines on, 982.
— — — — on *Gladiolus*, see *Gladiolus*.
— — — *glycines* on soybean, 2004.
— — — *lini*, effect of amino acids and vitamins on, 1002.
— — — — on flax, 1393, 2802, 3269.
— — — — on linseed, 1103, 2804a, b.
— — — *lupini*, arabanases in, 2725.
— — — — on lupin, 478.
— — — *lycopersici*, *Aphelenchus avenae* attracted by, 1380.
— — — —, arabanases in, 2725.
— — — —, decomposition of, by *Arthrobacter*, 1804.
— — — —, growth-promoting activity of, 241.
— — — —, inhibition of, by almarcetin, 2716.
— — — —, serological study on, 3159.
— — — *medicaginis* on *Cassia tora*, cotton, lucerne, and lupin, 2830.
— — — *melonis* on cantaloupe, 321.
— — — — on melon, 357a, b.
*— — — *nicotianae* on tobacco, 598a.
— — — *niveum* on watermelon, 2954f.
— — — *phaseoli* on bean, 919.
— — — — on lucerne, 2830.
— — — *pisi*, arabanases in, 2725.
— — — — on pea, see Pea.
— — — *psidii* on guava, 511.
— — — *raphani* in soil and on radish, 282.
— — — *redolens* on *Gladiolus*, 3383.
— — — — on wheat roots, 1515.
— — — *sesami* in soil and on sesame, 2855.
— — — *tracheiphilum*, factors affecting, 2698n.
— — — — on *Chrysanthemum*, 3377.
— — — — on lucerne, 2830.
— — — *vasinfectum*, effect of phytoncides on, 966b.
— — — — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — — — on lucerne, 2830.
— *poae* on maize, 3340.
— — on wheat, 1514.
— *redolens*, association of, with white clover mosaic virus, 386j.
— — C.M.I. description of, 56.
— — on lupin, 478.
— — on potato, 2082.
— *roseum* in nests of *Vespula*, 2970.
— — in soil, 2736.
— — on *Agrostis tenuis*, 386g.
*— — on banana, 1472.
— — on cacao, 1758c.
— — on clover, 736, 2827.
— — on cucumber, 1472, 2313.
— — on *Festuca rubra*, 386g.
— — on lupin, 478.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 386g.
— — on potato, 810.
— — on *Strelitzia reginae*, 3074.
— — parasitizing *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 2090.
— — f.sp. *cerealis* in soil, 1802.
— — — — on carnation, 2054.
— — — —, utilization of inorganic N by, 3241l.
[*Fusarium roseum* f.sp.] *culmorum*, effect of pentaerythritol derivatives on, 2979.
— *sambucinum* on *Rhododendron indicum*, 2818.
— *scirpi* on maize, 3340.
— — on oats, 1535.
— *semitectum* on coffee, 708.
— — on cotton, 2428.
— — on pine, 1290.
— — on sesame, 1350d.
— *solani*, association of, with *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 775.
— —, C.M.I. description of, 56.
— —, distinction of, from *F. oxysporum*, 968d.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— — on *Acer saccharinum*, 847.
— — on aspen, 2898.
— — on broad bean, (?)730, 2002.
— — on cacao, 1758c.
— — on *Capsicum*, 1831.
— — on *Carnegiea gigantea*, 1585.
— — on clover, 736, 2827.
— — on cotton, 2428.
— — on cucumber, 2313, 2430, 2950m, 3221.
— — on eggplant, 1831.
— — on groundnut, 3217.
— — on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 2893.
— — on *Maesopsis eminii*, 254.
— — on oats, 1535.
— — on pine, 1290.
— — on tomato, 2430.
— — on *Vigna sesquipedalis*, 2430.
— — on *Vinca rosea*, 468.
— —, serological comparison of *F. oxysporum*, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, and, 1007.
— — f.sp. *eumartii* on potato, 1924.
— — — *martii* on *Capsicum* and eggplant, 1831.
— — — *minus* on *Capsicum*, eggplant, and tomato, 1831.
— — — *phaseoli*, effect of C and N compounds on germination of chlamydospores of, 2291; of decomposition products on, 968b.
— — — — in soil, 294, 634, 1802.
— — — — on bean, see Bean.
— — — — on *Phaseolus*, 3210.
— — — —, utilization of inorganic N by, 3241.
— — — *piperis* on black pepper, 600c, 3234e.
— — — *pisi*, *Hypomyces solani* f.sp. *pisi*, perfect state of, 364.
— — — — in soil, 1805.
— — — — on pea, 293, 557h, 914.
— — — *radicicola* on potato, 810.
— — — *robiniae*, hosts of; proposed name for fungus on *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 1972.
— *sporotrichiella* on maize, 1073.
— — on wheat, 415.
— *sporotrichioides* on maize, 3340.
— *stilboides* on coffee, 56, 708.
— *tricinctum* on *Acer saccharinum*, 847.
— *udum*, inhibition of, by pigeon pea mosaic virus, 2695a.
— — on pigeon pea, 2044.
— *xylarioides*, detection of esterases and phosphatases in, 1796.
Fusicladium effusum on pecan, 856.
— —, physiological studies on, 1688.
Fusicoccin, production of, by *Fusicoccum amygdali*, 348.
— A, effect of, on almond, tomato, 348.
Fusicoccum amygdali on peach, 1168.
— —, production of fusicoccin by, 348.

[*Fusicoccum*] *araucariae* on *Araucaria imbricata*, 389b.
*— *putrefaciens* on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 499.
Fusidium viridae, *in vitro* interactions between other fungi and, 3239.
Fycol against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 1225.
Fylomac 90 against *Fomes lignosus* on pepper, black, 4.
Fytolan against *Xanthomonas campestris* on cauliflower, 2653.

Gallic acid, effect of, on *Sclerotinia ricini*, 2576.
Gamma radiation against fruit storage decays, 160.
— —, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea*, 1787; on fungi on fruit, 160; on Jonathan freckle and Jonathan spot on stored apples, 3101; on *Penicillium expansum*, 1787, 3101; on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 3156.
— — injury to apple, 3101.
Ganoderma lucidum on oil palm, 969f, 1641.
— — on timber, 1984.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber, 222, 1222d.
— *resinosum* on *Abies sibirica*, 1281.
**Gardenia*, *Colletotrichum gardeniarum* on, in India, 2084b.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Alternaria porri* on, 1733.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, and ' greasiness ', 2307.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, symptoms of, 1734.
—, *Melampsora allii-fragilis*, *M. allii-populina*, and *Penicillium corymbiferum* on, 2307.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, 2307; in Egypt, 94b.
—, *Sclerotinia porri* on, self-fertility in, 945.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, 2307; in France, 1735; penetration of, 304.
— virus diseases, 2307, 2648.
Geotrichum candidum, inhibition of, by *Pseudomonas syringae*, 1756s.
— — on carrot, 950.
— — on *Citrullus vulgaris* var. *fistulosus*, 1472.
— — on *Sechium edule*, 1472.
— — on tomato, 2244.
Geranium dissectum, beet yellow stunt virus on, 1757c.
Gerbera diseases, bulletin on, 1106.
—, tobacco rattle virus str. on, hosts of, 2698e.
Germisan, against *Pleospora calvescens* on poppy, 197; *P. papaveracea* on poppy, 1195; as seed treatment for bean, 1726.
— nassbeize (wet) as seed treatment for wheat, 1508.
Germ-i-tol for disinfecting potato planters against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 968h.
Geum, *Gnomonia fructicola* on, in Netherlands, 1348a.
Gibberella fujikuroi, inhibition of, by substances from *Artocarpus rigida* and *Brunfelsia americana*, 1392.
— —, kinetics of metabolism of, 42a, b.
— — on *Asparagus*, 2308.
— — on cacao, 1758c.
— — on *Capsicum*, 2428.
— — on cereals, 56.
— — on cotton, 2428.
— — on grasses, 56.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on orchid, 1890.
— — on pine, 1290, 2907.
[*Gibberella fujikuroi*] on *Pittosporium tobira*, 2894.
— — on rice, 131, *2697a, 2996g.
— — on sugarcane, *598a, 822, 3140.
— —, serological comparison with *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani*, 1007.
— — var. *subglutinans* in soil, 3233.
— — — — on cereals and grasses, 56.
— *pulicaris* on hops, 196h, 1917.
— *xylarioides* on coffee, 56.
— *zeae*, factors affecting growth and sporulation of, 2988.
— — on barley, 105, 679.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on sorghum, 1867.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
Gibberellic acid, against *Eutypa armeniaca* on apple, 1354d.
— —, effect of, on citrus tristeza virus on lime, 1552.
— —, inhibition of *Capsicum* mosaic virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* by, 1458.
— — injury to apple, 1354d.
Gibberellin as seed treatment for beet, 1315.
—, effect of on susceptibility of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 529.
Gilbertella persicaria var. *indica* on apple and pear, 758.
— — — — on tomato, 1264.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), *Phyllosticta zingiberi* on, in India, symptoms of, 391.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 1678; pathogenicity and serology of strs. of, 608.
—, — — str. on, in Hawaii, identical with str. on *Hedychium*, 2812.
—, *Septoria zingiberis* on, in India, symptoms of, 391.
Ginkgo biloba, inhibition of *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* on, 1976.
Ginseng (*Panax quinquefolius*) papery leaf spot, 3119.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* and *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, new bulletin on, 3119.
—, water deficiency in causing papery leaf spot, 3119.
Gladiolus, *Curvularia lunata* on, control, 1478.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Victoria, 1354l.
—, — — f.sp. *gladioli* on, in France, 3381.
—, fungi on, control, 1887.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on, 3382; in U.S.A., 727; control, 727, 2811; factors affecting, 2811; losses caused by, 727; var. reaction to, 2811, 3382.
—, — — — *redolens* on, control, 3383.
*—, *Phyllosticta gladioloides* on, in India, 63.
—, *Pseudomonas marginata* on, in Romania, 3070; control, 2160.
—, *Sclerotinia draytonii* on, in Victoria, 1354l; control, 1118, 2810.
—, — *gladioli* on, in U.S.A., circular on, and control, 728.
—, *Septoria gladioli* on, in Chile, 1031; control, 2160.
—, virus on in S. Australia, properties of, resemblance of, to cucumber mosaic virus, 386d.
Gleditschia, phytoncides from fruits of, 966b.
Gliocladium fimbriatum in soil, 634.
— *roseum* in rhizosphere of *Acer platanoides*, 2247.
— — in soil, 3271.
— — on strawberry, 1177.

[*Gliocladium*] *vermoeseni* on *Chamaedorea*, 2954d.
— — on *C. seifrizii* and *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*, *525, 2954d.
— *virens*, production of gliotoxin and viridin by, 1394.
— *viride*, inhibition of timber decay fungi by, 968k.
Gliotoxin, isolation of, from *Aspergillus chevalieri*, 2715; *Gliocladium virens*, 1394.
—, *Trichoderma viride* not producing, 1394.
**Gliricidia sepium*, *Eutypella gliricidiae* on, in India, 3142.
Gloeocercospora sorghi on maize, 1078.
— — on sorghum, 1350a, 1597, 2695a.
*— — on *Vetiveria zizanioides*, 2695a.
Gloeosporium affine on orchid, 1890.
— *concentricum* on broccoli, Brussels sprouts, and cabbage, 2649.
*— *cylindrospermum* on alder, 596a.
— *kaki* on persimmon, 2571.
— *limetticola* on lime, 694.
— *mollerianum* on passion fruit, 1354k.
— *musarum*, association of, with *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on plantain, 2568.
— — on banana, 192a, 1389.
*— *olivae* on olive, 2844.
— *olivarum* on olive, 193a, 194.
— *papayae* on papaw, 192a.
*— *pestis* on *Dioscorea bulbifera*, 646.
— *psidii* on guava, 192a.
— *tremulae* on aspen, 1694, 3175.
Gloeotinia temulenta on *Lolium perenne*, 1127.
Glomerella cingulata, arabanases in, 2725.
— — as test fungus, 983.
— —, carbohydrate requirements of, 3116.
— —, characterization and isolation of lipids in conidia of, 628a, b.
— —, *Colletotrichum* on jute tentatively identified as, 144.
— —, inhibition of, by 2-deoxy-D-glucose, 16; extracts from *Anagallis arvensis*, 2718.
— — on banana, 1758e.
— — on broad bean, 30.
*— — on *Chirita lavandulacea*, 3285.
— — on coffee, see Coffee.
— — on *Cornus florida*, 2505.
— — on *Dieffenbachia picta*, 596a.
— — on laurel, 854.
— — on lime, 969c.
— — on mango, 2843.
— — on orange, 3357.
— — on poplar, 2632, 2895.
*— — on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 781.
— — on sesame, 1350d.
— — on tomato, 840.
— — on turnip rape, 30.
— — on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2204.
— —, perfect state of *Colletotrichum coffeanum*, 3230c.
— —, soil fungistasis in relation to conidial germination of, 324n.
— —, technique for inducing sporulation in, 2072.
— —, toxicity of *Aspergillus niger*-infected orange pulp to, 703.
— — var. *orbiculare* on cantaloupe, cucumber, and watermelon, 310.
— *gossypii* on cotton, 1575, 1576, 1881, 2798.
— *tucumanensis*, enzyme activity in relation to virulence of, 827.
[*Glomerella tucumanensis*], inhibition of, by extracts from *Anagallis arvensis*, 2718.
— — on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), *Myrothecium roridum* on, in U.S.A., 1586.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in Denmark, 596a.
Glucose, effect of on *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 2001b.
— -6-T, uptake of, by *Corticium solani*, 37.
ß-glucosidase activity in phytopathogenic bacteria, 973.
Glutathione, protection of *Aspergillus niger* against mercury by, 1387.
Glycerine, use of, with streptomycin, on bean, 297.
Glycerol in combination against *Pseudomonas betle* on *Piper betle*, 2575.
Glycine-2-T, uptake of, by *Corticium solani*, 37.
Glycine max, see Soybean.
Glyodin against *Pezicula alba* on apple, 1354d; *Venturia pirina*, 1354e.
— versus captan and thiram, 1354d.
— in combination, effect of, on fruit set and yield of apple, 1617.
Gnomonia fructicola on *Geum*, 1348a.
— *leptostyla* on walnut, 867, 2900.
— *platani* on *Platanus occidentalis*, 2628.
— *veneta* on *Platanus orientalis*, 1690.
Gomphrena globosa as indicator for celery yellow vein virus, 2939; clover yellow mosaic virus, 1025; lucerne mosaic virus, 2173; *Matthiola* virus 1, 1120; potato leaf rolling mosaic virus, 1203; red clover vein mosaic virus, 2173; Wisconsin pea streak virus, 2173.
— —, bean yellow mosaic virus on, immunity from, 2079.
— —, *Cercospora globosae* on, in Singapore, 1437.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus on, 2079.
— —, pea common mosaic virus on, immunity from, 2079.
— —, potato spindle tuber virus on, resistance to, 799.
— —, — virus X on, detection of RNA in, 386t; effect of varying water supply on susceptibility to, 1205; inhibition of, with PVY, by alphazanaphthyl acetic 2-acid and 2-thiouracil, 2584.
— —, raspberry ring spot virus on, differentiation between strs. of; particles and physical properties of, 772.
— —, red clover vein mosaic virus on, 2079.
— —, suppression of virus infection in, by factor from tobacco mosaic virus-infected *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 2148.
— —, tobacco rattle virus str. can infect, 2698e.
— —, vine soil-borne viruses on, cross-protection between strs. of, 590.
— —, Wisconsin pea streak virus on, 2079.
Gonatobotrys simplex, manganese requirements of, 6a.
Gongronella butleri in maize rhizosphere, 1864.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*) diseases in U.S.S.R., manual on, 770.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in Irish Republc, 320c.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in England, 3413.
— vein-banding virus on gooseberry in England, 2330k.

[Gooseberry], *Verticillium dahliae* on, in N.Z., 3007.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gramineae (see also Grasses), *Aspergillus flavus* in rhizosphere of, 1798.
—, *Fusarium* on, var. reaction to, 2827.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in the Western Hemisphere and evolution of pathogenicity of, 1126; factors affecting evolution of sexual mechanism in and taxonomic status of, 366.
—, *Penicillium lilacinum* in rhizosphere of, 1798.
—, *Puccinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 2065.
—, — *agropyri* on, 3020b.
—, — *coronata* on, in France, study on, 3020d.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, in Philippines, 2785.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* and *P. graminicola* on, C.M.I. description of, 1004.
—, *Septoria* on, 2067.
—, sorghum concentric ring blotch virus on, 690.
—, Uredinales on, control, 3267e.
—, *Uromyces* on, in U.S.S.R., 2065.
Gramisan against *Pleospora calvescens* on poppy, 197; *P. papaveracea* on poppy, 1195.
— and gramisan nou as seed treatment for bean, 1726.
Granexin as seed treatment for wheat, 1508.
Granodin against *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 3037.
Granosan against beet black leg, 911; *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 812; *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 1048; *Verticillium* on cotton, 713; as seed treatment for barley, 3295a; beet, 1997; broad bean, 2928; cotton, 1575; maize, 2125; oats, 3295a; pea, 2928; pine, 2252; rice, 2488, 3345; soybean, 2928; tobacco, 2601; tomato, 3162; wheat, 415, 1056, 3295b; as soil disinfectant, 2197.
— ineffective against *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 667.
— versus hexachlorobenzene, 1048.
—, new improved, against *Ascochyta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 299.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), citrus crinkly leaf psorosis virus on, in Italy, transmission of, by grafting and sap, 2492.
—, citrus stem pitting virus on, in Argentina, control, 2490.
—, — tristeza virus on, 1090; in U.S.A., transmission of, by (?)vectors, 1756p.
— decay, control, 2794.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in S. Africa, 1556b.
— impietratura disease in Cyprus, 1873, 3231a; (?)caused by virus, transmission of, by budding, to grapefruit and orange, 1873.
— juvenile spot in Syria, 694.
— virus in Argentina, (?)related to citrus psorosis virus, 3353.
**Graphiola phoenicis* on date palm, 523.
Graphium, effect of on efficiency of timber preservatives, 1988.
(?)— *rigidum* on *Acer saccharinum*, 847.
Grasses (see also Gramineae and Turf), barley stripe mosaic virus on, in U.K., 1124.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, in U.K., 1124; N.Z., 1837a.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, production of alkaloids by, 1536.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1034.
[Grasses], *Dactylis glomerata* mottle and streak viruses on, in U.K., 1124.
—, fungi on, in Poland, 2427.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *G. f.* var. *subglutinans* on, C.M.I. description of, 56.
—, *Lolium* mosaic virus on, in U.K., 1124.
—, mycorrhiza, endotrophic of, anatomy and morphology of, 1408.
—, *Penicillium janthinellum* in rhizosphere of, inhibition of fungi by, 1421.
—, *Phyllachora* on, evaluation of the criteria of species, 1440.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, 3020a; in Greece, 401f; Mediterranean region, 401a.
—, — *recondita* and *P. striiformis* on, in U.S.S.R., as source of infection of barley and wheat, 409.
*—, — spp. on, in U.S.S.R., 469.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 398.
—, *Uromyces* on, in U.S.S.R., 469.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in U.K., 1124.
Griphosphaeria nivalis, antagonism of, to *Alternaria*, 3238.
*— — on barley, 3297.
— — on *Lolium*, 3076a.
— — on rye, 90, 3297.
— — on turf, 153, 3076a, 3077.
— — on wheat, 1514, 1515, 2108, 3297.
Griseofulvin against *Ascochyta pisi*, 2658; as seed treatment for rice, 3343b.
—, effect of on *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 1054.
—, inhibition of fungi by, 1395.
Grizemin against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 1566, 1578.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Aspergillus amstelodami* and *A. chevalieri* on, in Gambia, 3217.
—, — *flavus* on, in Gambia, 3217; Kenya, *2697a; U.S.A., association of, with *Corticium solani*, 936; effect of temp. on, 1729.
—, — *nidulans* on, in Gambia, 3217.
—, — *niger* on, in U.S.A., association of, with *Corticium solani*, 936; biological method for testing seed treatment of, 937; control, 581, 1328; effect of temp. on, 1729; epidemiology of, 581.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Gambia, similarity of symptoms of, to *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 3217.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 938; U.S.A., association of, with *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. niger*, 936.
—, *Diplodia gossypina* on, interaction of heat injury and, 2006.
— diseases in Gambia, *2667, 3217.
— ' fleck ' and ' green rosette ' viruses, symptomatological forms of groundnut rosette virus, 1452.
—, *Fusarium solani* on, in Gambia, 3217.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Gambia, 3217; effect of temp. on, 1729; similarity of symptoms of, to *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 3217.
— mottle virus on groundnut in E. Africa, transmission of, mechanically and by vectors, 578.
— ' mouldy ' kernel in Gambia, 3217.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Mauritius, 3232d.

* Geologia

[Groundnut, *Mycosphaerella*] *arachidicola* on, in Fiji, 969a; Queensland, 1355c.
—, — *berkeleyii* on, in Queensland, 1355c; effect of enzyme inhibitors and 2,4-dinitrophenol on respiration in, 1730; of, on respiration of, 303; var. reaction to, 303, 1730.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, pathogenicity and serology of strs. of, 608.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, C.M.I. description of, 2739; development and inoculation of, 2007.
*—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in Kenya, 2697a.
—, — *stolonifer* on, effect of temp. on, 1729.
— ring spot disease in U.S.A., introduced from Argentina and Paraguay, 580; symptoms and transmission of, by seed, 580.
— rosette virus on groundnut in E. Africa, 578; Malawi, 933; N. Nigeria, 934; Uganda, 579; control, 579; (?)different virus or virus strs. included under name, 2327a; effect of planting date and spacing on, 934; groundnut 'fleck', 'green rosette' and 'veinbanding' viruses, symptomatological forms of, 1452; resistance to, 2937; transmission of mechanically, 578; by vectors, 578, 933, 2327a; var. reaction to, 933.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Gambia, 3217; U.S.A., 936.
— 'veinbanding' virus, symptomatological form of groundnut rosette virus, 1452.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Queensland, 1355c.
— virus in Ghana, causing 'rosette', similarity of transmission of, mechanically and by vectors, to groundnut mottle and rosette viruses in E. Africa, 578.
Guar, see *Cyamopsis psoraloides*.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Botryodiplodia* on, symptoms of, 2570.
*—, *Cercospora sawadae* on, in Mauritius, 3232e.
*—, *Curvularia siddiquii* on, in India, 1832.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in India, 192a, b; association between market rots and orchard infections, 192a.
—, fungi on, in India, list of, 192a.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psidii* on, control, 511.
—, *Gloeosporium psidii* on, in India, 192a, b.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, pycnidial state of, 2213.
—, *Hypoxylon stygium* on, in New Caledonia, 969d.
—, *Pestalotia psidii* and *Phoma psidii* on, in India, 192a, b; association between market rots and orchard infections, 192b; symptoms of *Pestalotia* on, 2570.
—, *Puccinia psidii* on, C.M.I. description of, 2739.
Guignardia, the genus, 1439.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia oleosa*, 1584.
— — on *C. sasanqua*, 2500.
— *citricarpa* on citrus, see Citrus.
— — on grapefruit and orange, 1556b.
— — on pimento, 1353d.
— *fulvida* on *Linum marginale*, 2156.
— *xylostei* on honeysuckle, 1439.
Guizotia abyssinica, fungi on, in Ethiopia, 515.
— —, *Xanthomonas guizotiae* on, symptoms of, 1637.
Gymnogramme calomelanos, effect of ultrasound on spores of, 999.
Gymnosporangium clavipes on *Juniperus* and quince, 1977.
*— *confusum* on *Chaenomeles japonica*, 2501.
— *connersii* on *J. horizontalis* and *G. fuscum* on nursery plants, 2061.
— *globosum* on *Crataegus* and *Juniperus*, 1977.
— *japonicum*, formation of fusion bodies in germ tubes of, 345b.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 1150, 1977, 3402.
— — on *Juniperus*, 1977.
Gypsum against blossom-end rot of tomato, 2618; sodium injury in *Chrysanthemum*, 386e; as soil disinfectant, 511.

Haftol in combination against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 482.
Hapalosphaeria deformans on raspberry, 319d, 1346j.
Harvasan against *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus*, and *Rhizopus* on sorghum seed, 2129.
Hawthorn, see *Crataegus*.
Heat (see also Hot air and Hot water) treatment against apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, 164, 2330i; apple Spy 227 decline virus, 2330i; apple viruses, 164; carnation viruses, 1110; *Chrysanthemum* green flower and leaf mottling virus, 317e; *Fusarium* on potato, 1354i; *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 2811; *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on turf, 153; *Ophiostoma roboris* on oak and other trees, 855; strawberry latent A virus, 1175; strawberry latent C virus, 2565; sugarcane white leaf disease, 825; turnip mosaic virus on horse-radish, 2656; vine infectious degeneration virus, 2324; vine virus diseases, 1749; as seed treatment for tomato, 317i.
— —, effect of, on *Chrysanthemum* virus B, 1114; citrus yellow shoot virus, 1092; mushroom virus diseases, 2019; *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on nectarine and peach, 2192a, b.
— — of potato planters against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 968h.
Hebeloma hiemale on poplar and *Salix*, forming mycorrhiza, 1405.
— *mesophaeum* on pine, forming mycorrhiza, 3254.
Hedychium, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* str. on, in Hawaii, identical with str. on ginger, 2812.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
Helicobasidium compactum on coffee, 710.
— *purpureum*, hosts of, 2760.
— — on *Asparagus*, 2308, 2672.
— — on beet and potato, 2429.
— — on radish, 1421.
**Helicoceras oryzae* on rice, 3343a.
Helicopters, see Aircraft.
Helminthosporium, taxonomy of, 1812, 3005.
— *avenae*, antagonism of *Bacillus* from cereals to, 2698a.
— *dictyoides* on *Poa pratensis*, 386f, 730.
*— *halodes* on rice 2697a.
— — on *Sesame*, 1350d.
*— *helianthi* on safflower, 2084a.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 1221.
— *incurvatum* on coconut, 969d.
— *monoceras* on *Echinochloa crus-galli* and maize, 3041.
— *papulosum* on apple, 1151.
— *pedicellatum* on barley, 3318.
— — on maize, 120.

[*Helminthosporium*] *rostratum* on maize and *Pennisetum typhoides*, 2130.
*— — on sorghum, 969b, 2130.
*— *spiciferum* var. Nicot, *Brachysporium spiciferum* suggested as name for, 66.
— *triseptatum* on *Poa pratensis*, 386f.
— *vagans* on *P. pratensis*, 730, 3079.
Hemerocallis fulva, *Aureobasidium microstictum* on, in Netherlands, 1348a.
**Hemileia coffeicola* on coffee, 1350b.
— *vastatrix* on coffee, see Coffee.
Hendersonia montana on pine, 247.
— *pseudoacacia*, parasitism of, in U.S.S.R., 1471.
— *rubi* on almond, 2195a.
— *sarmentorum* on laurel, 854.
Hendersonula toruloidea on guava, 2213.
— — on walnut, 1757b, 1975.
Heptachlor injury to hops, 196h.
— in combination as seed treatment for maize, 123, 2125.
2-heptadecyl-1-5,5,6-tetrahydro-4,4,6-trimethylpyrimidine as timber preservative, 3191.
Herbaria, tropical, manual on, 2390.
Hercules 3944 as seed treatment for wheat, 1509.
Heteroauxin as seed treatment for beet, 1315.
Heterodera glycines, association of, with *Fusarium oxysporum* on soybean, 2298.
— *marioni*, association of, with *Fusarium culmorum* on carnation, 459.
Heteroglycan, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, production of, by *Rhytisma acerinum* on *Acer*, 1463.
Heteronychus sanctae-helenae, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, 2343.
Heterosporium petuniae on *Petunia*, 3385.
— *tropaeoli*, *Acroconidiella tropaeoli* synonym of, 1592.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexa as seed treatment for bean, 1726.
Hexachlorane against vectors of aspen heart rot, 1694; of beet yellows virus, 566e.
Hexachlorobenzene against *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 1048; *T. contraversa* on wheat, 1509; *T. foetida* on wheat, 1048, 2770; as seed treatment for wheat, 1509, 3295b; as soil disinfectant, 413.
— in combination against *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 667; as seed treatment for wheat, 2100.
— versus granosan, 1048.
Hexachlorophene derivatives, effect of, on *Diaporthe citri*, 1557.
Hexaphene in combination against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 3345.
Hexasan against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 1328.
Hexcebunt against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 2770.
Hibiscus, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, pathogenicity to tomato, 2616.
— yellow vein mosaic virus on *Hibiscus* in India, differentiation of *Wissadula amplissima* mosaic virus from, 1027.
— *cannabinus*, *Colletotrichum hibisci* and *Corticium solani* on, in Surinam, 601.
— —, jute mosaic virus strs. can infect, 145.
*— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 144.
— —, *Trichoderma* spp. in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2056.
[*Hibiscus cannabinus*], *Wissadula amplissima* mosaic virus on, 1027.
— *esculentus*, non-transmission of *Wissadula amplissima* mosaic virus to, 1027.
— *sabdariffa*, jute mosaic virus strs. can infect, 145.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* and *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in India, 1352c.
Hippeastrum mosaic virus on *Hippeastrum*, control, 2699f.
Hishimonus disciguttus transmitting mulberry mosaic virus, 549.
Holcus lanatus, *Ramulaspera holci-lanata* on, in N.Z., distinct from *Ramularia pusilla*, 731.
Holly (*Ilex*), endotrophic mycorrhiza of, anatomy of, 23.
Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, aldolase activity in, correlated with pathogenicity, 1789.
—, *Wissadula amplissima* mosaic virus can infect, 1027.
Honeysuckle (*Lonicera*), *Guignardia* on, 1439.
—, — *xylostei* on, perfect state of *Colletotrichella xylostei*, 1439.
Hop (*Humulus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Bulgaria, 1189; Yugoslavia, effect of, on yield and factors affecting, 513; resistance to, 1189.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, distribution of, 1917.
—, *Botrytis* on, 196h.
—, — *cinerea*, chlorotic disease virus, and *Cladosporium* on, distribution and symptoms of, 1917.
— curl disease in Germany; effect of non-Cu fungicides on, transmission of by grafting, 1755k.
— die-out in U.S.A., heptachlor causing, 196h.
— disease in New Zealand, resemblance of to hop yellow leaf blotch virus in U.S.A., 196d.
— diseases in England, 196.
— drop disease and ' fluffy tip ' disease, distribution and symptoms of, 1917.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Yugoslavia, 513.
—, *Gibberella pulicaris* on, 196h; distribution and symptoms of, 1917.
— ' infectious sterility ' virus on hop in Czechoslovakia, 1187; E. Europe, 196e.
— ' Kräuselkrankheit ' virus on hop in Czechoslovakia and E. Europe, 196b; Germany, 196b, 1187; (?)due to Zn deficiency, 196b; identification of, 1187; not identical with nettlehead, 196c.
— mosaic virus on hop, distribution and symptoms of, 1917; world wide variation between strs. of, 196a.
— nettlehead virus on hop in Poland, 1631; (?)U.S.A., 196c; Yugoslavia, 513; aetiology of, 196c; distribution of, 1917; ' Kräuselkrankheit ' not caused by, 196c; physiological studies on, 1630; symptoms of, 513, 1917.
—, *Peronospora* on, importance of oospores in dissemination and infection by, 1756a.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in New Zealand and U.K., 196h.
—, — *citricola* on, distribution and symptoms of, 1917.
—, *Pseudoperonospora* on, importance of oospores in dissemination and infection by, 1756a.
—, — *humuli* on, 2085; in Czechoslovakia, 2846; Germany, 196g, 1755k; Japan, 196g; Poland, 3247; U.K., 196g; U.S.A., 196g,

1633, 1918; Yugoslavia, 513; control, 196g, 513, 514, 1633, 1755k, 1917, 3118; distribution of, 1917; factors affecting spread of, 1918; overwintering and (?)physiologic races of, 196g; symptoms of, 1917; var. reaction to, 196g.
[Hop], *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and 'small hop disease', distribution and symptoms of, 1917.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, 196h; in Poland, 1632; control, and distribution of, 1917; factors affecting, 1632; symptoms of, 1917.
— split leaf blotch virus on hop in (?)Europe and U.S.A., 196e; distribution and symptoms of, 1917.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Germany, 196f, 1755j; New Zealand, 196f; U.K., 196f; U.S.A., 196f, 2847; control, 196f, 1917; dispersal of conidia in sap, 1188; distribution of, 1917; effect of, on yield, 1755j; previously attributed in U.S.A. to *V. dahliae*, 196f; symptoms of, 1917; technique for differentiating isolates and of and resistance to, 2330g.
—, — *dahliae* on, in U.S.A., 196f, 2847; distribution and symptoms of, 1917.
— viruses in Central Europe, identification of, 1187.
— yellow leaf blotch virus on hops in U.S.A., resemblance of, to disease in New Zealand, 196d.
— — net virus, distribution and symptoms of, 1917.
Hordeum, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Yugoslavia, 401j.
— *bulbosum* and *H. marinum*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Israel, 1521c.
— *maritimum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 3020a.
— *murinum*, *Agropyron* mosaic virus can infect, 1125.
— —, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Israel, 1521c.
— *secalinum*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 3020a.
— *spontaneum*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Israel, 1521c.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Horse radish (*Armoracia rusticana*), turnip mosaic virus on, effect of malachite green on, 6h; method of obtaining stock free from, 2656.
Hortocritt against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, *Peronospora tabacina*, *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, and *Septoria* on celery, 3228h.
Hot air (see also Heat) treatment against *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 3106; soil-borne viruses, 1346d; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 824; as seed treatment for barley and wheat, 1522.
— — —, effect of on germination of barley and wheat seed, 1522.
— knife against orchid viruses, 2814.
— water (see also Heat) treatment against broad bean diseases, 1325; citrus decay, 2794; *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 1355j; *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 1095; *Glomerella cingulata* on mango, 2843; *Itersonilia perplexans* on parsnip, 1354i; *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 1095; *Pezicula* on apple, 485; potato leaf roll virus, 2695b; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 1355i; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 824, 1664e; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 2453; on wheat, 2453, 2946b; as seed treatment for bean, 2930; cauliflower, 1720, 2653; cotton, 2950c; larch, 3182; rice, 2787; vegetables, 275; wheat, 2103.
[Hot water treatment], effect of, on *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on *Hevea* rubber seeds, 1223.
Humicola fuscoatra in soil, 2730.
Humidin, isolation of, from str. of *Streptomyces griseus*, 2717.
Humulus, see Hops.
Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus*), fungi on, control, 3062.
— root rot in Netherlands, *Pythium* or related phycomycete causing, 2022h.
Hyalodendron amygdali on almond, 3107.
Hyamine 3500, fungicidal activity of, 981.
Hydrocyanic acid against *Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 2495.
Hydrogen peroxide, effect of, on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 1992.
Hydrojuglone, inhibition of *Hendersonula toruloidea* arthrospores by, and production of, by walnut, 1757b.
8-hydroxyquinoline sulphate against *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* and *P. syringae* on cherry, 2199.
Hygrograms in phytopathology, 652.
Hylurgopinus rufipes associated with perithecial state of *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 251.
Hymenochaete rubiginosa on *Shorea robusta*, 3177.
Hymenomycetes, conservation of generic names in, 55.
—, mycorrhizal, inhibition of, by antibiotic produced by *Calluna*, 624.
Hyoscyamus niger mosaic virus, technique for producing low molecular weight preparations of, 657.
Hypholoma fasciculare on timber, 1304.
Hyphomycetes trapping nematodes, ecology and germination of conidia of, in soil, 1377.
Hypocrea gelatinosa, *Polyporus adustus* not inhibited by, 968k.
— *rufa*, non-production of gliotoxin and viridin by; perfect state of *Trichoderma viride*, 1394.
Hypodermella arcuata on pine, 1705.
— *mirabilis* on Coniferae, 263.
— *sulcigena* on pine, 247.
Hypomyces solani, associated with *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on cacao, 1758c.
— — f.sp. *cucurbitae*, effects of radiant energy on sexual reproduction of, 629.
— — — *pisi*, perfect state of *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*, 364.
Hypoxylon nummularium on tea, 3142.
— *pruinatum*, inaccuracy of agar plug inocula in testing chemical inhibition of, 260.
— — on aspen, 259, 1277, 2629b, 2899.
— — on poplar, 543d.
— *punctulatum*, manganese requirements of, 6a.
— *stygium* on guava, 969d.
Hysterographium fraxini, parasitism of, in U.S.S.R., 1471.
Hysteroneura setariae transmitting sugarcane mosaic virus, 226.

Idiopterus nephrelepidis transmitting beet yellows virus and *Dahlia* and turnip mosaic viruses, 965k.
IF-100 for fumigating greenhouses against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 2241.
Ilex, see Holly.
**Impatiens balsamina*, *Corticium solani* on, in India, symptoms of, 1588.
*— —, *Phyllosticta impatientis* on, in India, 63.

[*Impatiens*] *holstani*, cucumber mosaic virus on, similar to cucumber mosaic virus Y str., 1026.
— *sultani*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Venezuela, 79.
Inazuma dorsalis transmitting rice orange leaf disease, 2479d.
Incarvillea, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Netherlands, 1348a.
Indole acetic acid, effect of, on growth of *Armillaria mellea*, 1397h; *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 1788; *Panus stipticus*, 1397h; on light emission of *Armillaria mellea* and *Panus stipticus*, 1397h.
— — —, role of, in soil fungi, 2996a.
— — —, synthesis of, by *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*, 386p, 1910; *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 975.
— butyric acetic acid and indole propionic acetic acid, effect of, on growth of *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 1788.
Inositol, effect of on growth of *Dothidella ulei*, 1221; of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, 1192.
Insect Pests and Weeds, Biological Control of, textbook on, 605.
Insects, *Beauveria bassiana* on, comparison of enzyme activity of, with *Botrytis cinerea* and *Trichoderma viride*, 2950o.
— in relation to plant diseases, Canadian Conference on, 597.
Interferon, production of by all host organisms, 31.
Iodine test, use of, for detecting citrus viruses, 1553.
Iodoacetate, effect of, on absorption of leucine and streptomycin by apple, 1616.
Ipomoea batatas, see Sweet potato.
— *setosa*, sweet potato russet-crack virus on, symptoms of, 386w.
Ips associated with *Ceratocystis* on pine, 884.
Iris, *Sclerotinia bulborum* on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by soil, 2813.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, control, 1888.
Iron deficiency in cacao, 1835; citrus, 706, 1558; pineapple, 1916; plants, shrubs and trees, 3274; *Vaccinium angustifolium*, 1624; vine, 594.
—, effect of, on concentration of *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on *C. juncea*, 2159; on growth of *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 43a; of *Ustilago nuda* in culture, 2104; on physiological processes in wheat, 665; on resistance of wheat to *Puccinia recondita*, 2093.
— in combination as seed treatment for barley, 677.
— — —, toxicity of, to citrus, 1558.
— salt of dithiocarbaminic acid against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 2020.
— salts against chlorosis of apple and pear, 2533.
— sulphanilate against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2097.
— sulphate against apple chlorosis, 1155; iron deficiency in pineapple, 1916; *Phyllosticta mali* on apple, 2185; *Valsa sordida* on poplar, 2630; as seed treatment for larch, 870.
— — in combination against *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 560.
Isaria, association of, with laurel black canker, 1273.
Isariopsis griseola on bean, see Bean (*Phaseolus*).
Itersonilia pastinacae on parsnip, 307.
[*Itersonilia*] *perplexans* on *Chrysanthemum*, 317b, m, 2165.
— — on parsnip, 1354i.

Jacaratia dodecaphylla, papaw mosaic virus on, resistance to, 777a.
Janthinellin, inhibition of fungi by, 1395.
Javel for disinfecting potato planters against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 968h.
Jet fuel, bacteria and fungi in, identification of, 1396a.
JF 1683 against *Hemileia vastatrix*, 3230b.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juniperus dieback in W. Germany, (?)*Aureobasidium pullulans* causing, 1282.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Finland, 2258.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavipes*, *G. globosum*, and *G. juniperi-virginianae* on, control, life history, and symptoms of, 1977.
— *horizontalis*, *Gymnosporangium connersii* and *Roestelia brucensis* on, in Canada, 2061.
— *virginiana*, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, in U.S.A., spread of, 1700; control, 2904.
**Justicia gendarussa*, *Corynespora cassicola* on, symptoms of, 1889.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Colletotrichum* on, tentatively identified as *Glomerella cingulata*, 144.
—, — *corchori* on, genetics of, 3373; specific reaction to, 146, 3373.
—, copper oxychloride and 2,4-D injury to, 2695c.
*—, fungus on, causing anthracnose, different from *Colletotrichum corchorum*, 2695c.
— mosaic virus on jute in India, transmission of, by vectors and grafting, to *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. sabdariffa*, 145.
—, *Orbilia obscura* on, perfect state of *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 144, 3374.
—, *Penicillium frequentans* on, production of pectic enzymes by, 2805.
—, *Physoderma corchori* on, in India, 147, 1104; factors affecting and specific reaction to, 147; symptoms of, 1104.

Kabatiella caulivora on clover, 155a, 733.
Kalanchoe, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, attenuated strs. of, 1756b.
Kalmia latifolia, *Diaporthe kalmiae* on, *Phomopsis kalmiae* conidial state of, 3384.
— —, *Physalospora kalmiae* on, 3384.
Kanamycin monosulphate, inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 638.
Karathane against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 1328; *Bacillus mesentericus* on peach, 1622; *Oidium begoniae* on *Begonia*, 2162; *Peronospora tabacina*, 2606; *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *moricola* on mulberry, 1685; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 751, 1145, 3097, 3098; *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 2444; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 1622.
—, effect of, on *Diaporthe citri*, 1557.
—, toxicity of, to peach, 1622.
— in combination against *Bacillus mesentericus* on peach, 1622; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 729; *Leveillula taurica* on *Capsicum*, 2942; *Microsphaera alni* on pecan, 857; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 482; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 729; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 1622.

[Karathane in combination], injury to peach, 1622.
— versus S preparations, 1145.
Kepone in combination against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 1940.
Kerol against *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 986.
Kerosene, *Cladosporium resinae* ff.sp. *avellanum* and *resinae* in, effect of, on fuel tanks, 1398.
—, toxicity of, to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 1758a.
Khuskia oryzae on maize, 1073, 1540, 1858, 2123.
Kinetin, effect of, on growth and light emission of *Armillaria mellea* and *Panus stipticus*, 1397h; on tobacco mosaic virus str. on tobacco, 1828.
Kumulus in combination against *Leveillula taurica* on *Capsicum*, 2942.
Kupritox Z50 against *Venturia inaequalis*, injury to apple, 2540.
Kuprocin and Kuprocin I and II against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator*, 961.
Kuprotsin against *Alternaria zinniae* on *Zinnia*, 3075.

Labiatae, *Septoria* on, 2067.
Lablab niger (formerly *Dolichos lablab*), *Capsicum* virus on, 2317.
— —, *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on, effect of, on, 577.
— —, watercress white spot virus on, systemic acquired immunity from, 3283.
— — var. *typicum* mosaic virus in India, similarity of, to *L. niger* yellow mosaic virus and transmission of, by grafting, 1327.
Laburnum infectious variegation virus, *Laburnum* mosaic virus preferred as name for, 1452.
Lactuca sativa, see Lettuce.
Laevomycetin, effect of on *Corynebacterium fascians* on strawberry, 9.
Lagenaria leucantha, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in India, 1472.
— *siceraria* mosaic virus on cucumber, 584.
Lagerstroemia indica, *Cercospora lythracearum* on, in India, 1473.
Lagosin against fungi on banana, 2210.
Lanstan, technique for evaluation of, 2712.
Larch (*Larix*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.S.R., 1283, 1978.
— ' bending ' in U.S.S.R., 1285.
— damping-off, control, 3182.
—, *Fomes annosus*, *F. officinalis*, and *F. pini* on, in U.S.S.R., 1283, 1978.
—, — *pinicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 1285, 1978.
—, — *roseus* and *F. subroseus* on, in U.S.S.R., 1978.
—, fungi on, forming mycorrhiza in Switzerland, 625.
—, *Fusarium* on, control, 870.
—, *Lenzites saepiaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 1978.
—, *Leucostoma kunzei* on, hosts of, 1284.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Canada, 1970b.
*—, *Phacidiella coniferarum* on, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 1701.
—, *Polyporus* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., 1978.
—, — *tomentosus* and *P. tomentosus* var. *circinatus* on, 1680.
—, *Poria subacida*, *P. xantha*, and *Stereum murrayi* on, in U.S.S.R., 1978.
[Larch], *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on, in U.S.S.R., 1283.
— witches' broom in Japan, 1280.
Larix, see Larch.
Lathyrus odoratus, see Sweet pea.
Laurel (*Laurus*), black canker in Caucasus, fungi associated with, 1273.
—, fungus diseases of, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 854, 2626.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, symptoms of and description of pathogen, 1273.
—, *Verticillium* and *V. alboatrum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2626, 2627.
Lauric acid in combination against *Erysiphe graminis* on oats, 2468.
Lavatera trimestris as indicator for watermelon mosaic virus, 2311.
Lavender (*Lavandula*), *Phoma lavandulae* on, in Italy; *Phomopsis lavandulae* suggested new comb. for, 389c.
Lead acetate, effect of, on plant tissues, 1000a.
— arsenate in combination against *Venturia inaequalis*, 167.
Leafhopper, *Aspergillus flavus* on, comparison of enzyme activity of, with *Botrytis cinerea* and *Trichoderma viride*, 2950o.
— (?)transmitting strawberry green petal type virus, 1354n.
Leather, micro-organisms on, control, 1397b.
Leaves, micro-organisms on, review of, 2028.
Lecanosticta acicola on pine, 1705.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Leptotrochila porri* on, in Netherlands, symptoms of, 2022g.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Norway, 305.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, review of, 2669.
Leersia hexandra, as natural host for *Xanthomonas oryzicola*, 2488.
— —, *Pyricularia leersiae* on, 2133.
Legislation against plant diseases in British Solomon Islands, 1351c; Denmark, 21a; France, 21a; Germany, 532, 3251; Honduras, 1400b; Kenya, 21b; Mauritius, 1947; Morocco, 21a; Philippines, 21a; S.E. Asia, 1780; Sweden, 21b; Thailand, 2984; U.K., 1400a, 3252; U.S.A., 344; U.S.S.R., 21b.
Leguminosae, *Agrobacterium* on, characterisation of, 607.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* in rhizosphere of, 1798.
—, bean common mosaic, bean yellow mosaic, and broad bean mosaic viruses on, in Italy, 3228d.
—, fungi on, in Poland, 2427; U.S.S.R., 53.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 53; var. reaction to, 2827.
—, lettuce mosaic, pea enation mosaic, and pea streak viruses on, in Italy, 3228d.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., estimation of, 53.
—, — *janthinellum* in rhizosphere of, inhibition of fungi by, 1421.
—, — *lilacinum* in rhizosphere of, 1798.
—, *Puccinia* on, in U.S.S.R., 2065.
—, *Rhizobium* on, characterisation of, 607.
—, *Septoria* on, 2067.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., estimation of, 53.
—, *Uromyces* on, in U.S.S.R., 2065.
—, — *pisi-sativi* and *U. viciae-fabae* on, C.M.I. description of, 2739.
—, virus from *Vicia sativa* can infect, 2698f.
—, viruses on, differential hosts for, 1820.
—, *Xanthomonas* spp. on, in China, comparative study of, 976.

Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), chloride toxicity in, symptoms of, 137.
— chlorosis in Greece, association of, with Mn deficiency, 2840.
—, citrus psorosis viruses on, in Sardinia, citrus crinkly leaf virus associated with, transmission of by grafting and sap, 2492.
—, — tristeza virus on, 1090; in Argentina, 2490; U.S.A., 1756p; Venezuela, 2489; control and var. reaction to, 2490; transmission of, by (?)vectors, 1756p.
—, copper deficiency in, rate of development and type of symptoms of, 3361.
*—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 135.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in Argentina, 3358.
— latent virus on bean, 1821.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, rate of development and type of symptoms of, 3361.
— non-infectious variegation in, transmission tests on, 447.
— oleocellosis, 3362.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in U.S.A., 704; control, 2496, 3359; effect of gamma radiation on, 160; of hot water washing on, 704.
—, — *italicum* on, in U.S.A., effect of hot water washing on, 704.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, detection of extent of infection, 2791; effect of different root-stocks on susceptibility to, 1875.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in Jamaica, control, 1353a; detection of extent of infection, 2791; effect of different rootstocks on susceptibility to, 1875.
— rumple and decay, symptoms of, 3363.
—, storage disorders of, 704.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Japan, 1096.
*Lentils (*Lens esculenta*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in India, 582.
Lentinus edodes, effect of light and temp. on fruit-body development in, on timber, 2945.
— *lepideus* on *Phragmites communis*, 2646.
— — on timber, 1987, 3191.
Lenzites abietina on timber, 1304.
— *betulina* on timber, 2268.
— *saepiaria*, effect of metabolites on germination of, 2641.
— —, inhibition of, by griseofulvin and janthinellin, 1395.
— — on larch, 1978.
— — on *Phragmites communis*, 2646.
— — on timber, 1984, 1985, 2261a.
— *trabea*, effect of, on efficiency of timber preservatives, 1988; of surfactants on, 324e.
— — on timber, 1988, 2261a, 3191, 3193.
Lepidium ruderale, cabbage black ringspot virus on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, 1722.
— *sativum*, tobacco necrosis virus A and D strs. on, transmission of, 2327g.
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control of, by *Beauveria bassiana*, 2969.
Leptodiscus terrestris, technique for inducing sporulation in, 653.
Leptographium lundbergii on timber, 3190.
Leptosphaeria in Japan, monograph on, 3276.
— *avenaria* on oats, 683.
*— — on wheat, 2697c.
— *circinans* on lucerne, 2524.
— (?)*culmorum* on *Dieffenbachia*, 2954d.
*— *faulii* on Coniferae, 263.
— *maculans*, heterothallism in, 3003.
— — on Brussels sprouts, 65.
[*Leptosphaeria maculans*] on cabbage, 279, 2694.
— — on cauliflower, 1720.
*— *michotii* on wheat, 2697c.
— *nodorum*, antagonism of, to *Alternaria*, 3238.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *salvinii*, media for culturing, 441.
— — on rice, 1081, 1082, 1352b.
— —, utilization of N by, 1083.
— — f.sp. *irregulare* on rice, 1352b.
*— *tritici* on wheat, 2697c.
**Leptosphaerulina australis* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* and *Phaseolus*, 1813.
*— *brassicae* on black mustard, cabbage, and cauliflower, 1813.
— *briosiana* on lucerne, phytotoxin from, 2831.
*— *oryzae* on rice, 1813.
*— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis*, 1813.
Leptostroma pinastri on pine, 2912.
Leptothyrium theae on tea, 830, 1232.
— —, *Phomopsis theae* previously attributed to, 3145.
Leptotrochila porri on leek, 2022g.
Lestoil for disinfecting potato planters against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 968h.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), aster yellows virus on, in Italy, 3228d.
—, beet pseudo-yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 2277.
—, — yellow stunt virus on, in U.S.A., 1757c.
— big vein virus on lettuce in Victoria, 1354q; relationship of *Olpidium brassicae* to, 324o; survival of, in *O.* resting sporangia, 318c; tobacco necrosis virus not associated with, 308; transmission of, by *O. brassicae*, 308, 318b, 1756k, 2962; by soil-borne vector, 1354q.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in China, 2310; physiologic races of, 2692c.
—, *Corticium praticola* and *C. solani* on, virulence of, 1806b.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, symptoms of, 2022a.
— mosaic virus on Leguminosae, 3228d.
— — — on lettuce, effect of milk film on transmission of, by vectors, 309, 2309.
— — — on safflower, 2853.
— necrotic yellows virus on lettuce in New S. Wales, 1329; carrot motley dwarf and parsnip mottle viruses (?) related to, 947; effect of on yield, 1329; technique for purification of, 1356f.
—, potato stem mottle virus str. on, in Netherlands, symptoms of, 2022a.
— ringspot virus alone and + beet ringspot virus on lettuce, 317g.
— root rot in Canada, soil water from causing necrosis of root tips, 968n.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, effect of carbon dioxide in soil on, 357a, b.
— seed selection, 2648.
—, tobacco necrosis virus str. A on, transmission of, 2327g.
—, — — — str. D on, 381, 2327g.
—, *Xanthomonas vitians* on, in *Queensland, 1355f; U.S.A., 1330; factors affecting and symptoms of, 1330.
Leucostoma kunzei on larch, 1284.
Leveillula taurica on *Capsicum*, 2942.
— — on tomato, 840.
— — f. *phlogis* on *Phlox*, 2815.
Levorin, toxicity of, to fungi, 987.

Light, effect of on germination of *Uromyces trifolii* on clover, 1131; on production of microsclerotia and melanin in *Verticillium*, 350.
—, ultraviolet, see UV light.
**Ligniera junci* on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne*, 2947e.
Lignin, effect of, on *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 2001a.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), *Phytophthora syringae* on, C.M.I. description of, 1004.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, 1368.
— ring spot virus in Poland, properties of and symptoms of, transmission of, by sap, 1883.
Lily (*Lilium*), phytoncidal activity in, 966b.
—, tulip breaking virus on, in Japan, 1589.
*— -of-the-valley (*Convallaria majalis*), *Botrytis cinerea* f.sp. *convallaria* on, in Hungary, distinct from *B. paeoniae*, related to *B. tulipae*, 1119.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*), citrus psorosis virus on, 2140.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Argentina, 2140, 2490; Colombia, 2790; U.S.A., 1756p; control, 1552, 2490; effect of on growth, 1552; transmission of, by (?)vectors, 1756p, 2790; var. reaction to, 2490.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Argentina, 2490.
—, copper deficiency in, rate of development and type of symptoms of, 3361.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Syria, 694.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Malaya, 969c.
—, impietratura-like symptoms on, in Cyprus, 3231a.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, rate of development and type of symptoms of, 3361.
Lime against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on broccoli, cabbage, and cauliflower, 276; as soil disinfectant, 511.
— in combination against *Oidium mangiferae* on mango, 1183; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 958.
— -sulphur injury to apple, 253b, 3102.
— — in combination, effect of on apple, 3102.
Lindane in combination as seed treatment for beet, 2281.
— E-10 against insects in Herbaria on carpophores of basidiomycetes, 2400.
Linocarpon cariceti, in vitro interactions between other fungi and, 3239.
Linochora ligniaria, hosts of, 2530.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*) diseases in Victoria, 86.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on, factors affecting, and var. reaction to, 1103; physiology of, 2804a, b.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in India, 2803.
Linum angustifolium, Melampsora lini on, 2157.
— *marginale, Guignardia fulvida* on, in N.Z., ascogenous state of *Aureobasidium pullulans* var. *lini*, 2156.
Lipids, stimulation of growth and sexual reproduction in *Phytophthora, Pythiogeton*, and *Pythium* by, 2049.
Liquidambar styraciflua, endotrophic mycorrhiza of, anatomy of, 23.
Liriodendron tulipifera, endotrophic mycorrhiza of, anatomy of, 23.
— —, *Fusarium solani* on, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 2893.
Lirothane against *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 2930; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 513.
— in combination against *Puccinia recondita* on wheat, 1841.
Litchi, see *Nephelium litchi*.
Lithium, effect of, on physiological processes in wheat, 665.
— toxicity to crops, 642.
**Livistona rotundifolia, Curvularia fallax* on, in India, 1832.
Loganberry (*Ruubs ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), certification of, in England, 1601.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Victoria, 1354g.
Lolium, Gibberella zeae on, in China, 1055.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in England, *Sclerotinia-Corticium* type fungus associated with, 3076a.
— mosaic virus on grasses, 1124.
— — — on *Lolium* in Canada, 1594d, *2953; transmission of, by vectors, 597b.
—, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in N.S. Wales, symptoms of, 2438.
—, *Puccinia coronata* var. *lolii* on, effect of, on, 151.
—, — *graminis* on, in Yugoslavia, 401j.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* can infect, 557m.
— streak virus on barley, 1595, 2517.
— *italicum, Ophiobolus graminis* on, spread and survival of, 2440.
— *multiflorum, Ascochyta desmazierii* on, in Chile, 1031.
— —, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, reservoir for, 1529.
— —, effect of toxin from *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on root tips of, 732.
*— —, *Ligniera junci* on, in England, 2947e.
— —, *Ramularia pusilla* on, in N.Z., distinct from *Ramulaspera holci-lanata*; symptoms and synonymy of, 731.
— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 2821.
— *perenne* as bait plant for detecting nematode vectors, 1346a.
— —, barley yellow dwarf virus on, assessment of, by simulated sward technique, 151; effect of on and var. reaction to, 2947c.
— —, *Dactylis glomerata* streak virus on, effect of, on, 2947c.
— —, fungi associated with roots of, in N.Z., 3271; Wales, 3391.
— —, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, diurnal periodicity in ejection of ascospores of, 1127.
— — in relation to clover yields, 2947a.
— —, *Ligniera junci* on, in England, 2947e.
*— —, *Lolium* mosaic virus on, in Canada, 2953.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, spread and survival of, 2440.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, control, 2820.
— —, *Ramularia pusilla* on, in N.Z., distinct from *Ramulaspera holci-lanata*; symptoms and synonymy of, 731.
*— —, *Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on, in England, 3285b.
— — streak virus on barley, 152.
Lonacol, residues of, on tobacco, 1952.
Lonacol M against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1653.
— Z against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 920.

Longidorus transmitting plant viruses, 377.
— *attenuatus* transmitting tomato black ring virus, 1819.
— *elongatus* transmitting raspberry ringspot virus, 1346a, 2564; red-currant spoon leaf virus, 2200; strawberry virus diseases, 1346c; tomato black ring virus, 1346a, 2564, 3414.
— *macrosoma* transmitting raspberry ring spot virus, 772.
Lonicera, see Honeysuckle.
Lophodermium nervisequum on *Abies sibirica*, 1281.
— *pinastri* on pine, see Pine.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), apple mosaic virus on, 162; in India, *2023f.
—, *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on, comparative study of strs. of, 510.
Lotus corniculatus, *Phomopsis loti* on, 3396.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 738.
— *tetragonolobus*, pea enation mosaic virus on, 289.
Lovo-copper against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 1225.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Alternaria* on, 3080.
—, *Aphanomyces* on, in U.S.A., prevalence and virulence of, 474.
—, *Bacterium radiciperda* on, in U.S.S.R., 2178.
—, boron deficiency in, in France, 2737.
—, *Cercospora medicaginis* on, genetics of resistance to, 2523.
—, clover big-vein virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 2080.
*—, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, in Canada, 88.
*—, — *medicaginis* on, in India, 2084b.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Italy; description of, 2829; enzyme production in relation to, 2182a, b; symptoms of, 2829.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Queensland, 2521; factors affecting, 2521, 2828; infection and penetration by, 157; pathogenicity of, 2828; resemblance of symptoms of, to *Phytophthora cryptogea*, 2521.
*—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in England, 2329e; Poland, 3082; U.S.S.R., factors affecting, 2178; resistance to, 1895; var. reaction to, 3082.
— diseases in Queensland, 2521.
— dwarf virus on lucerne, alfalfa dwarf virus preferred as name for, 1452.
— dying off, (?)lucerne mosaic virus causing, 2522.
—, effect of roots of, on development of fungi, 966b; on *Pythium graminicola* in soil, 2735.
—, *Fusarium* on, 3080; in U.S.A., 474; U.S.S.R., 2178; prevalence and virulence of, 474.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 3080.
—, — — f.sp. *callistephi* on, 1109.
—, — — ff.sp. *medicaginis*, *phaseoli*, *tracheiphilum*, and *vasinfectum* on, pathogenicity of, 2830.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, host specialization of strs. of, 2760.
—, *Leptosphaeria circinans* on, in Spain, perfect state of *Rhizoctonia violacea*, 2524.
—, *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, study on, 2831.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.S.R., 2178.
[Lucerne] mosaic virus on bean, 473, 572, 1757e.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 2011, 3228d.
— — — on celery, 2938.
— — — on clover, 528, 2173.
— — — on cowpea, 1757e.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 2079.
— — — on lucerne, 386h; alfalfa mosaic virus preferred as name for, 1452; in Germany, 965j; (?)causing dying-off, 2522; cowpea chlorotic mottle virus not serologically related to, 300; transmission of, by vectors, 965j.
— — — on *Ocimum basilicum*, 3228d.
— — — on pea, 557h, 914, 3204.
— — — on potato, 528, 3012, 3228d.
— — — on safflower, 2853.
— — — on tobacco, 383.
— — — on *Vicia sativa*, 2079.
— — — str. on *Chenopodium album*, lucerne, and *Melilotus alba*, 473.
— — — — on tobacco, 375.
—, *Mucor* on, 3080.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, spread and survival of, 2440.
—, pea early browning virus on, in England, properties and transmission of, 382.
—, *Penicillium* on, 3080.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, var. reaction to, 740.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, 3080; control, 159; effect of *Acyrthosiphon pisum* on severity of, 1133; of nutrients on, 739; enzyme production in relation to, 2182a, b; infection of, through pods, 159; review of, 476; var. reaction to, 739.
—, — *medicaginis* on, taxonomy of, 3395.
—, *Phytophthora cryptogea* on, in U.S.A., prevalence and virulence of, 474.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, mechanics of spore ejection in, 475; morphology, specialization, and phylogeny of, 2824; physiology of, 2520; symptoms of, 2824.
—, — *trifolii* f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae* on, in Canada, 2823.
—, *Pythium* spp. and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., prevalence and virulence of, 474.
— root rots in U.S.S.R., 2179.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, growth and penetration by, 158.
—, *Stemphylium botryosum* on, enzyme production in relation to, 2182a, b.
—, tomato big bud virus on, clover virescence symptoms similar to, 733.
—, *Trichoderma* on, 3080.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, C.M.I. description of, 2739.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Canada, 738; N. Ireland, 2948g; N.Z., 3007; Sweden, 3081; effectiveness of selection of resistant plants, 3081; hereditary variation in resistance to, 477; hosts of, 738; hybrid resistance to, 2329e; methods for inducing symptom development, 3081; for inoculation and diagnosis, 2832; morphology of, 3007.
—, — *dahliae* on, 1429, 2950a.
— witches' broom disease in Victoria, association of, with *Aceria medicaginis*, not caused by virus, 2180.
— — — virus on lucerne, alfalfa witches' broom virus preferred as name for, 1452.
— wound tumour [clover big vein] virus, transmission of, by vectors, 2080.

*_Luffa cylindrica_, _Fusarium oxysporum_ on, in India, 82.
— —, _Macrophomina phaseoli_ on, in India, 1472.
Lupin (_Lupinus_), bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by seed, var. and specific reaction to, 3083.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., 3083; causing browning, 2950g; transmission of, by seed, 3083; var. and specific reaction to, 2950g.
—, _Cylindrocarpon radicicola_ non-pathogenic to, 1427a.
—, _Erysiphe martii_ on, in Germany, 2509.
—, _Fusarium oxysporum_ on, physiologic races of, 2086.
—, — — f.sp. _callistephi_ on, 1109.
—, — — — — _lupini_ on, in Hungary, 478.
—, — — — — _medicaginis_ on, pathogenicity of, 2830.
—, — _redolens_ and _F. roseum_ on, in Hungary, 478.
—, _Macrophomina phaseoli_ on, in Yugoslavia, 2833.
—, _Phytophthora cinnamomi_ on, 2048a.
—, — _erythroseptica_ on, 1598.
—, _Sesamum_ phyllody virus on, in India, transmission of, by vectors, 1352a.
—, _Stemphylium solani_ on, in Portugal, 3084.
*—, _Thecaphora deformans_ on, in Canada, 2953.
—, _Verticillium alboatrum_ and _V. dahliae_ on, 738.
Lycopersicon esculentum, see Tomato.
— _hirsutum_, _Cladosporium fulvum_ on, genetics of, 1255a.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of on respiration, 2414.
— — var. _glabratum_, _Cladosporium fulvum_ on, genetics of, 1255a.
— — — — × tomato, as resistant rootstock for tomato, 1958.
— _peruvianum_, _Cladosporium fulvum_ on, genetics of, 1255a.
— —, _Phytophthora infestans_ on, in U.S.S.R., 242.
— _pimpinellifolium_, _Cladosporium fulvum_ on, genetics of, 1255a.
Lygus, association of, with inflorescence blight and fruit decay of coriander and _Foeniculum capulaceum_, 2573.

2 M-4 KH, effect of, on _Ustilago maydis_ on maize, 1539.
*_Macadamia_, _Agrobacterium tumefaciens_ on, in Hawaii, 548.
*Macaroni, _Monilia albo-violacea_ on, in U.S.S.R., 1775.
Macrophoma candollei on box, 1884.
— _paraphysata_, _Macrophoma_ on citrus resembling, 702.
— _sabinea_ on pine, 555.
— _theicola_ on tea, 830, 1232.
— _tumefaciens_ on aspen, 968m.
— — on poplar, 968m, *1692.
Macrophomina phaseoli, classification of, 144.
— —, control, 986.
— —, effect of hormones on, 1788; of trace elements on, 43a; of vitamins on, 43b.
[_Macrophomina phaseoli_], factors affecting pycnidium production by, 3264.
— —, hosts of, 3264.
— — on bean, 918, 2935.
— — on coconut, 520.
— — on garlic, 1734.
— — on groundnut, 1729, 3217.
— — on _Guizotia abyssinica_, 515.
*— — on _Hibiscus cannabinus_, 144.
— — on _H. sabdariffa_, 1352c.
— — on lucerne, 2178.
— — on _Luffa cylindrica_, 1472.
— — on lupin, 2833.
— — on maize, 1073.
— — on _Mentha arvensis_, 2218.
*— — on _Phaseolus aureus_, 2082.
— — on pine, 268, 269.
— — on sesame, 1350d.
— — on soybean, 302.
*— — on Sudan grass, 3233.
— — on _Tephrosia vogelii_, 3122.
*— — on turnip rape, 1310.
— — on watermelon, 82.
— —, _Orbilia obscura_ perfect state of, 3374.
— _tumefaciens_ on poplar, 258.
Macrosiphum avenae transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 596e, 663, 2464, 3321, 3322, 3323; str. of, 1531.
— _dirhodum_ not transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 1530.
— _euphorbiae_ transmitting pea enation mosaic virus, 3206; potato leaf roll virus, 1928.
— _granarium_ not transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 1530.
— — transmitting potato virus, 2228.
Macrosporium commune on broad bean, 1728.
Macrosteles fascifrons transmitting aster yellows virus, 376, 1455, 2111, 2751; celery str. of, 2111; aster yellows + oats blue dwarf viruses, 721; clover proliferation virus, 2825;
— _laevis_ transmitting aster yellows virus, 2404; _Primula_ str. of, 3073; onion yellow dwarf virus, 2404.
Maesopsis eminii, _Fusarium solani_ on, in Uganda, 254.
— —, _Nectria haematococca_ on, in Uganda, perfect state of _Fusarium solani_, 254.
Magnesium deficiency in apple, 965m; beet, 2327n; cacao, 1481b; citrus, 706; potato, 1220; _Vaccinium angustifolium_, 1624; vine, 594.
—, effect of, on _Corticium fuciforme_ on _Festuca rubra_, 2819; _Erysiphe cichoracearum_ on tobacco, 1672; _Lophodermium pinastri_ on pine, 1708; _Pseudomonas solanacearum_ on tomato, 2886; resistance of beet to _Cercospora beticola_, 567; of potato to _Phytophthora infestans_, 1209; on virus diseases and yield of potato, 1926.
— silicofluoride as timber preservative, 273.
— sulphate against _Curvularia_ on areca palm, 2580b; as seed treatment for larch, 870.
Maize (_Zea mays_) abnormality in U.S.A., resemblance of, to maize stunt virus, 116.
—, _Alternaria_ in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 1863.
—, — _tenuis_ on, in Canada, 2783.
*—, _Ascochyta_ on, in India, symptoms of, 391.
—, _Aspergillus_ on, in U.S.S.R., 689.
—, aster yellows virus on, effect of, on survival of _Dalbulus maidis_, 1457.
—, bacteria on, in Canada, 688; U.S.S.R., 1861; effect of sugar levels on, 688.

[Maize], boron deficiency in, in Argentina, symptoms of, 2389.
—, *Bromus* mosaic virus on, in S. Africa, 3293.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in Upper Volta, resembling ' slow wilt ' in Egypt, 1078.
*—, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in India, 2023h.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 689, 1863 2118.
—, — *brevi-compactum* var. *tabacinum* in rhizosphere of, effect of on shoot growth, 1864.
—, — *cladosporioides* on, in Canada, 2783.
—, — *griseo-olivaceum*, *C. linicola*, and *C. tranzschelii* in rhizosphere of, effect of on shoot growth, 1864.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, in *Argentina, 435; India, *1352a, 2782; dehydrogenase activity in relation to, 1074; genetics of, 3339; physiologic races of, 435.
—, — *heterostrophus* on, in Fiji, 969a; Nigeria, 1862, 2469; breeding against, 1862; effect of on yield and var. reaction to, 2469.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Upper Volta, 1078; U.S.S.R., 2118; factors affecting, 1858.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in (?)*England, 436; Nigeria, 2469.
—, *Curvularia* on, in Nigeria, 2469.
—, *Diplodia macrospora* on, in *N.S. Wales, 2082; Rhodesia, 1858; description of, 3277; factors affecting and var. reaction to, 1858.
—, — *maydis* on, in *India, 121; Rhodesia, 1858; U.S.S.R., control, 1073; description of, 3277; factors affecting, 1073, 1858; symptoms of, 1073; var. reaction to, 1858.
*— disease in U.S.A., resemblance of, to maize dwarf mosaic virus, symptoms and transmission of, 2472.
— diseases in Nigeria, 2469; U.S.A., 1836; U.S.S.R., 1540; Victoria, 86; control, spread, and symptoms of, 1836; var. reaction to, 1540.
— dwarf mosaic virus on maize in U.S.A., *2471, 2473, 3332, 3333, 3334; breeding against, 2471; effect of, on yield, 2471, 3333; hosts of, 3333; maize virus disease named, 3332; spread of, 2473; (?)sugarcane mosaic virus str. causing, 3334; symptoms of, 2471, 3333; transmission of, by vectors, 2471; (?)2473; var. reaction to, 2778.
—, effect of fluoride compounds in air on, 3250; of length of storage period and moisture content on germination of seeds of, 1485; of mushroom stipes in soil on growth of, 2388; of root systems on *Pythium graminicola* potential of soil, 2735.
—, *Endogone* on, forming mycorrhiza, 25.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in S. Africa, 1544.
—, — — str. on, in Greece, differentiation of from *Erwinia carotovora* f.sp. *zeae* in Egypt; symptoms of, 124.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, effect of, on, 2997.
—, — on, in Canada, effect of sugar levels on, 688.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 689, 1540, 1861; control, 689; var. reaction to, 1540, 1861.
—, — *avenaceum* in rhizosphere of, effect of on shoot growth, 1864.
—, — — on, in Austria and Germany, 3340; U.S.S.R., 2118.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Austria and Germany, 3340.
—, — *gibbosum* on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 1073.
[Maize, *Fusarium*] *javanicum* in rhizosphere of, effect of on shoot growth, 1864.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Austria and Germany, 3340; Canada, 2783; U.S.S.R., control, 1073; factors affecting, 1073, 2783; symptoms of, 1073.
—, — *poae* and *F. scirpi* on, in Austria and Germany, 3340.
—, — *sporotrichiella* on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 1073.
—, — *sporotrichioides* on, in Austria and Germany, 3340.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Austria, 3340; Canada, 2783; Germany, 3340; *India, 437; Israel, 2428; Rhodesia, 1858; U.S.S.R., 1073; cellulase activity in relation to, 2476; control, 1073; factors affecting, 437, 1073, 1858, 2783; symptoms of, 1073; var. reaction to, 437, 1858, 2476.
—, — *zeae* on, in Canada, 2783; *India, 121; Queensland, 1355d; Rhodesia, 1858; U.S.S.R., 122, 1073; control, 1073, 3036; epidemiology of, 122; factors affecting, 1073, 1858, 2783; non-pigmented form of, 438; relationship of seasonal changes in pith condition ratings and density to, 3035; symptoms of, 1073; taxonomy of, 438; var. reaction to, 1355d, 1858.
—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, in Upper Volta, 1078.
—, *Gongronella butleri* in rhizosphere of, effect of on shoot growth, 1864.
—, *Helminthosporium* in rhizosphere of in U.S.S.R., 1863.
—, — *monoceras* can infect, 3041.
—, — *rostratum* on, 2130.
—, *Khuskia oryzae* on, in United Arab Republic, 2123; U.S.S.R., 1073, 1540; control and factors affecting, 1073, 1858; symptoms of, 1073; var. reaction to, 1540, 2123.
— leaf distortion in Nigeria, 2469.
— — fleck virus on maize in Bulgaria, 2474, 3040; Netherlands, 2474; Nigeria, 2469; U.S.A., 684; maize virus disease in Calif. different from, 684; symptoms of, 2474; resembling leaf fleck virus in U.S.A., 3040; transmission of, by seed and var. reaction to, 2474.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 3264; in U.S.S.R., 1073.
— mosaic virus on maize in Venezuela, 1537.
—, moulds on, in U.S.S.R., 2125; control, 123, 2125; resistance to, in relation to quality of sowing material, 2124.
—, *Mucor* on, in U.S.S.R., 689.
—, mycorrhiza of, *Endogone* forming, 25.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 689.
—, — spp. in rhizosphere of, effect of, on shoot growth, 1864.
—, *Periconia* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 1863.
—, *Physalospora zeae* on, in Rhodesia, 1858.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, breeding against and genetics of, 1077.
—, potassium deficiency in, Mo content in relation to, 3341.
—, *Pseudomonas andropogonis* on, in Hawaii, 465.
—, *Puccinia polysora* on, in Nigeria, 2469; genetics and physiologic races of, 2475; reaction to, 1538; var. reaction to, 2469.

[Maize, *Puccinia*] *sorghi* on 2717; in India, 1067; genetics of, 118, 397n, 1856, 1857, 2475; host-pathogen relations of, 2780; *Oxalis corniculata* as source of infection for, 1067; reaction of, to, 1538; var. reaction to, 1856.
—, *Pyricularia grisea* and *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Nigeria, 2469.
—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in Brazil, 600b.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2118.
*— 'red-stripe' disease in Canada, (?)frost injury causing, 2783.
— — — virus on maize in Bulgaria, distinct from that described elsewhere, 3040.
—, *Rhizoctonia zeae* on, in U.S.S.R., 1540.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.S.R., 689.
—, — *maydis* on, in U.S.S.R., 1540; effect of irrigation on, 1541.
—, rice black-streaked dwarf virus on, in Japan, 2480g.
— ring mottle virus on maize in Bulgaria; symptoms of, 3040.
— root rot complex, fungi and nematode associated with, 120.
— rough dwarf virus on maize in Czechoslovakia, 3034; U.S.A., 3335; hosts of, and relationship of, to maize diseases in Israel and Italy, 3034; transmission of, by vectors, 3034, 3335.
*— 'silk-cut' in Canada, association of, with *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 2783.
—, sorghum concentric ringblotch virus on, 690.
—, — red stripe [sugarcane mosaic virus str.] on, in S. Africa, 3293.
—, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, susceptibility to, 2126.
—, — *reiliana* on, 2126; in Czechoslovakia, 432; U.S.S.R., 3337; control 3037; dormancy requirements of spores of, 3338; factors affecting, 3037; nature of hypertrophied inflorescence of, 685; symptoms of, 3337; var. reaction to, 432.
—, *Stachybotrys* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 1863.
— streak virus on maize in Nigeria, 2469; genetics of, 2951a; non-transmission of, by *Cuscuta*, 2951c.
— 'streaked dwarf' in Venezuela, *Zea* virus 1 [maize mosaic virus] causing, transmission of, by vector, 1537.
— stripe mosaic [sugarcane mosaic virus str.] on maize in Romania, 126.
— stunt virus on maize in U.S.A., 115, 431, 684, 2117b; distribution and taxonomy of vectors of, 115; maize virus disease different from, 684; resembling, 431; non-occurrence of, in Ohio, 3332; symptoms of, 115, 2117b; transmission of, by vectors, 3332.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, 1946; in ?Bulgaria, 3040; U.S.A., ?684, 2117a; Venezuela, 1537; related to maize streak virus, transmission of, by vectors, 2117a.
—, — — — str. on, in Romania, 126; U.S.A., transmission of, by seed, 2779.
—, — — — sorghum red stripe str. on, in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by sap and vectors, 125.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, in Nigeria, 2469; Poland, 2427; U.S.S.R., 1860, 1861; conidial production, cultural variability, and pathogenicity of, 1075; control, 2717; effect of on yield, 2469; factors affecting, 1076, 1542, 1543, 1861; genetics of resistance to, 687, 2477, 2478; variability in, 1860; var. reaction to, 1859, 1861.
[Maize], uptake of fungicides from treated seeds of, 13.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 432; Germany, 1755i; Malaya, 969c; Poland, 2756; U.S.S.R., 1861, 2118, 3336; control, 1539, 1755i, 3038; distribution of, 2756; effect of herbicides on, 1539; irrigation on, 1541; sowing dates on, 2122; vars. on change in parasitic activity of, 2120; factors affecting, 1068, 1541, 2118; forecasting outbreaks of, 2756; genetics of, 3229f; phytoncide activity in relation to, 434; resistance to, 2119, 2781; solopathogenic strs. of, 1069; variation in virulence of, 2121; var. reaction to, 432, 433, 1861, 2119, 2122, 3336.
—, — *scitaminea* on, infection of, and non-hybridization with *U. maydis*, 686.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 689.
— virus disease in U.S.A., 431, 684, 2117c; differentiation of, from maize leaf fleck and stunt viruses, 684; hosts of, 397o; resemblance of, to maize stunt virus, 431; to sugarcane mosaic virus, 431, 684, 397o; symptoms of, 684, 2117c; transmission of, mechanically, 431, 684, 3970.
— — diseases in Bulgaria, 3040; world-wide tentative key to, 3331.
— white ear rot in U.S.S.R., 1540.
—, *Xanthomonas maydis* on, survival of in soil, 2034.
—, zinc deficiency in, in France, 3039.
Makhorka, see Tobacco.
Malachite green against *Ascochyta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 299; *Mycosphaerella* on banana, 1351d; turnip mosaic virus on horseradish, 6h, 2656.
Malathion against vectors of sugarcane mosaic virus, 226.
Malus, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, 2205.
— *platycarpa*, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, symptoms of, 480.
— *pumila*, see Apple,
**Malustela aeria* on *Dahlia*, 1832.
Malva neglecta 'mallow mosaic virus', electron microscopy of, 2406.
— *parviflora*, *Puccinia malvacearum* on, release of basidiospores of, 998.
Malvastrum coromandelianum, *Wissadula amplissima* mosaic virus can infect, 1027.
Mancozeb against *Alternaria porri* on onion, 1732; *A. solani* on tomato, *Peronospora destructor* and *Sclerotinia squamosa* on onion, and *Septoria apii-graveolentis* on celery, 1719; as seed treatment for maize, 3036.
— versus methoxyethylmercuric silicate and thiram, 3036.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 2698i; *A. solani* on potato, 2232; on tomato, 617; *Botrytis* on broad bean, 617; *Cercospora bougainvilleae* on *Bougainvillea*, 2955h; *Cercosporella brassicae* on turnip, 2657; *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on squash, 2010; *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on turnip, 2657; *C. lagenarium* on melon, 2312, 2676; on tomato, 617; *Corticium areolatum* on orange, 601; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 1257; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 617; *Peronospora*

parasitica on broccoli, 280; *P. tabacina*, 540, 835, 1674; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2862; on tomato, 617; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 3118; *Puccinia asparagi*, 2941; *P. coronata* on *Lolium perenne*, 2820; *P. menthae* on peppermint, 2217; *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* on tobacco, 2881; *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on pine, 1298; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 617, 2954c; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 2881; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 617; as soil disinfectant, 14, 1299, 2217.
[Maneb], decomposition of, by water, 2976.
—, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 1252; on *Colletotrichum capsici*, 2977; of tomato juice on toxicity of, 1252.
—, not controlling *Peronospora tabacina*, 3152.
—, toxicity of, to tobacco, 2881; tomato, 1257.
— versus dithane M.45, 2232; tetrachlorisophthalonitrile, 617; zineb, 2312.
— in combination against banana black leaf streak, 1180; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 729; *Pseudomonas cichorii* on cabbage, 2954b; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 1491; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 729; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 2954c.
Mangan curit against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 1653.
Manganese against *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 1315; vine chlorosis, 1344; as seed treatment for barley, 678; beet, 2950n.
— deficiency, association of, with lemon chlorosis, 2840.
— — in apple, *1616; cacao, 1835; citrus, 706; medlar, *1616; pecan, 1689; tomato, 1958; *Vaccinium angustifolium*, 1624; vine, 594.
—, effect of, on antagonism of actinomycetes to *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3267f; on actinomycetes, 1566; on physiological processes in wheat, 665; on resistance of beet to *Cercospora beticola*, 567; of wheat to *Puccinia recondita*, 2093; on *Ustilago nuda* in culture, 2104; on *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1567; on virus diseases and yield of potato, 1926.
— requirements of some fungi, 6a.
— toxicity in vine, 594.
— in combination against apple interveinal chlorosis, 3407; *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 560; as seed treatment for barley, 677.
— sulphate as seed treatment for larch, 870.
*Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Alternaria tenuissima* on, in India, symptoms of, 2842.
—, fungi on, in India, list of, 192a.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Morocco, 2843.
—, *Oidium mangiferae* on, control, 1183.
*—, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor* on, in Mauritius, 3232e.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manure, organic, effect of, on *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Ophiobolus graminis*, and *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in soil, 1424; on *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 813.
Manzate against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 920.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Maranta arundinacea, see Arrowroot.
Marasmius, spore discharge mechanism in, 1410.
— *oreades* on turf, 3077.
[*Marasmius oreades*], production of hydrogen cyanide by, 3393.
— *perniciosus* on cacao, 3291.
— — on *Theobroma grandiflorum*, 1480, 3291.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis*.
Marine Microbial Ecology, volume 1, 2962.
Market diseases of fruit and vegetables, circular on, 3016.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina brunnea on poplar, 860.
— *populi* on aspen, 3175.
— — on poplar, 3173, 3174.
— *populicola* on poplar, 861.
— *rosae* on rose, 2160.
— *tremulae* on poplar, 3174.
Martynia diandra, *Xanthomonas martynicola* on, in India, 977.
Mastigosporum rubricosum on *Dactylis glomerata*, 151.
Matthiola mosaic virus on *Matthiola incana* var. *annua*, 149.
— virus 1 on *Matthiola*, *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *Gomphrena globosa* as indicators for, 1120.
— *incana* var. *annua*, *Matthiola* mosaic virus on, spread of, and transmission of, by vectors, 149.
Mealy bugs transmitting cacao virus diseases, 2432c.
Medicago, *Pseudopeziza* spp. on, breeding against, 741.
— *arabica*, *Ascochyta* on, in Chile, 1031.
— *falcata*, *Plenodomus meliloti* on, tolerance of, 2525.
— *gaetula* × lucerne and *M. hemicycla* × lucerne, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, reaction to, 2329e.
— *indica*, pea enation mosaic virus on, 289.
— *lupulina*, pea enation mosaic and pea mosaic viruses on, as source of infection for sweet pea, transmission of, by vectors, 1891.
— *media*, *Plenodomus meliloti* on, tolerance of, 2525.
— *orbicularis*, pea enation mosaic virus on, 289.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
*Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), manganese deficiency in, in Greece, symptoms of, 161b.
—, *Monilinia mespili* on, (?)*M. johnsonii* identical with, 2506.
Megoura viciae transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 156; pea enation mosaic virus, 912a; pea mosaic virus, 156.
**Melaleuca leucadendron*, *Pleomassaria melaleucae* on, in the S. Pacific, symptoms of, 1965.
Melampsora in U.S.S.R., list of, 3229b.
— *albertensis*, hosts of, 1970a, b.
— —, synonym of *M. medusae*, 1970b.
— *allii-fragilis* and *M. allii-populina* on garlic, 2307.
— *allii-populina* on poplar, 846.
— *larici-populina* on poplar, 2619, 3173.
— *lini* on flax, see Flax.
— — on linseed, 2803.
— — on *Linum angustifolium*, 2157.
— *medusae*, synonym of *M. albertensis*, 1970b.
— *occidentalis*, hosts of, 1970a.
— *pinitorqua*, see *M. populnea*.
— *populnea* on aspen, 1694, 3175.
— — on pine, 1979.

Melampsorella caryophyllacearum on *Abies*, 545, 553, 1280, 1979.
— *cerastii* on *A. sibirica*, 1281.
Melampyrum nemorosum, alternate host of *Coleosporium melampyri*, 885.
Melandrium album, *Ustilago violacea* on, study on, 462a, b.
Melastiza chateri on turf, 2.
Melilotus, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, breeding against, 741.
—, — *meliloti* on, breeding against, 741; morphology, phylogeny, specialization, and symptoms of, 2824; var. reaction to, 741.
—, — *trifolii* ff.sp. *trifolii-pratensis* and *trifolii-repentis* on, breeding against and var. reaction to, 741.
— *alba*, lucerne mosaic virus str. on, in Germany, 473.
Meloidogyne incognita, interrelationship of, with *Fusarium oxysporum*, 2298.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Austria, 2312; France, 2676; control, 2312, 2676; physiology of, 953; symptoms of, 2312.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, effect of on nectar production, 3218.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 3219.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in N.S. Wales, isolates of, 3233.
—, — — f.sp. *melonis* on, effect of CO_2 in soil on, 357a, b.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Mauritius, 3232c; control and effect of, on, 1740; var. reaction to, 3232c.
—, squash mosaic virus on, effect of on nectar production, 3218.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 3219.
—, — *dahliae* on, in U.S.S.R., *Alternaria* and *Fusarium* associated with, 3219.
—, watermelon mosaic virus strs. on, effect of on nectar production, 3218.
Melprex alone and in combination against *Mycosphaerella ribis* on currant, 2563.
Menazon against vectors of groundnut rosette virus, 579; of potato viruses, 1645t.
—, effect of on sucrose in carrot roots, 2327n.
Mentha arvensis, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, symptoms of, 2218.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
— *spicata*, *Puccinia menthae* on, factors affecting, 1193.
Merck-Streumittel F-1051 against *Corticium solani* on potato, 1645e.
Mercuran against beet black leg, 911; *Fusarium solani* on broad bean, 2002; as seed treatment for barley, 3295a; broad bean, 2928; maize, 123; oats, 3295a; pea and soybean, 2928; wheat, 3295b.
— in combination as seed treatment for maize, 2125; wheat, 103.
—, ineffective against *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 667.
— injury to cucumber, 952.
Mercuric chloride, adaptation of *Ceratocystis paradoxa* to, 1386.
— — against bacteria on sugarcane, 2868b; *Cypripedium callosum* bacterial rot, 3379; fungi on sugarcane, 2868b; as seed treatment for barley, 13; for cucumber, 311; for maize, and wheat, 13; for vegetables, 275; as soil disinfectant, 2627, 2652; as timber preservative, 273.
[Mercuric chloride], effect of, on bulb germination in hyacinth, *Narcissus*, and tulip, 3062.
— — for disinfecting knives for *Cypripedium*, 3379; potato, 968h.
— —, uptake of, by *Puccinia graminis*, 13.
Mercurous chloride against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 2692b; *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 3070.
Mercury against *Fusarium* on potato, 1354i; *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *redolens* on *Gladiolus*, 3383; *Pezicula alba* and *P. malicorticis* on apple, 1154; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 452; as seed treatment for flax, 3370; groundnut, 581; wheat, 1837b.
— residues in apple, 3399.
—, tolerance of *Aspergillus niger* to, 1387.
— versus agrosan 5W, 452.
— in combination against *Fusarium*, *Phoma*, *Pythium*, and *Rhizoctonia* on beet, 1314; as seed treatment for wheat, 2100.
— compounds, organic, against *Alternaria brassicae* on turnip rape, 1723; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on pineapple, 779; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 2107; *Phytophthora* and *P. parasitica* on pineapple, 779; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 2479c; *Sclerotinia laxa* on sour cherry, 3110; *Venturia inaequalis*, 483; *Verticillium nubilum* on potato, 2588; as seed treatment for bean, 1726; cotton, 719a; wheat, 2108.
— —, —, effect of, on *Erwinia carotovora* on potato, 1645k.
— —, —, versus dodine acetate, 483.
Merfazin, see phenyl mercuric chloride.
Merfusan against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 3076b.
Merulius lacrymans, see *Serpula lacrimans*.
Mesochytrium, transference of *Synchytrium endobioticum* from, to *Microsynchytrium*, 2022e.
Mespilus germanica, see Medlar.
Metarrhizium anisopliae in N.Z., 2343.
— —, longevity of conidia of, 2968.
Metham-sodium against brown root rot of tomato, 3171; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 2693b; tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 3156; as soil disinfectant, 1299.
— versus nabam, 3171.
Methoxyethylmercuric silicate as seed treatment for maize, versus mancozeb, 3036.
Methoxyethyl mercury as seed treatment for tobacco; injury to, 965a.
Methylarsenic sulphide against damping-off of beet, 3; as seed treatment for beet, 3, 2327p.
— — in combination against damping-off of beet, 3; as seed treatment for beet, 3; wheat, 1837c.
Methylarsine sulphide, details of, 614.
Methyl bromide against brown root rot of tomato, 3171; fungi on prepared cocoa beans, 396; as soil disinfectant, 3189.
— —, effect of, on mycorrhizal development in forest nurseries, 2365.
Methyl green in glycerine jelly as a mounting medium for fungi, 1817.
— isothiocyanate, effect of on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 3156.
— — in combination as soil disinfectant, 1194.
— -mercuridicyandiamide against *Sclerotinia draytonii* on gladiolus, 2810.
— mercury as seed treatment for tobacco, injury to, 965a.

2-methyl-1,4-chlorophenoxy pentaethylene glycol, morphogenic action of, 11.
2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, effect of, on growth and spore germination of *Byssochlamys fulva*, 2726.
1-methyl-2-phenyl-3-dodecyl-benzimidazolium-ferricyanide, details of, 614.
6-methyl quinoxaline-2,3-dithiol carbonate against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 169.
— -2,3 quinoxaline-dithiol cyclic carbonate, see morestan.
Methylzineb against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, *Peronospora destructor* and *Sclerotinia squamosa* on onion, and *Septoria apii-graveolentis* on celery, 1719.
—, residues of, on tobacco, 1952.
Metopolophium avenae transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 2774.
— *dirhodum* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 596e, 2774.
Mianthemum, association of, with *Fomes annosus* on cedar, 874.
Microbiological methods, textbook on, 328.
Microbiologists, training of, 1364c.
Microbiology, Advances in Applied, vols, 4, 5, and 6, 1364.
—, Annual Review of, Vol. 18, 1366.
—, Developments in Industrial, Vols. 4 and 5, 1396.
—, impacts of applied, 1364e.
— of paint films, 1364b.
—, Progress in Industrial, Volume 5, 2982.
Microcyclus pandani on *Pandanus tectorius*, 1644.
Micromanipulators and micromanipulation, book on, 650.
Micromycetes in China, survey of distribution of, 645.
Micro-organisms as research tools, 3236; biological aspects of, 1364a; continuous cultivation of, book on, 1361; mutagenesis in, 1364a; storage of, under mineral oil, 1445.
Microsphaera alni on pecan, 857.
— *alphitoides*, different from *M. hypophylla*, 1968.
— — on oak, 1276.
*— *hypophylla* on oak, 1968.
— *palczewskii* on acacia, 2619.
**Microstroma juglandis* on walnut, 2888.
Microsynchytrium, transference of *Synchytrium endobioticum* from *Mesochytrium* to, 2022e.
Miedzian against *Peronospora parasitica* on flax, 1634.
Milk against tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 1955.
— fat, effect of on transmission of lettuce mosaic virus by vectors, 2309.
—, skimmed, against tobacco mosaic virus, 323.
Mimosa pudica, *Cercospora pudicae* on, in Singapore, 1437.
**Mimusops elangi*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in India, 1832.
Min-nung No. 5 against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2097.
Miscanthus sinensis, *Stagonospora sacchari* on, in Philippines, 828.
Mites transmitting plant viruses, research on, 597b.
Mix-O for disinfecting potato knives, 968h.
Molybdenum as seed treatment for pea, 3208.
[Molybdenum] deficiency in cacao, 1835; citrus, 706; *Citrus pennivesiculata*, lemon, lime, and orange, 3361; soil, 594.
—, effect of on actinomycetes, 1566; on antagonism of actinomycetes to *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 3267f; on *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on *C. juncea*, 2159.
—, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea*, *Fusarium*, and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* by, 2929.
Momordica, almond calico, cherry rugose mosaic, and peach ringspot viruses on, 1756x.
— *charantia*, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in India, 1472.
— — viruses in Jamaica, transmission of, by sap, 1353f.
*— *dioica*, *Phoma cucurbitacearum* on, in India, symptoms of, 1472.
Monascus, food fermentation by, 2334.
**Monilia albo-violacea* on macaroni, 1775.
**Monilinia demissa* on apricot, 88.
— *johnsonii* on *Crataegus* and *C. chlorosarca*, 2506.
— *mespili* on *Crataegomespilus dardarii*, *C. grandiflora*, and medlar, 2506.
Monochaetia, taxonomy of, 55.
— *turgida* on *Crataegus* and *rose, 2514.
Monuron alone and in combination against *Verticillium* on cotton, 713.
**Morenoella quercina* on oak, 257.
Morestan, residues of, in apple and pear, colorimetric determination of, 171.
Mortierella alpina and *M. renispora* on *Buddleia davidii* and *Senecio squalidus*, 623.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mucor, food fermentation by, 2334.
— *mucedo* on *Feronia limonia*, 82.
— *ramannianus*, inhibition of, by almarcetin, 2716.
— *varians* in nests of *Vespula*, 2970.
**Muehlenbergia hugelii*, *Puccinia striiformis* on, in India, 154.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Cylindrosporium* on, control, 1181.
— dwarf [mulberry mosaic virus] on mulberry in China, transmission of, by grafting, 2248.
—, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *robiniae* on, 1972.
— mosaic virus on mulberry in China, 2248; Japan, 549, 1684; effect of temp. on symptoms of, 1966; relationship between cutting back and symptoms of, 1684; transmission of, by vectors, 549.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *moricola* on, in U.S.S.R., 1685, 3170; control, 1685; factors affecting, 1685, 3170; overwintering of, 3170.
*—, *Septomyxa tulasnei* on, in Canada, 88.
**Murraya exotica*, *Colletotrichum exoticum* on, in India, 2084b.
— —, *Xanthomonas citri* on, distinct strs. of, 136b.
Musa balbisiana, non-occurrence of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 2568.
— *nana*, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca*, see Plantain.
— — var. *sapientum*, see Banana.
Musarin, production of, by *Streptomyces*, 988.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*), *Chaetomium olivaceum* on, in Brazil, 2679.
—, *Coprinus* in beds of, 2322; in Bulgaria, 589.
— cultivation, garbage composting for, 2018.

[Mushroom], *Diehliomyces microsporus* on, in Romania, symptoms of, 1744.
—, effect of materials composted for short periods on yield of, 1742; of stipes of, in soil on growth of maize and tomato, 2388.
—, *Fusarium* in beds of, in Bulgaria, 589.
—, German pocket book on, 58.
— growing in Netherlands, 2016c, d, e; economic viewpoint of, 2016b; labour and technology in, 2016a.
—, importance of CO_2 for fructification of, 2944.
—, *Myceliophthora lutea* in beds of, in Bulgaria, 589.
— mycelium stimulating spore germination in, 1335.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, control, 2680, 2681.
—, *Myriococcum praecox* on, in Brazil, 2679; Bulgaria, 589.
—, *Penicillium* and *Peziza* in beds of, in Bulgaria, 589.
—, *Peziza ostracoderma* on casing of, in N. Ireland, 2.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Bulgaria, 589; N.S. Wales, control, 589, 2322; differentiation of, from *P. tolassi*, 2332c; symptoms of, 2322.
—, races and possible origin of, 588.
—, revised field guide to, 1367.
—, *Scopulariopsis fimicola* in beds of, 2322; in Bulgaria, 589.
—, spontaneous development of new forms of fruit bodies in, 2017.
—, spore discharge mechanism in, 1410.
—, technique for cultivating, 2678.
—, *Trichoderma* in beds of, in Bulgaria, 589.
—, *Verticillium malthousei* on, control, 2322, 2680.
— virus on mushroom, (?)in Hungary, 1743; damage caused by, 317c; effect of heat treatment on, 2019; known as dieback, mummy, watery stipe, brown and X-disease, 1743; not related to *Cochliobolus victoriae* (?)virus disease, 317k.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
*Mustard, black (*Brassica nigra*), *Leptosphaerulina brassicae* on, in India, 1813.
—, Chinese (*B. juncea*), cabbage black ringspot virus on, in India, 1722.
—, white, see *Sinapis alba*.
Myceliophthora lutea in mushroom beds, 589.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom, 2680, 2681.
Mycological atlas 1, The Psalliotas, 647.
Mycology, morphological and anatomical illustrations for (Birkfield *et al.*), 57, 1431.
Mycomicrothelia palmarum on coconut, 359.
Mycorrhiza, artificial inoculation of soil with, 1406.
—, ecology of, 2363.
— of *Acer rubrum*, 23.
— of aspen, 28a.
— of beech, 23, 3258a, b, c.
— of birch, 2367; *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, 2367.
— of Coniferae, 3255; *Boletus* spp., *Cantharellus cibarius* and *Paxillus involutus* forming, 24.
— of elm, 23.
— of grasses, 1408.
— of *Hevea* rubber, 3259.
— of holly, 23.
[Mycorrhiza] of *Liquidambar styraciflua* and *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 23.
— of maize, *Endogone* forming, 25.
— of oak, 23.
— of pine, see Pine.
— of plants in the Caucasus mountains, 1408.
— of poplar, *Hebeloma hiemale* forming, 1405.
— of potato, 1925.
— of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* vars. *glauca* and *menziesii*, 3257.
— of *Rhododendron*, 622.
— of *Salix*, *Hebeloma hiemale* forming, 1405.
— of shrubs, 1408.
— of spruce, *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, 2367; *Phlegmacium* forming, 2364.
— of trees, 23, 1408, 3253.
—, recent research on, 2996a.
—, ectotrophic, discussion on, 3260e.
Mycosphaerella in Japan, monograph on, 3276.
— *arachidicola*, growth of, 935.
— — on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *berkeleyii* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *brassicicola* on cauliflower, 1720.
— *carinthiaca* on clover, 733.
— *citrullina*, see *M. melonis*.
— *cucumis*, see *M. melonis*.
— '*fijiensis*' on banana, 2567.
*— *holci* on wheat, 2697c.
— *ligulicola* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*, 599c.
— *linorum* on flax, 2802.
— *melonis* on cucumber, pumpkin, and watermelon, 2677.
— *musicola* on banana, see Banana.
— *palmicola* on coconut, 359.
*— *phaseolicola* on bean, 89.
— *pinodes*, arabanases in, 2725.
— — on pea, 320d, 2284, 2658, 3229a, c.
— *ribis* on currant, 320c, 2563.
*— *tassiana* on oats and wheat, 2697c.
Mycostatin, inhibition of soil bacteria and fungi by, 1803.
Mylone against *Verticillium* on cotton, 713; as soil disinfectant, 14, 339, 3189.
— in combination against *Verticillium* on cotton, 713.
Myrica, actinomycetes on root nodules of, isolation and properties of, 26.
Myriococcum praecox on mushroom, 589, 2679.
Myrobalan, see *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*.
Myrothecium roridum on cotton, 3367.
— — on *Gloxinia*, 1586.
Myxogastrales, biology of, 1.
**Myxosporium lanceolata* on oak, 88.
Myzodes ajugae transmitting beet mosaic and beet yellows, lucerne mosaic, and turnip mosaic viruses, 965j.
Myzus persicae not transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 2491; poplar mosaic virus, 2249.
— — transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 927, 1824, 1825; beet Western yellows virus 2924; beet yellows virus 909, 2924; *Capsicum* virus, 2317; cherry virus, 1756w; Chinese cabbage mosaic virus, 898; Chinese cabbage 'tszyane' virus, 2269; *Datura* distortion mosaic virus str., 81; lettuce mosaic virus, 309, 2309; parsnip mosaic virus, 1352a; passion fruit woodiness virus, 512; pea enation mosaic virus, 912a, 1891, 3206; pea mosaic virus, 1891, 3207; *Physalis floridana* mild chlorosis virus, 2755; potato leaf roll virus, 1021, 1928; potato virus Y str., 965j;

spinach virus, 2926; sugarcane mosaic virus, 1227; SMV, sorghum red stripe str., 125; sweet potato russet-crack virus, 386w; turnip latent [*Physalis floridana* yellow net] virus, 1021; turnip mosaic virus, 965j; TMV mild str., 965j.

N-(3-chlorophenyl) itaconimide, see Naugatuck BL-1135.
Nabam against brown root rot of tomato, 3171; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 1257; *Peronospora tabacina*, 2236e; as soil disinfectant, 14, 780.
—, effect of, on *Colletotrichum capsici*, 2977; on tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 3156.
— versus chloropicrin and metham-sodium, 3171.
Naemospora aurea, hosts of, 2530.
Nafun against *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 2202.
Naphthalene acetic acid, effect of, on fungi on fruit, 1390.
—, chlorinated, as timber preservative, 273.
Narcissus, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, 463.
*—, *Botrytis narcissicola* on, in Victoria, 1354l.
— chocolate spot, and cucumber mosaic viruses on, 463.
—, fungi on, control, 3062.
— ' green stripe ' in England, symptoms of, 463.
— mosaic virus on *Narcissus*, transmission of, by vectors, 463.
— mottling in England, 463.
—, potato stem mottle virus str. on, 463.
— silver leaf virus on *Narcissus*, transmission of, by vectors, 463.
—, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, control, 317o.
—, tomato black ring virus on, 463.
— viruses, 463; isolation of, 317h.
— yellow stripe virus on *Narcissus*, spread, symptoms, and transmission of, by vectors, 463.
Nasturtium officinale and *N. officinale* × *N. microphyllum*, see Watercress.
Naugatuck BL-1135 and naugatuck D-198, effect of on *Diaporthe citri*, 1557.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, effect of heat treatment on, 2192a, b.
Nectria cinnabarina on aspen, 3175.
— —, parasitism of, in U.S.S.R., 1471.
— *cucurbitula* on *Abies sibirica*, 1281.
— *galligena* on apple, see Apple.
— — on birch, 2621.
— — on peach, 2710.
— — on *Tilia*, 2063.
— *haematococca* on *Maesopsis eminii*, 254.
— —, perithecial state of *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani*, 968d.
— *radicicola* on cyclamen, 1882.
— — on *Rhododendron indicum*, 2818.
— *swieteniae-mahoganii* on *Swietenia*, 2620.
Nekanil C alone and in combination, effect of, on *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 1178.
Nekaron as seed treatment for beet, 2281.
Nematodes in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on lucerne, 2830.
— not found transmitting sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 1664c.
—, review of interactions with bacteria and fungi, 2026.
[Nematodes] transmitting beet viruses, 1312; viruses, 1346d.
Nemin causing trap formation in predacious fungi, 1769.
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, Mn requirements of, 6a.
Neomycin, toxicity of, to olive, 1186.
— sulphate, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 958.
Neomyzus circumflexus transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, 927.
Nephelium litchi, fungi on, in India, list of, 192a.
Nephotettix apicalis transmitting rice ' tungro ' virus, 2479d; rice transitory yellowing, 2482.
— *bipunctata* transmitting rice ' tungro ' virus, 1868.
— *impicticeps* transmitting rice ' penyakit merah ', 3043.
Nerium oleander, see Oleander.
Neurospora crassa, relationship between growth rate and branching of mycelium of, 1785.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 1854, 2713.
— —, viability of, after storage in liquid N, 630.
Nicandra, potato spindle tuber virus on, symptomless host of, 799.
— *physaloides*, raspberry ring spot virus on, differentiation between English and Scottish strs. of; physical properties of, 772.
— —, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, taxonomy of, 2038.
Nickel, effect of, on growth of *Ustilago nuda* in culture, 2104; on physiological processes in wheat, 665; on resistance of wheat to *Puccinia recondita*, 2093.
— in combination against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on wheat, 407; *P. striiformis*, 2769.
— ammonium sulphate against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, injury to tea, 1234.
— chloride against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1233b; *Melampsora lini* on flax, 722.
— — injury to pimento, 1353d.
— — versus nickel nitrate, 722.
— — in combination against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1233b; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 1491.
— nitrate against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1234; *Melampsora lini* on flax, 722.
— — injury to tea, 1234.
— — versus nickel chloride, 722.
— sulphate as seed treatment for barley, 674.
— — in combination against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 1491.
Nicotiana, as differential host for viruses on Leguminosae, 1820.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 2407.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, oospores of, 2331c; reaction to, 2331b.
—, potato virus X on, effect of, on, 80.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of, on, 80; serology of, 651.
— and *N. acuminata*, tobacco mosaic virus green and yellow strs. on, effect of, on, 1464.
— *benavidesii*, and *N. benthamiana*, cucumber mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 2407.
— *clevelandii*, beet yellow stunt virus on, 1757c.
— —, celery yellow vein virus on, 2939.
— —, inactivation of clover virus in sap of, 317j.
— —, pea early-browning virus on, 382.

[*Nicotiana clevelandii*, pea] enation mosaic virus on, 289.
— *debneyi*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Poland, 1951; resistance to, 2236l, 2879; in relation to biochemical factors, 1673.
— —, use of for purification of poplar mosaic virus, 550.
— *exigua*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Poland, 1951; resistance to, in relation to biochemical factors, 1673.
— *glutinosa*, cucumber mosaic virus on, infectivity of phenol extracts of, 1756i.
— —, *Datura* distortion mosaic virus on, 81.
— —, potato Andean latent virus on, symptoms of, 2327c.
— —, — spindle tuber virus on, symptoms of, 799.
— —, radish mosaic virus no. 14 on, recovery from, 3282.
— — ringspot virus on radish, 899.
— —, *Solanum nigrum* No. 2 [potato virus Y] on, recovery from, 3282.
— —, *Stellaria media* virus on, protection against cucumber mosaic virus yellow str. conferred by, 2022c.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, activity of antiviral factor from, 2418; effect of *Clavíceps purpurea* inhibitor on, 2077a, b; fungicides on, 17; metabolites of, on resistance to, 3229d; temp. on, 2233, 3229d; on respiration of, 2414; electron microscopy of, 2421; formation of dark green spots by, 2420; of local lesions by, 2876; inhibition of, by blasticidin S, 2076; interference between strs. of, 2422; particles of, in relation to chloroplast lamellae, 233; susceptibility to, 378, 1670.
— —, — — — green and yellow strs. on, 1464.
— —, turnip mosaic virus str. can infect, 899.
— —, use of, for purification of poplar mosaic virus, 550.
— — × tobacco, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of temp. on antibiotic activity of, 3229d.
— *goodspeedii*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, 2880.
— *knightiana*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, resistance to, 2879.
— *langsdorffii*, plum pox virus accompanied by [peach] ring spot virus can infect, 175.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus green and yellow strs. on, 1464.
— *maritima*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, 2236l.
— *megalosiphon*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, resistance to, 2236l.
— —, potato virus Y str. and tobacco mosaic virus str. on, transmission of by vectors, 965j.
— *paniculata*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Poland, 1951.
— *plumbaginifolia*, *Datura* distortion mosaic virus on, 81.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Poland, 1951.
— *raimondii*, cucumber mosaic virus on, symptoms of, 2407.
— *rustica*, aster yellows virus strs. on, interaction of, 2751.
— —, clover proliferation virus on, 2825.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, 2236l; in Poland, var. reaction to, 1951.
— —, potato stem mottle virus str. can infect, 1459.
— —, — virus X on, differentiation of strs. of, 207.
[*Nicotiana rustica*], tobacco mosaic virus green and yellow strs. on, 1464.
— *sylvestris*, potato virus X on, 80.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 80; effect of temp. on antibiotic activity of, 3229d; testing fixative for virus-infected cells of, 74.
— —, — — — str. on, 1334.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
Nigrospora sphaerica on areca palm, 2695d.
Nirit against *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint, 2217.
Nitrafen against *Sclerotinia aucupariae* on *Sorbus sambucifolia*, 1591.
Nitro-benzene, chlorinated, against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on tea, 3142.
Nitrogen deficiency in citrus, 706; clover, 472; *Vaccinium angustifolium*, 1624.
—, effect of on *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 2623; *Cercospora beticola*, 1317; citrus exocortis virus, 444; *Corticium fuciforme* on *Festuca rubra*, 2819; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 1672; fungus antagonists in soil, 2736; *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on oats, 683; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 1708; *Pseudomonas sesami* on sesame, 1922; *Pyricularia grisea* on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 1129; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 2327k; *Verticillium cinerescens* on carnation, 725; virus diseases and yield of potato, 1926; *Xanthomonas sesami* on sesame, 1922.
— nutrition of carnation, 460; *Phytophthora*, 2728.
— compounds, effect of on *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, 2291; *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane, 2869; *Pestalotiopsis glandicola* on tea, 1791.
— —, utilization of by *Fusarium roseum* f.sp. *cerealis* and *F. solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, 3241; by low temp. basidiomycete, 349b.
Nodulisporium, fungus on pine resembling, 1703.
Nomina conservanda proposita submitted to 10th International Botanical Congress, 55.
Novozir against *Peronospora farinosa* on beet, 2279; *P. tabacina* on tobacco, 835.
— 50 against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 3118.
— N, effect of on *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 3304.
Nuphar luteum, production of nupharin by, 621.
Nupharin as seed treatment for bean and pea, 621.
Nut diseases in U.S.A., 1829b.
Nystatin against *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, and *Fusarium* on watermelon, 3229c; as seed treatment for rice, 3343b.
—, use of for selective isolation of soil actinomycetes, 1809.
—, see also Mycostatin.

*Oak (*Quercus*), *Articularia quercina* var. *minor* on, in U.S.A., 2888.
—, *Botryodiplodia* on, association of, with *Asterolecanium*, 3171.
—, *Botryosphaeria melanops* and *B. quercuum* on, descriptions and key for, 1006.
—, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, in U.S.A., 1687; effect of inoculation procedure on incubation and symptom expression of, 1274; occurrence of, in wounds on, 1967; pathogenicity of, 256; penetration by, 255, 1687; specific reaction to, 256.

[Oak, *Ceratocystis*] *megalobrunnea* on, 1695.
—, *Daedalea quercina* on, effect of, on, 1275.
— decay, pattern of, 3169.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 845, 1471.
—, *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, in Romania, biology and distribution of, 1276.
*—, — *hypophylla* on, in Romania, differentiation of, from *M. alphitoides*, 1968.
*—, *Morenoella quercina* on, in Italy, 257.
—, mycorrhiza on, anatomy of, 23.
*—, *Myxosporium lanceolata* on, 88.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, control, 855.
*—, *Phyllosticta quercicola* and *P. quercus-ilicis* on, in U.S.S.R., 89.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in the Caucasus and Crimea, 3172; (?)causing ink disease, 1969.
—, *Polyporus fissilis*, *P. hispidus*, and *Poria ambigua* on, inoculation with, 1686.
—, *Streptomyces griseus* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2245.
—, *Taphrina kruchii* on, in Spain, geographical distribution and hosts of, 846.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2245.
— vascular mycosis in U.S.S.R., diagnosis of, 2950i.
Oats (*Avena* spp.), ascomycetes on, factors affecting, 1535.
— bacterial leaf spots, symptom key for identification of, 428.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in *Denmark, 596e; *Israel, 1530; S. Africa, 3293; Sweden, 2774; U.K., 1124; U.S.A., 3321, 3322; effect of on, 2327n; on reproduction of *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 1454; on yield, 1124; isolates of, 2774; transmission of by vectors, 1530, 2329b, 2774, 3321, 3322; variation in nature, 3322; var. reaction to, 111, 2329b.
—, — — — — str. on, purification of, transmission of by vectors, 2464.
—, — — — — strs. on, effect of on vector specificity, transmission of by vectors, 1531.
*— blue dwarf virus on oats in Canada, 2953.
— — — — + aster yellows virus on flax, 721.
—, boron deficiency in, in Tasmania, 356.
—, *Bromus* mosaic virus on, in S. Africa, 3293.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, factors affecting, 1535.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 573; Sweden, 2762; distribution of, 2762.
—, — *victoriae* on, production of germination inhibitor by, 3033; of victorin by, 1534; uptake of toxin of, by, 114.
—, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting, 101.
— diseases in Argentina, 3017; U.S.A., 1836; Victoria, 86; spread and symptoms of, 1836; tests for resistance to, 3017.
— dwarf tillering virus on oats in Sweden, transmission of, by vectors, 112.
—, effect of phytoncides from roots of, on development of fungi, 966b; of toxin from *Pythium irregulare* on, 288; of victorin on, 3971, 1534, 3329.
—, *Erysiphe* on, germination of cleistothecia of, 2329f.
—, — *graminis* on, 2674; control, 1854, 2468; evaluation of resistance to, 91; physiologic races of and var. reaction to, 2329b.
—, fungal leaf spots, symptom key for identification of, 428.
[Oats], fungi in rhizosphere of, effect of on, 2997.
—, — imperfecti, *Fusarium culmorum*, *F. scirpi*, and *F. solani* on, factors affecting, 1535.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in China, 1055.
— leaf yellowing in Canada, cause uncertain, 430.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, factors affecting, 683.
— mosaic virus on oats, technique for inoculating, 2775.
*—, *Mycosphaerella tassiana* on, in Kenya, 2697c.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Norway, damage caused by different ff.sp. 429.
—, ozone toxicity in, symptoms of, 1487.
—, *Phoma hibernica* and phycomycetes on, factors affecting, 1535.
—, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in N.S. Wales, symptoms of, 2438.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Argentina, tests for resistance to, 3017.
—, — *coronata* on, in Canada, 2764, 2953; France, 3020d; India, 1065; Yugoslavia, 1533; effect of on kernel density, 2777; on yield, 3325; factors affecting resistance to, 681, 3326, 3327; genetics of, 3031; hosts of, 1065; increase in incidence of, 2953; international register of pathogenic races of, 682; physiologic races of, 1065, 1533, 2764, 3031; technique for producing telia of, in culture, 1064; uredospore germination of, 1852; variation in physiologic races of, compared with those on *Rhamnus cathartica*, 1063, 1853; var. reaction to, 1065, 3031, 3326.
—, — *graminis* on, 3020a; in Austria, 3301; Canada, 2764, 2953; Colombia, 2466; Germany, 3301; Sweden, 1532; U.S.A., 1490; genetics of, 1851, 3324; increase in incidence of, 2953; physiologic races of, 680, 1490, 1532, 2466, 2764, 3301, 3324; var. reaction to, 680, 1532, 2466, 2776.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, stored, in N. Ireland, longevity of, 2.
—, — *graminea* on, factors affecting, 1535.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, 2085; in U.S.A., 398.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 2821.
—, *Stemphylium consortiale* on, factors affecting, 1535.
—, uptake of fungicides from treated seeds of, 13.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, 3328; in Czechoslovakia, 3032; Poland, 2756; U.S.A., 113; control, 3295a; distribution of, 113, 2756; effect of culture media and spore age on infection by, 1066; forecasting outbreaks of, 2756; genetics of, 2467; identification of, 113; inheritance of pathogenicity in, 397j; physiologic races of, 113, 3032; var. reaction to, 3032.
—, — *hordei* on, in U.S.A., distribution and identification of, 113.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 1429.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, 3018.
Obituary notices, Löhnis, 1760; Cunningham, 1761; Ciferri, 2338.
Ocimum basilicum, cucumber mosaic and lucerne mosaic viruses on, in Italy, 3228d.
*— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 390.

Odontoglossum ring spot virus, purification of, 371.
— — — — resembling *Cattleya* blossom brown necrotic streak, 1122.
**Oenothera mollissima*, *Peronospora arthuri* on, in Argentina, symptoms of, 363.
Oidiopsis gossypii on cotton, 139.
Oidium begoniae on *Begonia*, 2162.
— —, technique for evaluating fungicides against, 1388.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 982, 2160.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 221, 3234b.
— *mangiferae* on mango, 1183.
— *tingitaninum* on citrus, 695.
Oil against banana black leaf streak, 1180; *Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 1874; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 1383, 2566, 3234f.
— injury to citrus, 138, 1874.
—, storage of micro-organisms in, 1445.
— in combination against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 320b; *Guignardia citricarpa* on citrus, 2332d; tobacco mosaic virus, 583; vectors of cucumber mosaic virus, 583.
— in relation to orange water-spot, 138.
*Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*), *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Sabah, 2333b.
*— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, in Portuguese Guinea and São Tomé, 3126.
— —, *Chaetomium thermophile* on, in Nigeria, 524.
— — diseases, key for determining, 1643.
*— —, *Exosporium stilbaceum* on, in São Tomé, 3126.
— — fruit rot in China, symptoms of, 1642.
— —, *Ganoderma* on, in Malaya, incidence and relation of to previous crop, 3127.
— —, — *lucidum* on, in Malaya, 969f, 1641; in relation to old coconut trees, 1641; stumps as source of inoculum for, 969f.
— —, (?)*Penicillium dupontii* on, in Nigeria, 524.
*— —, *Phyllosticta elaeidis* on, in India, 63.
— —, *Thermomyces* on, in Nigeria, 524.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, pathogenicity of, 974.
Oleandomycin against *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 2900.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), basidiomycetes on, (?) causing ' gelatina ', 3117.
—, boron deficiency in, in relation to Ca distribution in leaves of, 2845.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Italy, 780.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Italy, 388a, b; Spain, 2572.
*—, *Cylindrosporium olivae* and *Gloeosporium olivae* on, in Italy, symptoms of, 2844.
—' gelatina ' in Italy, 3117.
—, *Gloeosporium olivarum* on, in Greece, 193a, 194; epidemiology of, 193b; symptoms of, 193a; toxicity of Cu fungicides to, 194.
—, *Omphalotus olearius* on, causing ' gelatina ', transmission of, by (?)root contact, 3117.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, control, 1186; pathogenicity of, 974.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Greece, 195; control, 2216.
Olpidium brassicae, relationship of, to lettuce big vein virus and tobacco necrosis virus, 318c, 3240.
— — transmitting lettuce big vein virus, 308, 318b, 1756k; tobacco necrosis virus, 324p, 381, 1237, 1756k, 2327g; tobacco stunt virus, 1756k, 2597.
Omphalotus olearius on olive, 3117.
*Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Alternaria cepulicola* on, in India, comparison of, with other *A.* spp. on, 83.
—, — *porri* on, in Egypt, 941; *India, 1733; Kenya, 1732; control, 941, 1732.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Italy, 3228d; transmission of, by vectors, 2404.
—, *Botrytis allii* on, cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes in, 943a, b; control, 2306.
—, — *cinerea* on, cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes in, 943a, b.
*—, *Colletotrichum circinans* on, in Fiji, 1351b.
—, effect of toxin from *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on root tips of, 732.
—, *Fusarium* spp. on, in Israel, 2428.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae* on, var. reaction to, 2670.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, 2085; in Egypt, 941; control, 941, 1719.
—, *Pseudomonas siccata* on, in India, 977.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, C.M.I. description of, 2739.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, var. reaction to, 2670.
—, *Sclerotinia squamosa* on, in *Belgium, 944; cellulolytic and pectolytic enzymes in, 943a, b; control, 944, 1719.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Norway, 305; technique for evaluating chemicals against, 2671.
*—, — *rolfsii* on, in India, symptoms of, 942.
—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, review of, 2669.
— virus diseases, 2648.
— yellow dwarf virus on onion in Germany, 2305; *New S. Wales, 2082; determination of suitable sites for avoidance of, 2305; garlic virus distinct from, 2307; non-transmission of, by vectors, 2305; transmission of, 1759i; by (?)soil, 2305; by vectors, 2404.
**Onobrychis viciifolia*, *Ascochyta onobrychidis* on, in Czechoslovakia, biology and geographical distribution of, 742.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, 738.
Ononis yellow mosaic virus, potato Andean latent and *Solanum dulcamara* mottle viruses related to, 2327c.
— — — — group, cowpea mosaic, red clover mottle, and squash mosaic viruses distinct from, 2327d.
Oospora citri-aurantii on fruit, 1390.
— *pustulans* on potato, see Potato.
Ophiobolus graminis, extraction of light-absorbing substance from, 1756e.
— — in soil, 1424.
— — on *Agropyron repens* and *Agrostis gigantea*, 429.
— — on *Alopecurus pratensis* and *Arrhenatherum elatius*, 2440.
— — on barley, 429, 596e, *3312.
— — on *Bromus inermis*, 429.
— — on clover, grasses, and lucerne, 2440.
— — on oats, 429.
— — on turf, 2, 3076b, 3077.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
Ophiostoma roboris on *Acer tataricum*, elm, oak, pine, and spruce, 855.
*Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), *Cercospora papaveri* on, in India, 2084.

[Opium poppy], *Pleospora calvescens* on, 197.
— —, — *papaveracea* on, in Romania, 1195.
Opuntia virus disease, symptoms and transmission of, by grafting, 2498.
Opuntioideae, (?)virus disease causing transformations in, 2499.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium, C. nobilis, C. sinensis*, etc.), *Alternaria citri* on, in Egypt, 1555; control, 2792; symptoms of, 1555.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, antifungal activity of, 703.
— ' big button ' in Syria, symptoms of, 694.
—, ' blind pocket ' psorosis virus on, in Sardinia, 2492.
—, calcium deficiency in, symptoms of, 3360.
—, chloride toxicity in, symptoms of, 137.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, in Argentina, 2490; detection of, by pathological histology and stains, 2789; var. reaction to, 3048.
—, — psorosis virus on, detection of, by iodine test, 1553; by pathological histology and stains, 2789.
—, — — — A on, in Greece, 134; Philippines, 695.
—, — — viruses on, in Sardinia, transmission of by grafting and sap, 2492.
—, — stem pitting virus on, in Brazil, 3234a.
—, — stubborn disease virus on, excessive seed abortion as diagnostic characteristic of, 3354; in U.S.A., 1554, 3354; symptoms of, 1554.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Argentina, 2490; Ecuador and Peru, 2140; U.S.A., 1756p; control, 2490; detection of, by pathological histology and stains, 2789; transmission of, by (?)vectors, 1756p; var. reaction to, 2490.
—, — water spot on, factors affecting, 705.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Philippines, 695; detection of, by pathological histology and stains, 2789; var. reaction to, 3048.
—, copper deficiency in, symptoms of, 3361.
—, *Corticium areolatum* on, in Surinam, 601.
— decay control, 2794.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, factors affecting, 2493.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, control, 446, 1095; effect of, on, 1557.
— disease in Brazil, 1094; U.S.A., 699; symptoms of resembling citrus stubborn disease virus, 699, 1094.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in Venezuela, 2489.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Guinea, symptoms of, 3357.
— greening disease, spread and transmission of, by grafting and (?)vectors, 3355a; (?) virus causing, 3049, 3355a.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in S. Africa, 1556b.
—, impietratura-like symptoms on, in Cyprus, 3231a.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, symptoms of, 3361.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, control, 1095, 2793; effect of orange pulp inoculated with *Aspergillus niger* on, 703.
—, — *italicum* on, control, 2793; effect of gamma radiation on, 160.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, effect of rootstock on susceptibility to, 1875; factors affecting, 2142.
[Orange, *Phytophthora*] *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in Jamaica, 1353a; effect of rootstock on susceptibility to, 1875; factors affecting, 2142.
—, *Septoria citri* on, 2398.
— stunting virus (' premature dwarfing ') in Argentina, unrelated to exocortis virus, 3353.
—, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* on, predacious fungi associated with, 1756r.
— virus disease in S. Africa, associated with greening and tristeza, symptoms of; tentatively named ' reticulata ' yellows; transmission of, by vectors, 3049.
— water-spot in Greece, 138.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Japan, 1096.
Orbilia obscura on jute, 144, 3374.
Orchid, *Botrytis cinerea* on, life-cycle and symptoms of, 1890.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 2955c; production of pectic enzymes by, 2512.
— diseases, revised bulletin on and symptoms of, 2510.
*—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cattleyae* on, in U.S.A., 2955a.
—, *Gloeosporium affine, Gibberella fujikuroi*, and *Penicillium thomii* on, life-cycle and symptoms of, 1890.
—, production of orchinol in, 1784.
—, *Pseudomonas andropogonis* on, in Hawaii, cultural characteristics and hosts of, 465.
—, *Pythium* on, life-cycle and symptoms of, 1890.
—, *Rhizoctonia goodyeraerepentis* and *R. repens* on, production of pectic enzymes by, 2512.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, life-cycle and symptoms of, 1890.
— virus diseases, anti-virus cutting board for, 1121b; control, 2511, 2814; elimination of, by apical meristem culture, 1020; popular account of, 1121a; spread of, 2814.
Orchinol, production of, in orchids, 1784.
Origanum vulgare, maize rough dwarf and stripe disease virus can infect, 3034.
Ornamentals, diseases of, in Brazil, 1467; Germany, 1755e; Romania, 3060; U.S.S.R., 1469; control, review of, 3059; symptoms of, 1469, 3059.
—, virus diseases of, in U.S.S.R., manual on control and symptoms of, 2161.
Ornithopus sativus, Colletotrichum trifolii on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 1599.
Ortho-LM against *Sclerotinia laxa* on cherry, 3110.
Orthocide 50 against *Puccinia asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 2941; as seed treatment for pine, 879.
— 65 as seed treatment for wheat, 1837b.
Orthophaltan against *Botrytis cinerea* on grapes, 1342.
Orymycin, antifungal spectrum of, and production of, by *Streptomyces albochromogenes*, 1774.
Oryza sativa, see Rice.
Oryzaephilus surinamensis in relation to *Aspergillus* on stored grain, 1486.
Oxalic acid, production of, by *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 1793.
Oxalis corniculata, Puccinia sorghi on, in India, source of infection for maize, 1067.
10,10′-oxybisphenoxarsine, fungistatic activity of, in asphalt and paint, 2042.

Oxydothis pandani on *Pandanus tectorius*, 1644.
Oxygen, effect of high partial pressures of, on bacteria and fungi, 2379; on growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum*, 2698n; on *Pythium aphanidermatum* and *P. polytylum* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2808.
Oxyquinoline sulphate against *Fusarium roseum* on *Strelitzia reginae*, 3074.
8-oxyquinoline, relationship between timber preservatives and, 273.
Oxytetracycline against *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on bean, 1186.
—, inhibition of *Erwinia amylovora* by, 978.
— in combination against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 2699i.
Ozone injury to barley and oats, 1487; pine, 249; rye, 1487; tobacco, 237; wheat, 1487.
— meters, *Penicillium lilacinum* in, in Canada, Hawaii, and U.S.A., 1776.

P_{310}, extraction of, from fungi, properties of, in relation to light-induced sporulation, 1756e.
Paecilomyces buxi, *Verticillium buxi* renamed, 457.
— *farinosus* against vectors of pear decline virus, 174.
— —, longevity of conidia of, 2968.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Palm oil, fungi on, isolation of, 19.
Panax quinquefolius, see Ginseng.
**Pancratium*, *Alternaria tenuissima* on, in India, 646.
Pandanus tectorius, fungi on, in the S. Pacific, 1644.
Paniceae, Uredinales on, key for identification of; world-wide survey of, 1128.
Panicum, wheat streak mosaic virus on, 3018.
— *miliaceum*, *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium oxysporum* on, causing fatigue of roots of, 129.
— — diseases, information on, 2127.
— —, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, 3333.
— —, *Pyricularia grisea* on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 1545.
— —, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, 2126; effect of vernalization on, 692; factors affecting, 1526; susceptibility to, 2126.
— *miliare* diseases, information on, 2127.
— *repens*, *Pyricularia grisea* f.sp. *panicae* on, 2133.
Panogen, against *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 986; as seed treatment for cotton, 711; for pine and spruce, 2637; as soil disinfectant, 14.
—, variation in distribution of, in wheat seed, 15.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*) collar rot in Germany, *Phytophthora cactorum* causing, distinct from *P. cactorum* on apple and strawberry, 3388.
Panus stipticus, effect of plant growth substances on growth and light emission of, 1397h,
Papain from papaw, toxicity of, to *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, 1758d.
**Papaver nudicaule*, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Argentina, symptoms of, 363.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
*Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in India, 646.
*—, *Cercospora papayae* on, in Somalia, 2214.
[Papaw], *Colletotrichum papayae* on, in India, 192a; effect of on sugar content, 192b.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Malaya, 969c.
—, fungi on, in India, list of, 192a.
—, *Fusarium* and *Gloeosporium papayae* on, in India, 192a; effect of on sugar content, 192b.
— mosaic virus on *Carica candamarcensis*, *C. candicans*, and *Jacaratia dodecaphylla*, 777a.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, germination of sporangia of, 1756z; non-pathogenicity of, to tomato, 2616.
—, — *palmivora* on, 777b.
—, unthrifty growth of, in Tanganyika, 599e.
Paper, *Chaetomium* and fungi on, 20.
—, *Penicillium* on, 274.
— mill slime fungi in Canada, 2721.
Paraffin in combination against potato virus A on potato, 2859.
Parasitism, carbohydrate metabolism in relation to, 3261b; conference on, 3260a; review of modern concepts on, 3260a, b.
Parastigmatea pandani on *Pandanus tectorius*, 1644.
Parathion against vectors of golden flavescence of vine, 2685.
—, association of, with peach winter necrosis, 764.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, pathogenicity of, to tomato, 2616.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Cephalosporium* on, not related to lateral root base rot, 2692a.
—, *Itersonilia pastinacea* on, factors affecting, 307.
—, — *perplexans* on, in Victoria, 1354i.
— mosaic virus on carrot, celery, and parsnip, 1352a.
— mottle virus on parsnip in N. Ireland, 2, 2948f; related to carrot motley dwarf virus, and (?) to barley yellow dwarf and lettuce necrotic yellows viruses, transmission of, by vectors, 947.
—, *Phoma* on, factors affecting, 307.
Parthenocissus tricuspidata, tobacco necrosis virus A and D strs. on, differences in transmission of, 2327g.
Parzate against *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 986; *Melampsora lini* on linseed, 2803; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 986.
Paspalum scrobiculatum, *Claviceps paspali* on, in New Caledonia, 969d.
— — diseases, information on, 2127.
**Passiflora*, *Cercospora biformis* on, in U.S.A., 2955a.
— *edulis*, see Passion fruit.
— *foetida* virus on *Passiflora foetida*, (?)a str. of passion fruit mosaic virus, 2754.
*— *quadrangularis*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Rhodesia, 598a.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in Australia, symptoms of, 512.
— —, *Gloeosporium mollerianum* on, in Victoria, symptoms of, 1354k.
(?)— — mosaic virus str. on *Passiflora foetida*, 2754.
— — woodiness virus on passion fruit in Australia, properties of and transmission of, by sap and vectors, 512.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Paxillus acheruntius on *Phragmites communis*, 2646.

[*Paxillus*] *involutus* on Coniferae forming mycorrhiza, 24.
PCNB, see Quintozene.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, crop rotation in relation to, 293; effect of simultaneous virus infection on, 557h, 914; exocellular pectolytic enzyme of, 2285.
— as indicator for pea enation mosaic virus, 2283.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in the Irish Republic, 320d; crop rotation in relation to, 293; in relation to hollow heart, 1346n.
—, — *pinodella* on, differentiation between *A. pisi*, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* and, 2284, 2658.
—, — *pisi* on, in Poland, 2281; U.S.S.R., 2928, 3229a, 3229c; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 3229e; control, 2281, 2658, 2928, 2929, 3208, 3229c, 3248; differentiation between *A. pinodella*, *Mycosphaerella pinodes*, and, 2284, 2658; factors affecting, 3229a; phytoalexins from, 30; var. reaction to, 1319, 3229a.
—, bacteria on, in Australia, reduction in germination by, wrinkled seed in relation to, 916a.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, breeding against, 570; effect of on, 3204; on reproduction of *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 1454; on symptoms of *Aphanomyces euteiches* and *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*, 557h, 914; factors affecting susceptibility to, 1824, 1825; genetics of, 570; technique for evaluating resistance to, 570; transmission of by vectors, 1824, 1825.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Irish Republic, 320d.
—, — *cinerea* on, in relation to hollow heart, 1346n.
*—, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, in Mauritius, 3232c.
—, clover yellow mosaic virus on, effect of on growth of, 3204; purification of, 1756h.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 292.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, effect of on, 1999.
— diseases, Mo against, 2929; rotation affecting, 915.
— early browning virus on pea in England, 382; comparison of tobacco rattle virus [potato stem mottle virus str.] with, 1756g; hosts, properties, and transmission of, by sap and vectors, 382.
—, effect of rimocidin on, 1805; of roots on *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 1427b.
— enation mosaic virus on broad bean, 383, 912a, b, 2282.
— — — — on clover, 1891.
— — — — on Leguminosae, 3228d.
— — — — on *Medicago lupulina*, 1891.
— — — — on pea, 289; distinction of, from pea leaf roll virus, 383; effect of on growth of, 3204; on symptoms of *Aphanomyces euteiches* and *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*, 557h, 914; histological changes caused by, 383; hosts of, purification of, 1759h; ribonucleic acids of leaves and pods of, 67; transmission of, by vectors, 912, 913, 3206.
— — — — on sweet pea, 1891, 2752.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, var. reaction to, 1319.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 1320; Irish Republic, 320d; U.S.S.R., 2928; control, 1320, 2928; pathogenicity of, 2827.
—, — *oxysporum* f.sp. *callistephi* on, 1109.
[Pea, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.] *pisi* on, crop rotation in relation to, 293; effect of soil treatment with chitin on, 1998; var. reaction to, 1356c, 2286.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *pisi* on, crop rotation in relation to, 293; effect of simultaneous virus infection on, 557h, 914.
—, — — — *robiniae* can infect, 1972.
— leaf roll virus on pea in England; bean [pea] leaf roll virus described as, 2297; distinct from pea enation mosaic virus, 383; possible alternative names for, 1452.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, effect of, on growth of, 3204; on symptoms of *Aphanomyces euteiches* and *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*, 557h, 914.
— mosaic virus on clover, 156, 1891, 2173.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 2079.
— — — on *Medicago lupulina*, 1891.
— — — on pea in India, 2023g; effect of, on symptoms of *Aphanomyces euteiches* and *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*, 557h, 914; hosts of, 2023g; transmission of, by vectors, 2403, 3207.
— — — on sweet pea, 1891.
— mottle virus, clover yellow mosaic virus preferred as name for, 1452.
—, moulds on, in Australia, reduction in germination by; wrinkled seed in relation to, 916a.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Irish Republic, 320d; U.S.S.R., 3229a, c; antagonism of actinomycetes to, and control, 3229c; differentiation between *A. pinodella*, *A. pisi* and, 2284, 2658; factors affecting and var. reaction to, 3229a.
—, *Peronospora* on, oospores in dissemination and infection by, 1756a.
—, — *viciae* on, in Chile, 1031; Irish Republic, 320d.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, crop rotation in relation to, 293.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, 1598.
— pre-emergence rotting, in S. Australia, 916b, c.
—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, in Greece, 2927; var. reaction to, 1319.
—, *Pseudoperonospora* on, oospores in dissemination and infection by, 1756a.
—, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 1320; crop rotation in relation to, 293.
—, — *polymorphon* on, in S. Australia, 916b.
—, — *ultimum* on, in S. Australia, 916b, c; effect of soil moisture on, 917; sugar loss of, 917.
*—, red clover mottle virus on, in Netherlands, relationships of, 2174.
— (?)— — vein mosaic virus on broad bean and pea, electron-microscopy of, 291.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, crop rotation in relation to, 293.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, production of pisatin by, 29.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2928.
— streak virus on Leguminosae, 3228d.
— — — on pea, effect of on growth, 3204; purification of, 1756h.
— — viruses, 4 distinguished, 1452.
— tip yellowing virus on pea in Netherlands, bean [pea] leaf roll virus described as, 2297.
—, *Uromyces pisi-sativi* on, C.M.I. description of, 2739.

[Pea] virus diseases in U.S.A., studies of, 1724.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in Japan, 571.
—, white clover mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, study on, 384.
— wilt virus, white clover mosaic virus preferred as name for, 1452.
— Wisconsin streak virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 290.
— — — — on clover, 2173.
— — — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 2079.
— — — — on pea, effect of actidione and streptomycin sulphate on multiplication of and phytotoxicity to, 3205.
— — — — on *Vicia sativa*, 2079.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, toxicity of kerosene to, 1758a.
—, almond calico virus on, 1756x.
—, apple mosaic virus can infect, 162.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Victoria, 1354g.
— as indicator for plum pox virus, 175.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* on, in Bulgaria, 1622.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in Poland, (?)resistant to, 2189.
— calico virus on peach in Bulgaria, 3411.
—, cherry rugose mosaic virus on, 1756x.
— chlorosis in Greece, 2840.
—, cold injury to, formerly attributed to *Pseudomonas syringae*, 3410.
—, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.S.R., 491.
— decline in U.S.A., fungi associated with, 2553.
—, effect of phytoncides from, on fungi, 966b.
—, fluorine injury to, 2983b.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 1138a.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, effect of phenols in twigs on, 1168.
— green mottle virus on peach in Bulgaria, 3411.
— mosaic virus on peach, apricot 'pox' symptoms resembling, 2555; transmission of, by vectors, 597b.
— necrotic ring spot virus on cherry, see Cherry.
— — — — — on peach, almond calico virus a str. of, 1756x; antibodies and antigens associated with, 2557; cherry rugose mosaic virus, strs. of, 1756x; cherry virus distinct from, 1756w; detection of, by effect on growth, 761.
— — — — — on plum, 1163.
— — — — — on *Prunus tomentosa*, 1620, 2558.
— — — — —, purification of, 371.
— — — — — + prune dwarf virus on cherry, 2558.
— — — — — str. on *Prunus pennsylvanica*, 1679a.
— — — — —, see also Cherry necrotic ring spot virus and Peach ringspot virus.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in relation to plant disease control, 2710.
—, plum line pattern virus on, 162; in Czechoslovakia, 902.
—, — pox virus on, 175.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 3409.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, 765; mode of entry of, 1354b.
—, — *stolonifer* on, control, 1169, 2192a, b, 2554; effect of heat treatment on, 2192a, b; of R.H. and temp. on spore germination, 3106; factors affecting and mode of entry of, 1354b.
[Peach] ringspot virus on cherry, 768, 1161.
— — — on peach, 1756x; in Czechoslovakia, 1902; Romania, 3105; effect of heat on infectivity of, 1756j; symptoms of, 3105; unrelated to peach rosette virus on *Prunus*, 1354m.
— — — str. A alone or with str. G and prune dwarf viruses on *Prunus mahaleb*, 760.
— — — strs. on plum, 1162.
— — — —, see also Cherry and Peach necrotic ring spot viruses.
— rosette virus on *Prunus*, 1354m.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, 765; in Queensland, 1355i; Victoria, 1354a; control, 1354a, 1355i, 1389, 2191, 2192a, b; effect of gamma radiation on, 160; of heat treatment on, 2192a, b; of R.H. and temp. on spore germination, 3106; quiescent infection in, 2191.
*—, — *laxa* on, in Victoria, 2190.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on, biochemical and physiological changes caused by, 179; nature of resistance to, 1167.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, latent infection by, 2552.
—, *Stigmina carpophila* on, in Canada, 2953.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Uruguay, 763; U.S.S.R., 762; Victoria, 1354c; biology of, 1621; control, 762, 763, 1354c; factors affecting, 762; in relation to plant disease control, 2710; organic acids in relation to, 1621.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Victoria, 1354c.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 491.
— virus diseases, indicators for, 2526.
— winter necrosis, association of parathion and ziram with, formerly attributed to *Valsa*, 764.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Bulgaria, 1622; control, 2699i.
*— X-disease virus on *Prunus virginiana*, 497.
— yellow bud mosaic virus on bean, 1821.
*—, zinc deficiency in, in Greece, symptoms of, 161a.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), activity of polyphenoloxidase in, 173.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, toxicity of kerosene to, 1758a.
*—, *Amphisphaeria pomacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2531.
—, apple latent virus on, in Denmark, 596b.
—, — mosaic virus on, immunity from, 596b.
— as indicator for apple latent virus, 1607.
— bark measles, pear wood pitting (?)associated with, 1756v.
— blister canker virus on pear in England, not related to other pome fruit viruses, variation in strs. of, 756.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 2836; effect of gamma radiation on, 160.
— brown heart, effect of atmospheric composition and length of storage on, 1159.
— chlorosis in U.S.S.R., iron content of soil in relation to, 2533.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, hypersensitivity to, 749.
— decline virus on pear in Italy, spread and symptoms of, 755; transmission of by vectors, 174, 1156.

[Pear], *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in U.S.A., 489.
— diseases in Rhodesia, 163; U.S.S.R., 1138b.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England, 2187; U.S.A., 1157, 1158; C.M.I. description of, 1768; eradication of, 2187; historical account of, in Calif., 1157; longevity of, 6e; var. reaction to, 1158.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in U.S.S.R., 757.
—, fluorine injury to, 2983b.
*— ' freckle pit ' virus on pear in Canada, 88.
— fruit pitting, pear wood pitting associated with, 1756v.
—, *Gilbertella persicaria* var. *indica* on, pathogenicity and symptoms of, 758.
— latent virus on quince, 596b.
— leaf stipple, not related to pear decline virus anatomy, and symptoms of, 1901.
*—, *Linochora ligniaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 2530.
—, morestan residues on, determination of, 171.
— mosaic virus, distinct from apple latent virus, 1607.
*—, *Naemospora aurea* on, in U.S.S.R., 2530.
— oedema in Italy, symptoms of, 1160.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, control, 1389.
—, *Phacidiella discolor* on, in U.S.S.R., pathogenicity of, 1140.
*—, *Phyllosticta pirini* on, in Tanganyika, 599b.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in India, *2023h; U.S.S.R., 1146.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* and *P. cryptogea* on, 2837.
—, *Pseudomonas cerasi* on, in U.S.S.R., 490, 1614.
—, — *syringae* on, in England, 2330b; Victoria, 1354f; differentiation of strs. of, from *P. syringae* on citrus, 2330c; factors affecting, 1354f, 2330b; new type of injury caused by, 2330b; pathogenicity of, 2330a.
—, quince sooty ring spot virus on, mechanical transmission of, 3104.
— rough bark and pear stony pit virus, pear wood pitting associated with, 1756v.
—, use of, in trapping *Phytophthora* and *Pythium* in soil, 2837.
— vein yellows virus on pear, effect of on yield, 2330i.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in Bulgaria, 1899; Victoria, control, 1354e; effect of leaf glucosides on development of, 2543; symptoms of, and var. reaction to, 1899.
— virus, resemblance of, to beet yellows virus, transmission of, by sap, 1346f.
— — diseases, indicators for, 2526; mechanical transmission of, 3104.
— wood-pitting, associated with fruit pitting, pear stony pit virus, rough bark, and (?)pear bark measles, 1756v.
*—, zinc deficiency in, in Greece, symptoms of, 161a.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Botryosphaeria beriginiana* on, in U.S.A., 2954e.
—, *Fusicladium effusum* on, control, 856.
—, manganese deficiency in, 1689.
—, *Microsphaera alni* on, in U.S.A., 857.
Pectobacterium carotovorum var. *graminarum* on sugarcane, 1664b.
— *parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on carnation, 964b.
Pelargonium, *Alternaria*, *Botrytis*, and *Cercospora* on, and chlorosis virus, resemblance of symptoms of *Xanthomonas pelargonii* to, 3071.
[*Pelargonium*], *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in U.S.A., 1123.
— crinkle and ringspot viruses, resemblance of symptoms of *Xanthomonas pelargonii* to, 3071.
— diseases in New S. Wales, 2168.
*—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, in France, 3071; Greece, 150; resemblance of leaf symptoms to those of fungi and viruses, 3071.
Pellicularia koleroga on pepper, black, 600c.
Penicillin against cabbage black leg, 559; *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on olive, 1186; *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 2900.
—, effect of, on *Corynebacterium fascians* on strawberry, 9; *Erwinia amylovora*, 978; *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice, 3349.
—, popular account of, 2043.
—, resistance of *Xanthomonas campestris* to, 2965.
— G, effect of on sporangial production in *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 2699c.
Penicillium, food fermentation by, 2334.
— *bilaii* in rhizosphere of maize, 1864.
— *corymbiferum* on garlic, 2307.
— *crustaceum*, N-fixing capacity of, 2986.
— *cyclopium* in soil, 966c, 1799.
— — on wheat, 2773.
— *decumbens*, antagonism of, to soil fungi, 2736.
— *digitatum*, enzyme production by, 2370.
— — on citrus, 2793.
— — on fruit, 1390.
— — on lemon, 160, 704, 3359.
— — on orange, 703, 1095, 2793.
— *duclauxi* in rhizosphere of maize, 1864.
— *expansum* as a test fungus, 618.
— —, enzyme production by, 2370.
— —, gamma irradiation of, 1787.
— — in rhizosphere of maize, 1864.
— — on apple, 2, 1152, 3101.
— — on pear, 1389.
— —, production of pectic enzymes by, 2052.
— *frequentans* in rhizosphere of maize, 1864.
— — on jute, 2805.
— *funiculosum*, antagonism of, to soil fungi, 2736.
— — on wheat, 2773.
— *italicum*, enzyme production by, 2370.
— — on citrus, 1389, 2793.
— — on fruit, 1390.
— — on lemon, 704.
— — on orange, 160, 2793.
— *janthinellum* in plant rhizospheres, 1421.
— — in soil, 640.
— *lanoso-caeruleum* and *P. lanosum* in rhizosphere of maize, 1864.
— *lanosum* in soil, 54.
— —, inhibition of *Pythium graminicola* by, 2386.
— *lilacinum* in ozone meters, 1776.
— — in rhizosphere of Gramineae and Leguminosae, 1798.
— — on barley, 1418.
— *martensii* in soil, 966.
— — on *Asparagus*, 2308.
— *nigricans* in soil, 2383.
— *oxalicum*, antagonism of to soil fungi, 2736.
— —, association of with maize root rot complex, 120.
— —, effect of fungistatic principle on, 324m.
— *paxilli* in soil, 54.
— *purpurogenum* in soil, 966c, 1799.

[*Penicillium*] *rubrum* in rhizosphere of maize, 1864.
— —, inhibition of *Pythium graminicola* by, 2386.
— *spinulosum* in rhizosphere of maize, 1864.
— *thomii* in rhizosphere of maize, 1864.
— — on orchid, 1890.
— *variabile*, effect of surfactants on, 324e.
— —, production of antifungal substance by, 2714.
Peniophora gigantea on timber, 2268.
— — extract, inhibiting growth of *Fomes annosus*, 1288.
— *phlebioides* on timber, 1985.
**Pennisetum clandestinum*, (?)*Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 2082.
— *purpureum* virus, effect of heat treatment on, 2951c.
— *typhoides*, *Dactuliophora elongata* on, in Africa, symptoms of, 362.
— — diseases in Upper Volta, 1078; information on, 2127.
— —, *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, 2130.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New S. Wales, 3233.
— —, *Puccinia penniseti* on, in India, 693.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in India, 2023d; Upper Volta, 1078.
— —, *Sphacelia* and *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, in Upper Volta, 1078.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, see Quintozene.
Pentachlorophenol against *Fomes annosus* on pine stumps, 876; timber blue stain, 2917; as timber preservative, 1988.
Pentaerythritol derivatives, effect of on growth of fungi, 2979.
Peony (*Paeonia*), *Septoria paeoniae* on, in Netherlands, 1348a.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), *Cephaleuros mycoidea* and *Colletotrichum* (?)*necator* on, in Brazil, 600c.
—, —, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Sarawak, 4.
—, —, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *piperis* on, in Brazil, 600c, 3234e; technique for inoculating, 3234e.
—, —, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Brazil, 600c.
*—, —, *Phyllosticta piperis-nigri* on, in India, 63.
—, —, *Phytophthora* on, in Puerto Rico, 2851; Sarawak, 4; resistance to and symptoms of, 2851; transmission of, 4.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), *Puccinia menthae* on, control, 2217, 2849; factors affecting, 2217.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, control, 1194.
—, — *dahliae* on, 1429; *Pratylenchus minyus* in relation to, 2850.
Peregrinus maidis transmitting maize mosaic virus, 1537, 2470.
Perenox against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 1232; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 2144.
Periconia macrospinosa on wheat, 1515.
— *manihoticola* on *Hevea* rubber, 3234b.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 228.
Pericoptus truncatus, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, 2343.
Peridermium harknessii on pine, 2640, 2910, 3185.
— *pini* on pine, 880.
— *stalactiforme* on pine, 2640.
Peronospora anemones on *Anemone*, 3065.
*— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, *P. arborescens* on *Papaver nudicaule*, and *P. arthuri* on *Oenothera mollissima*, 363.
— *destructor* on onion, 941, 1719, 2085.
— *effusa*, see *P. farinosa*.
— *farinosa* on beet, see Beet.
*— — on *Chenopodium murale*, 1442.
*— *ficariae* on *Ranunculus asiaticus*, 363.
— *hyoscyami*, differentiation of, from *P. tabacina*, 1243.
*— — on *Atropa belladonna*, 363.
— — f.sp. *tabacina* proposed for *P.* on tobacco, 1433.
— *manshurica* on soybean, 2005, 2928.
— *parasitica* on broccoli, 280.
— — on cabbage, 559, 560.
— — on cauliflower, 1720, 3228i.
— — on flax, 1634.
— —, physiological differentiation in, 903.
— — ff.sp. *brassicae* on Chinese cabbage, *capsellae* on *Capsella*, and *raphani* on radish, 903.
— *schachtii*, see *P. farinosa*.
*— *sparsa* on rose, 2693e.
— *tabacina* on *Capsicum*, 1674.
— — on eggplant, 2085.
— — on *Nicotiana*, 2331b, c.
— — on *N. debneyi*, 1673, 1951, 2879.
— — on *N. exigua*, 1673, 1951.
— — on *N. goodspeedii*, 2880.
— — on *N. knightiana*, 2879.
— — on *N. paniculata*, *N. plumbaginifolia*, and *N. rustica*, 1951.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne, 740.
*— *viciae* on broad bean, 390.
— — on pea, 320d, 1031.
*— — on vetch, 390.
Peronosporaceae, list of, in Romania, 2062.
Peronosporine B, toxicity of, to olive, 194.
Persea, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, testing for resistance to, 2569.
— *americana*, see Avocado pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and *D. virginiana*), *Gloeosporium kaki* on, pectic enzymes and symptoms of, 2571.
Pestalotia eucalypti on *Eucalyptus globulus*, 2398.
*— *guepini* on *Camellia*, 2693d.
— *laurina* on laurel, 854.
— *palmarum* on areca palm, 2580a.
— *pauciseta*, carbohydrate requirements of, 3116.
— *psidii* in soil, 192a.
— — on guava, 192a, 2570.
— *sapotae* on *Achras sapota*, 192b.
— *theae*, effect of hormones on, 831.
Pestalotiopsis glandicola on tea, 1791.
— *mayumbensis* on sesame, 1350d.
*— *versicolor* on mango, 3232e.
Pesticide handbook, 17th revised edition of, and amalgamation of, with '*Entoma*', 2973.
Pesticides, analytical methods for, book on, 2972.
—, application problems in tropics, 2349.
—, recommended common names for, 1770.
—, review of new, 3245.
—, tolerances of, annual revision of, 2347.
—, toxicity data for, 3246.
Petroleum growth substances, effect of, on disease resistance of apple seeds, 3094.

[Petroleum] oil against *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 1179.
— — in combination against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3095.
— products, bacteria and fungi in, behaviour of, 1396b.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
Petunia, almond calico virus on, 1756x.
—, *Capsicum* virus on, 2317.
—, cherry rugose mosaic virus on, 1756x.
(?)—, citrus exocortis virus on, transmission of, by dodder, 2141.
—, *Datura* distortion mosaic virus on, 81.
—, effect of aldehyde irradiation on, 1778; of irradiated car exhaust on morphology of, 1777.
—, *Heterosporium petuniae* on, in U.S.A., 3385.
—, peach ringspot virus on, 1756x.
*—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Mauritius, 3232e.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, transmission of, by nematodes and sap, 772.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, detection of, in xylem, 379.
—, tomato black ring virus can infect, 2560.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, electron microscopy of, 2408.
Pezicula alba on apple, see Apple.
— *malicorticis* on apple, 11, 54, 1613.
— *ocellata* on aspen, 261.
Peziza in mushroom beds, 589.
— *ostracoderma* on mushroom casing, 2.
**Phacidiella coniferarum* on larch, 1701.
— *discolor* on apple, 1140.
— — on fruit trees, 2529.
— — on pear and quince, 1140.
Phacidium infestans on pine, 3186.
*— *pini-cembrae* on pine, 247.
**Phaeocytostroma sacchari* on sugarcane, 599b.
**Phaeosphaerella cydoniae* on quince, 2531.
Phaeosphaeria palmarum on coconut, 359.
Phakopsora gossypii on cotton, 969a, d.
Phalaenopsis, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, hosts of, and transmission of, mechanically, 464.
—, *Pseudomonas andropogonis* on, in Hawaii, 465.
Phalaris arundinacea, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 398.
— *minor* and *P. tuberosa*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in India, 1065.
Phaltan against *Alternaria citri* on orange, 2792; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 315, 2691; *Didymella lycopersici*, 1257; *Oidium begoniae* 2162; *Plasmopara* on vine, 315; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 3118; *Venturia inaequalis*, 3092.
—, degradation of, by UV light, 618.
— versus thiram, 315.
— in combination against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3098.
Phasco-mylone against *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium culmorum*, and *F. solani* on cucumber, 2950m; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 2950l; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on cucumber, 2950m; as soil disinfectant, 2055.
Phaseolin, formation of, by bean, 29, 2331e, f.
Phaseolus, *Dactuliophora tarrii* on, in Africa, symptoms of, 362.
—, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on, testing spp. for resistance to, 3210.
*[*Phaseolus*], *Leptosphaerulina australis* on, in India, 1813.
—, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* and *P. syringae* on, specific reaction to, 557d.
—, *angularis*, *Vigna sesquipedalis* mosaic virus str. on, hosts of, and properties of, 925.
*— *aureus*, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in New S. Wales, 2082.
*— —, *Phyllosticta* on, in New S. Wales, 3233.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Queensland, 1355g.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus str. D can infect, 381.
— *bracteatus*, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Queensland, 1355g.
— *limensis*, tobacco rattle virus str. can infect, 2698e.
— *lunatus*, bean double yellow mosaic virus on, double bean yellow mosaic virus preferred as name for, 1452.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, effect of temp. on colonization of, 557g; transmission of by slug, 6j.
*— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Kenya, 2697a.
— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, endogenous respiration of, 1756c.
— —, tobacco ringspot virus on, symptoms of, 1465.
— *mungo*, *Fusarium* sp. on, in India, symptoms of, 391.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phelam against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 3076b; *Venturia inaequalis*, 747.
Phenacridane chloride as seed treatment for Cruciferae, 2654.
Phenazine, inhibition of *Xanthomonas oryzae* by, 3348.
Phenobarbitone against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on vegetable marrow, 2674.
— injury to vegetable marrow, 2674.
Phenol, fungicidal activity of, 1585.
p-phenylenediamine against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 2356.
Phenyl mercury as seed treatment for tobacco, injury to, 965a.
— — bromide, see agronal.
— — chloride, see PMC.
— — nitrate against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2538.
— — urea against *Phytophthora palmivora* on coconut, 519.
o-phenylphenol against *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 2793; *P. lilacinum* in ozone meters, 1776.
— esters against fungi on fruit and tomato, 616c.
Phialophora melinii on timber, 543a, 2261a.
Phix in combination, effect of, on fruit set and yield of apple, 1617.
Phleum pratense mosaic-type virus on *P. pratense*, symptoms of, transmission of, by sap, 2947d.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* f.sp. *phlei-pratensis* and *Selenophoma donacis* on, 151.
Phlox, *Leveillula taurica* f.sp. *phlogis* on, in U.S.S.R., 2815.
*—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in India, oversummering of, 1582.
— *paniculata*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, var. reaction to, 3072.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date palm.

Pholiota adiposa on forest trees, losses caused by, 544.
— *mutabilis*, exoenzyme produced by, 3262.
Phoma anethi on *Angelica*, carrot, and *Foeniculum vulgare*, 2950j.
— *betae*, see *Pleospora betae*.
*— *citrullicola* on watermelon, 82.
*— *cucurbitacearum* on *Momordica dioica* and *Sechium edule*, 1472.
— *destructiva* on tomato, 840.
— *foveata* on potato, 203.
— *herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, heterokaryosis and parasexuality in, 2744.
— — — — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— *hibernica* on oats, 1535.
— *lavandulae* on lavender, 389c.
— *lingam*, *Leptosphaeria maculans* ascogenous state of, 65.
— *medicaginis*, taxonomy of, 3395.
— *nepetae*, *Phomopsis emmanuelii* suggested as name for, 389c.
— *psidii* on guava, 192a.
— *rostrupii* on *Angelica*, 2950j.
— — on carrot, 949, 2950j.
— — on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 2950j.
— *solanicola* on potato, 2863.
Phomatospora cylindrotheca on *Pandanus tectorius*, 1644.
**Phomopsis castanea* on chestnut, 247.
— *emmanuelii* the name suggested for *P. nepetae* and *Phoma nepetae*, 389c.
— *juniperovora* on *Juniperus virginiana*, 1700, 2904.
— *kalmiae*, conidial state of *Diaporthe kalmiae*, 3384.
— *lavandulae* suggested for *Phoma lavandulae*, 389c.
— *loti* on *Lotus corniculatus*, 3396.
— *nepetae*, *Phomopsis emmanuelii* suggested as name for, 389c.
— *theae* on tea, 1232, 3145.
Phosphate, absorption of, by beech mycorrhiza, 1781.
Phosphorobacterin in combination as seed treatment for wheat, 103.
Phosphorus deficiency in beet, 1314; cacao, 1481b, 1835; citrus, 706; tomato, 2884; *Vaccinium angustifolium*, 1624.
—, effect of, on *Corticium fuciforme* on *Festuca rubra*, 2819; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 1672; fungus antagonists in soil, 2736; *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on oats, 683; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 1708; virus diseases and yield of potato, 1645p, 1926.
— in combination, effect of, on *Septoria tritici* on wheat, 672.
— 32, translocation of, in *Corticium solani*, 324j, 2727.
— hydrogen fluoride as timber preservative, 273.
Phragmidium in U.S.S.R., list of, 3229b.
— *disciflorum* on rose, 2160.
Phragmites communis, fungi on in Poland, resistance to, 2646.
Phycomycetes in the air, 2720.
—, list of, in U.S.S.R., 2066.
— on fish, 1397c.
— on oats, 1535.
—, marine, isolation and pure culture of, 1015.
Phygon against *Ascochyta pisi*, 2658; *Cercospora beticola*, 566d; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 2241; *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *moricola* on mulberry, 1685; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 751; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 2091; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 3345; *Rhacodiella vitis*, 3226; tomato diseases, 843; *Uromyces betae* 566a; *Valsa sordida* on poplar, 2630; *Venturia inaequalis*, 751; as seed treatment for carrot, 306.
[Phygon], effect of on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3092.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 566d.
— in combination against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*; toxicity of, to apple, 751.
— XL not controlling *Corticium solani* on potato, 5.
Phyllactinia suffulta f.sp. *moricola* on mulberry, 1685, 3170.
Phyllocnistis citrella associated with *Xanthomonas citri* on citrus, 1096.
**Phyllosticta bougainvillicola* on *Bougainvillea*, 63.
*— *cajani* on Pigeon pea, 63.
*— *camelliae* on *Camellia*, 2693e.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum maximum*, 1031.
*— *coffeicola* on coffee and *P. crotalariae* on *Crotalaria juncea*, 63.
— *cryptotaeniae* on *Cryptotaenia japonica*, 2015.
— *dahliaecola* on *Dahlia*, 1031.
— *digitalis* on *Digitalis lanata*, 2574.
*— *elaeidis* on oil palm and *P. gladioloides* on *Gladiolus*, 63.
— *glumarum* on rice, 1081.
*— *impatientis* on *Impatiens balsamina*, 63.
— *lauri* on laurel, 854.
— *mali* on apple, 754, 1148, 2185.
— *phaseolina* on bean, 918.
*— *piperis-nigri* on pepper, black, 63.
*— *pirini* on pear, 599b.
— *populina* on poplar, 1031.
*— *quercicola* and *P. quercus-ilicis* on oak, 89.
— *rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 939, 940, 2303.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 228.
— *sojaecola* on soybean, 2928.
*— *solitaria* on apple, 88.
*— *sorghiphila* on sorghum, 969b.
— *zingiberi* on ginger, 391.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, antagonism of fungi in rhizosphere of desert plants to, 2387.
— — on bean, 2659.
— — on pea, 293.
Physalis, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Queensland, 1355g.
— *floridana* mild chlorosis virus on *Physalis floridana*, symptoms and transmission of, 2755.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, effect of other viruses on infection by, 2755; transmission of by vectors, 1021, 1928.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of tannic acid on, 2750.
— —, turnip latent [*P. floridana* yellow net] virus on, 2755; transmission of by vectors, 1021.
— *peruviana*, potato spindle tuber and tomato bunchy top viruses on, transmission of by seed, 3128d.
Physalospora kalmiae on *Kalmia latifolia*, 3384.
— *obtusa* on apple, see Apple.
— — on laurel, 1273.
— — on pear, 1146, *2023h.

[*Physalospora*] *zeae* on maize, 1858.
Physarum cinereum on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 2960.
Physoderma citri on citrus, 3050.
— *corchori* on jute, 147, 1104.
— *maydis* on maize, 1077.
Phytoactin against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 2911.
Phytobacteriomycin against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 1566, 1578; as seed treatment for cotton, 720; for soybean, 1326.
— constituent of Bkh.10, 714.
—, effect of on phytoncides of cotton; versus copper trichlorophenolate and formaldehyde, 720.
Phytomycin alone and in combination against *Pseudomonas betle* on *Piper betle*, 2575.
Phytoncides, effect of on growth of *Fomes annosus*, 341.
— in barley, effect of on *Ustilago hordei*, 675.
— in extracts of cherry and *Ranunculus acer*, 341.
— in maize, effect of on *Ustilago maydis*, 434.
Phytopathology, Annual Review of, Vol. II, 970; Italian bibliography of for 1962 and 1963, 387.
Phytophthora, effect of light on reproduction in, 2047; of N sources and pH on growth of, 2989.
—, nutritional comparison of spp., 2728.
—, physiology of sexual reproduction in, 44, 45, 2049.
— *arecae* on areca palm, 2695d.
— — on sisal, 723, (?)2158.
(?)*— *boehmeriae* on cotton, 1029.
— *cactorum*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 638.
— —, biology of, 319c.
— —, effect of light on reproduction in, 2047; of organic fertilizers on, 638; of phenolic compounds on growth of, 2991; of sterols on oospore production in, 6c, 46.
— —, factors affecting N content of, 994.
— —, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 638.
— — in soil, 1003.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Asparagus*, 2308.
— — on *Incarvillea*, 1348a.
— — on pansy, 3388.
— — on pear, 2837.
— — on strawberry, 774, 3388.
— *cambivora* in soil, 1003.
— — on chestnut, 846.
— *capsici*, effect of beta-sitosterol on oospore formation in, 6c.
— — on *Capsicum*, 321.
— *cinnamomi*, compatibility types in, 6b, 324b, 649.
— — different from *P.* on raspberry, 2699h.
— —, effect of steroid from pea on, 2048c.
— —, factors affecting N content of, 994.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, method for obtaining active zoospores of, 2048a.
— —, nutritional studies on, 2990.
*— — on avocado pear, see Avocado pear.
— — on *Camellia*, 2806.
— — on chestnut, 846.
— — on Coniferae, 2048b.
— — on laurel, 2626.
— — on lupin, 2048a.
— — on oak, (?)1969, 3172.
— — on pine, 2908.
[*Phytophthora cinnamomi*] on *Persea*, 2569.
— — on pineapple, 1181, 1185.
— *citricola*, effect of beta-sitosterol on oospore formation in, 6c.
— — on hop, 1917.
— *citrophthora*, C.M.I. description of, 1004.
— — on citrus, 1004, 1355k, 2791.
— — on fruit, 1390.
— — on lemon, 1875, 2791.
— — on orange, 1875, 2142.
— *colocasiae* on *Colocasia esculenta*, 2014.
— *cryptogea*, compatibility types in, 6b, 324b.
— — in soil, 1003.
— — on clover, 474.
— — on gloxinia, 596a.
— — on lucerne, 474.
— — on pear, 2837.
— *drechsleri*, compatibility types in, 324b.
— — in soil, 1003.
— — on beet, 2431.
— — on cineraria, 461.
— — on safflower, 2431, 2577.
— *erythroseptica*, effect of beta-sitosterol on oospore formation in, 6c.
— —, factors affecting N content of, 994.
— — in soil, 215.
— —, mineral nutrition of, 346.
— — on lupin, pea, and vetch, 1598.
— —, ultrastructure of sporangia and zoospores of, 2021.
— *fragariae*, different from *P.* on raspberry, 2699h.
— — on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *heveae*, effect of beta-sitosterol on oospore formation in, 6c.
*— — in soil, 1944.
— *hibernalis* on citrus, 1004.
— *infestans*, degradation of RNA by, 2230.
— —, failure to induce virulent mutants of, by UV irradiation, 2328d.
— —, inhibition of, by copper oxychloride and zineb in combination, 2041.
— —, medium for culture of, 1447; for isolation of, 2229.
— —, mineral nutrition of, 346.
— — on *Lycopersicon peruvianum*, 242.
*— — on *Petunia*, 3232e.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Solanum*, 1211.
— — on *S. guineense*, 242.
— — on *S. muricatum*, 2316.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, oxidation level in relation to sexual reproduction, 2374.
— *meadii* on *Hevea* rubber, 221.
— *megasperma*, effect of beta-sitosterol on oospore formation in, 6c.
— — in soil, 2837.
— — var. *sojae*, effect of sterols on oospore production in, 6c, 47.
— — — — — in rhizosphere of soybean, 557j.
— — — — — in soil, 557j, 1003.
— — — — — on soybean, 557i, m, 1598.
— *nicotianae*, compatibility types in, 324b.
— —, effect of sterols on oospore production in, 47.
— — in soil, 723.
— —, nutritional studies on, 541.
*— — on *Agave*, 599b.
— — on sisal, 723, 2158.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — var. *parasitica*, C.M.I. description of, 1004.

[*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*], compatibility types in, 324b.
— — — —, effects of phenolic compounds on, 2991.
— — — —, hosts of, 2616.
— — — — in soil, 1184, 2553.
— — — —, mineral nutrition of, 346.
— — — — on box, 1884.
— — — — on *Citrus*, 1353a, 2489, 2791.
— — — — on *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 1352c.
— — — — on lemon and orange, 1353a, 1875, 2791.
— — — — on papaw, 1756z.
— — — — on pineapple, 779, 1181, 1185.
— — — — on *Ricinus communis*, 1029.
— — — — on sesame, 2856.
— — — — on tomato, 840, 2616.
— — — —, soil fungistasis in relation to zoospore germination of, 324n.
— — — —, toxicity of papain to, 1758d.
— *palmivora*, compatibility types in, 324b.
— — on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on *Carica cauliflora*, 777b.
— — on coconut, 519.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 221, 1225.
— — on papaw, 777b.
— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 6j, 557g.
— *syringae*, effect of light on reproduction in, 2047.
— — on lilac and Rosaceae, 1004.
Phytoptus ribis transmitting black currant reversion virus, 771, 1625, 1907, 2562.
Picea, see Spruce.
Pichia pastoris on elm, 2625.
Piesma cinereum transmitting beet leaf curl virus, 905.
— *quadrata* transmitting beet leaf curl virus, 3199a, 3200.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Bacillus subtilis* on, production of bulbiformin by, 2044.
— —, *Colletotrichum cajani* on, in India, 2084b.
— —, cowpea virus can infect, 576.
— — deficiency diseases, symptoms of, 2302.
— —, *Fusarium udum* on, control, 2044.
*— —, *Phyllosticta cajani* on, in India, 63.
— — sterility [mosaic] virus in India, 2695a; inhibition of *Fusarium udum* by, 2695a.
Pilots, agricultural, handbook for, 70.
Pimaricin against *Ascochyta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 299.
—, effect of, on sporangial production in *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 2699c.
Pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*), *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, *Cytospora*, and *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in Jamaica, 1353d.
—, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Jamaica, 1353d; C.M.I. description of, 2739.
—, *Valsa eugeniae* on, in Jamaica, 1353d.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Actinothyrium marginatum* on, factors affecting, 1705.
—, *Amanita muscaria* on, forming mycorrhiza, morphology of, 3254.
—, *Amylostereum* on, in Australia and New Zealand, 270; Tasmania, 555; *Sirex noctilio* associated with, 270, 555, 2914; taxonomy of, 270.
—, antibiotic in extracts from roots and needles of, 28a.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 881; Chile, 552; *Fiji, 1351b.
[Pine], *Atropellis* on, in Canada, 1679f.
—, — *piniphila* on, in Canada, 882.
—, *Aureobasidium* on, associated with needle cast, 2912.
— 'bending' in U.S.S.R., 1285.
—, *Biatorella difformis* on, in U.S.S.R., *Biatoridina pinastri* conidial state of, symptoms, and transmission of, by insects, 554.
—, *Boletus luteus* on, forming mycorrhiza, morphology of, 3254.
—, *Brunchorstia pinea* on, in Italy, 247; Netherlands, factors affecting, geographical distribution, and symptoms of, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* perfect state of, 1981.
— cabbaging not caused by fungus, symptoms of, 1297.
—, *Ceratocystis* on, in U.S.A., associated with bark beetles, 884.
—, — *ips* and *C. minor* on, effect on sugars of, 1706.
—, *Chaetomella* on, in Japan, 2907.
— chlorotic dwarf disease, 2638; in U.S.A., (?)ozone injury causing, 249.
—, *Coleosporium* on, in Canada, 1679c.
—, — *eupatorii* on, in Japan, 2256.
—, — *melampyri* on, in Yugoslavia, biology of and symptoms of, 885.
—, *Corticium solani* on, control, 1289.
—, *Cronartium* on, in U.S.A., 2908.
—, — *asclepiadeum* on, in Italy, *Vincetoxicum officinale* alternate host of, 266.
—, — *comandrae* on, in Canada, *Tuberculina maxima* hyperparasitic on, 2640.
—, — *filamentosum* on, hyphal spread of, 2909.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 2908; breeding against, and genetics of, 844; reaction to, 886.
—, — *himalayense* on, in India, decline in incidence of, 1291.
—, — *ribicola* on, 1979; in Canada, 1679g, j, 2640; *Norway, 3000; U.S.A., 1963, 2639; U.S.S.R., 888; biochemistry of, 1707; biological control, 1963; control, 2639, 2911; phenolic substances in relation to, 267; physiology of, 1707; reaction to, 887.
—, — *stalactiforme* on, in U.S.A., 3185; hyphal spread of, 2909.
—, — *strobilinum* on, in U.S.A., 1292.
—, *Crumenula sororia* on, symptoms of *Brunchorstia pinea* different from, 1981.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in England, 1299.
— damping-off in Japan, 2907; New Zealand, 2906; U.S.S.R., 1702; control, 1702, 2906.
—, *Dasyscypha flavovirens* on, in Italy, 247.
— dieback in Hungary, *Cenangium ferruginosum* associated with, 2255.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in Italy, 389a; New Zealand, in relation to trunk wounding, 889; *Sphaeropsis necatrix* synonym of, 389a.
— diseases in N. America and U.S.A., 265; factors affecting, 1001; geographical distribution of, 2633.
—, *Dothistroma pini* on, in Kenya, 1293, 2257; Rhodesia, 598d; control, 1704, 2257, 3230a; effect of, on diameter and height increase, 1293; factors affecting, 598d; affecting spread of, 3230a; resistance to, 2951f.
—, — — var. *linearis* on, 1705.
—, effect of mycorrhizal fungi on growth of, 2368.

[Pine], *Elytroderma deformans* on, in Canada, 882; *U.S.A., 883.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Finland, 2258; U.S.A., 543h, 876, 878, 1963, 2908, 2913; U.S.S.R., 2629c; associated with weevil-killed branches 1709; beetles in relation to, 2629e; biological control, 1963; control, 1286c; duration of susceptibility of stumps to, 875; effect of tree age on, 1286b; factors affecting, 1286b; growth in roots of, 543g; hosts of, 2258; infection by root-contact with old stumps, 877; relationship between soil micro-organisms and, 878; survival of, in roots, 3188.
—, frost damage, 1981; symptoms of *Brunchorstia pinea* different from, 1981.
—, fungi on, in Canada, 882; control, 2637.
—, — on, forming mycorrhiza, in Switzerland, 625.
—, fungus on, in Canada, preventing seed germination, resemblance of, to *Costantinella* and *Nodulisporium*, 1703.
—, *Fusarium* on, in England, 1299; Germany, 965f; U.S.S.R., 2253; control, 1299, 2252, 2253.
—, — *culmorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 1290.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Japan, 2907; factors affecting, 2254.
—, — *semitectum* and *F. solani* on, in U.S.S.R., 1290.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Japan, 2907; U.S.S.R., 1290.
—, *Hebeloma mesophaeum* on, forming mycorrhiza, morphology of, 3254.
—, *Hendersonia montana* on, in Italy, 247.
—, *Hypodermella* on, in Canada, 882.
—, — *arcuata* on, 1705.
—, — *sulcigena* on, in Italy, 247.
—, *Lecanosticta* and *L. acicola* on, factors affecting, 1705.
—, *Leptostroma pinastri* on, associated with needle cast, 2912.
— litter, microfungi in, in Scotland, 2998.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1295; *Fiji, 1351b; Formosa, 2620; Germany, 1708; U.S.S.R., 1294; associated with needle cast, 2912; biology of, 891, 2643; control, 891, 1294, 1295, 2643, 3187; factors affecting, 1294, 1708, 2642; affecting susceptibility to, 890; persistence of zineb on, for protection against, 3187; resistance to, 556, 1296.
—, — *ponderosi* on, in U.S.A., 892.
—, *Macrophoma sabinea* on, in Tasmania, association of, with *Amylostereum*, 555.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, epidemiology and host-parasite relations of, 268; study on, 269.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Canada, 1970b.
—, — *albertensis* and *M. occidentalis* on, 1970a.
—, — *populnea* on, 1979.
— mycorrhiza, 2997; in Canada, 1679h; N. America, 265; anatomy of, 23; *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, 2366; factors affecting, 1679h, 2366; forking of, 3260; review of, 3256.
— needle blight in Canada, 1679i; U.S.A., (?)ozone injury causing, 249.
— — cast, fungi associated with, 2912.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, control, 855.
—, ozone injury to, in U.S.A., 249.
—, *Peridermium* on, in Canada, 881; hyphal spread of, 2909.
[Pine, *Peridermium*] *harknessii* on, in Canada, 2640; U.S.A., 2910, 3185; transmission of, to *Castilleja coccinea*, 2910.
—, — *pini* on, symptoms of, 880.
—, — *stalactiforme* on, in Canada, *Tuberculina maxima* hyperparasitic on, 2640.
—, *Pestalotia* on, associated with needle cast, 2912.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, control, 3186.
*—, — *pini-cembrae* on, in Italy, 247.
—, physiological disorders of, in N. America, 265.
—, phytoncidal activity in, 966b.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 2908.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in U.S.S.R., reproduction of, by chlamydospores, 1982,
—, — *tomentosus* and *P. t.* var. *circinatus* on, 1680.
—, *Poria heinrichii* on, in U.S.S.R., reproduction of, by chlamydospores, 1982.
—, *Pythium* on, in England, 1299; control, 1289, 2905.
—, — *splendens* and *P. ultimum* on, in Queensland, 1355 l.
—, *Racodium therryanum* on, control, 1279.
— red belt and red stain in Canada, 882.
— resin canker in U.S.S.R., 1285.
—, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on, in Sweden, damage, development, and distribution of, 1298.
—, *Sclerotinia kitajimana* on, effect of, on germination of, 1279.
— seedling diseases, control, 879.
—, *Streptomyces fuscus* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2245.
—, *Sydowia polyspora* on, 893.
*—, *Thyriopsis halepensis* on, in Canada, 1679c.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Tasmania, association of, with *Amylostereum*, 555.
— witches' broom in Japan, 1280.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Martinique, 779; effect of pH and temp. on, 2215.
—, *Curvularia eragrostidis* on, in Guinea Republic, 3114.
—, *Fusarium* on, causing resinosis, 778.
—, iron deficiency in, symptoms of, 1916.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Martinique, 779.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, 1184; effect of soil temp. on, 1185.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, 1184, 2616; in Martinique, 779; effect of soil temp. on, 1185.
—, *Pythium* spp. can infect, 1181.
*—, *Thielaviopsis paradoxa* on, in Kenya, 2697a.
Pinosylvin in relation to *Fomes pini* on pine, 1709.
Pinus, see Pine.
Piper aduncum, *Phytophthora* on, resistance to, 2851.
— *betle*, *Pseudomonas betle* on, control, 2575.
— *blattarum* and *P. citrifolium*, *Phytophthora* on, 2851.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
— *scabrum* and *P. treleaseanum*, *Phytophthora* on, resistance to, 2851.
Piricularia, see *Pyricularia*.
Pisatin, formation of, by pea, 29, 2331f.
—, resemblance of phaseollin to, 2331e.

Pistachio (*Pistacia vera*), *Septoria pistacina* on, in Morocco, symptoms of, 2852.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Pithomyces chartarum in the air, 325b.
Pittosporum tobira, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, symptoms of, 2894.
Plant diseases in Cambodia, 1475; Canada, 88, 660, 2953; Egypt, 3287; Finland, 90; France, 964g; Greece, 1830a, b, 3015; Laos, 1475; New Hebrides, 1477; N. Rhodesia, 85; Nyasaland, 84, 2083; Pakistan, 2757; Poland, 1402, 2427; Samoa, 1476; Sarawak, 1030; Sardinia, 390; S.E. Asia and Pacific Region, *659; Tonga, 2758; U.S.A., 1474, 1829b; U.S.S.R., 1028; Venezuela, 602; Victoria, 86; Vietnam, 1475; Western Australia, 661, 2424; control, 1, 71, 613, 615, 1829a, 2710, 2759, 2974; detection of symptoms by infrared, 2070; factors affecting, 1829c, 2336, 3265; insects in relation to, 597a; role of toxins in, 1784.
— —, bacterial, Russian book on, 2033.
— galls, ecology of, monograph on, 331.
— immunity, basic principles of, 1763; selected works on, from Russian journals, 3240.
— material and soil, laboratory quarantine examination of, practical handbook on, 2031.
— pathology, disease concept in, 2957; elements of, Danish book on, 329; history of, 2702; in Colombia, historical summary of, 1762; new buildings for, at Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, 317p; perspectives of biochemical, collection of papers on, 971; review of information on, 2700; statistical methods for investigations of, 3237.
— protectants, effects of, on plant physiology, 2348; risks and precautions in the use of, 2711.
— protection in Austria, 2709; England, 1601; Germany, 22, 1401, 1755f, h, i, 1779; Madagascar, 1663; Poland, 2745, 3247; apparatus for, 336, 979, 1382, 2346; books on, 335, 1365; experiments in, 2745; in cultivation of ornamentals, 1755e; instructions for, 2709; literature, bibliography of 1955–58, 2024; review of, 1403, 3247; warning service for, in Bavaria, 1755f.
— Quarantine Station in E. Africa, activities of, 2951g.
Plantago major, aster yellows virus strs. on, interaction of, 2751.
— — not a host of lettuce big-vein virus, 308.
Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*), *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Colombia, *Gloeosporium musarum* associated with, non-occurrence of, on *Musa balbisiana*, and transmission of, by vectors, 2568.
Plasmodiophora brassicae in New Zealand, designation of additional races of, 2274.
— —, effects of plant diffusates on germination of, 2997.
— — in soil, 1424.
— — on broccoli, 276.
— — on cabbage, see Cabbage.
— — on cauliflower, 276, 1720, 2923.
— — on rape, 2274, 2922.
— — on swede, 1357, 2274, 2922.
— — on turnip, 2274, 3194.
Plasmopara halstedii on sunflower, 968g, 2220, 2221.
— *viticola* on vine, see Vine.
Platanus occidentalis, *Gnomonia platani* on, in Turkey, 2628.
— *orientalis*, *Gnomonia veneta* on, in Italy, geographical distribution, spread, and symptoms of, 1690.
**Pleiochaeta setosa* on *Cytisus* × *racemosus*, 1117.
Plenodomus meliloti, conidiophores of, 2741.
— — on *Medicago falcata* and *M. media*, 2525.
— —, pycnidial development and spore discharge of, 1134.
**Pleomassaria melaleucae* on *Melaleuca leucadendron*, 1965.
**Pleospora bataanensis* on coconut, 359.
— *betae* on beet, see Beet.
— *bjoerlingii* on beet, see Beet.
— — on swede, 596e.
— —, toxicity of amphotericin B, candicidin, and levorin to, 987.
— *calvescens* on opium poppy, 197.
— *herbarum*, effect of UV radiation on light absorption by, 1756d.
— —, extraction of P_{310} from, 1756e.
— — on broad bean, 2928.
(?)— — on safflower, 2954a.
— *papaveracea* on opium poppy, 1195.
*— *phaecomoides* on wheat, 2697c.
*— *pisi* on cowpea, 1351b.
Pleurotus juglandinus on walnut, 3178.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), *Bacillus pumilus* on, hosts and symptoms of, 181.
—, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in Poland, 2189.
—, *Ceratosphaeria pruni* and *Dialonectria pruni* on, in U.S.S.R., 2549.
— dwarf virus on cherry, 768.
—, fluorine injury to, 2983b.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 1138a.
— leaf margin scorch virus on plum, resemblance of, to plum rusty blotch in U.S.A.; transmission of, by grafting, 2548.
— — — — — on *Prunus salicina*, 2548.
— line pattern virus on plum in Czechoslovakia, 1902; U.S.S.R., 492; (?)a str. of apple mosaic virus, 162; symptoms of, 492; transmission of mechanically, to cherry and herbaceous hosts, 177.
*—, *Linochora ligniaria* and *Naemospora aurea* on, in U.S.S.R., 2530.
—, peach ringspot virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 1902; non-transmission by pollen, 1163; use of bark patches in indexing on cherry, 1162, 1163.
—, — — — strs. on, 1162.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, control, 3093.
— pox virus on apricot and peach in Hungary, 175.
— — — on plum in Bulgaria, 2527; Hungary, 175; (?)Italy, 2838; (?)U.S.S.R., control, 1619; development of symptoms of, 176; efficiency of tests for, 176; hosts of, 175; indicator for, 493; strs. of, 175; symptoms of, 1619, 2527, 2838; transmission of, 2527; by grafting, 1619.
— — — on *Prunus spinosa*, 3398.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, technique for tracing movement of, 1346k.
—, — *mors-prunorum* on, in the Irish Republic, 320a; Yugoslavia, 178; non-production of bacteriocins by, 2328c; pathogenicity of, 2330a; str. of and symptoms of, 178; technique for tracing movement of, 1346k; var. reaction to, 178.

[Plum, *Pseudomonas*] *syringae* on, in U.S.A., 3409; technique for tracing movement of, 1346k.
—, *Rhodosticta quercina* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity and physiology of, 2839.
— rusty blotch virus on plum in U.S.A., resemblance of plum leaf margin scorch virus to, 2548.
— — — — on *Prunus salicina*, 1903.
*—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Victoria, 2190.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, morphological and anatomical changes in, 743.
—, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, 773.
—, *Valsa cincta* on, control, 2550.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.S.R., symptoms of, 491.
— virus, resemblance of, to beet yellows virus; transmission of by sap, 1346f.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Bulgaria, hosts and symptoms of, 181; scale of susceptibility to, 2551.
**Plumeria acutifolia*, *Cercospora plumeriae* on, in U.S.A., 3386.
*— *rubra* f.sp. *acutifolia*, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 646.
PMC against *Elsinoe veneta* on loganberry, 1354g; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 1354c; *Venturia inaequalis*, 2536.
— injury to apple, 2536; loganberry, 1354g.
Poa annua, *Septoria macropoda* on, in Chile, 1031.
— *pratensis*, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, pathogenicity, on roots of, 730.
*— —, *Curvularia pallescens* on, in U.S.A., 386f.
— —, fungi on roots of, 3391.
— —, *Fusarium roseum* on, factors affecting, 386g.
— —, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* on, in U.S.A., 386f; pathogenicity on roots of, 730.
— —, — *triseptatum* on, in U.S.A., 386f.
— —, — *vagans* on, control, 3079; pathogenicity on roots of, 730.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, var. reaction to, 3389.
— —, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 398.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, control, 2519.
— —, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in U.S.A. overwintering of, 2761.
Podocarpus, actinomycetes on root nodules of, isolation and properties of, 26.
Podosphaera leucotricha, factors affecting conidial germination of, 2994.
— — on apple, see Apple.
Podosporiella verticillata on barley, *2332b, 2438.
— — on grasses, oats, and wheat, 2438.
Poinsettia diseases, bulletin on, 1106.
—, *Sphaceloma poinsettiae* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Guatemala, 344b.
Pollaccia radiosa on poplar, 2895.
Poly-antibiotic against *Pythium debaryanum*, *P. ultimum*, and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 2881.
Polychlorpinene against vectors of beet yellows virus, 566c.
Polyethylene sheeting against *Sclerotium cepivorum* on garlic, 1735.
Polymyxa betae on *beet and Chenopodiaceae, distinct from *P. graminis*, 2925.
Polymyxin B, effect of, on sporangial production in *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 2699c.
Polyporaceae on forest trees, 845.
Polyporus, morphological characteristics of hyphae of, 2395.
— *adustus* on timber, 968k.
— *balsameus* on *Eucalyptus*, 1307.
— *betulinus*, inhibition of, by griseofulvin and janthinellin, 1395.
— — on forest trees, 845.
— —, spore discharge in, 1409.
— *cinnabarinus*, effect of surfactants on, 324e.
— *dryadeus* on *Eucalyptus*, 1307.
— *fimbriatus* on timber, 1984.
— *fissilis* on oak, 1686.
— *fumosus* on larch, 1978.
— — on poplar, 3173.
— *hirsutus* on timber, 968k, 1984.
— *hispidus* on oak, 1686.
— *hydnoides* and *P. munzii* on timber, 1984.
— *pargamenus* on timber, 2262.
— *pinsitus* on timber, 1984.
— *populinus* on poplar, 3173.
— *resinosus* on larch, 1978.
— *sanguineus* on timber, 1984.
*— *schweinitzii* on *Abies fraseri*, 2635.
— — on larch, 1978.
— — on pine, 1982.
— *stipticus* on timber, 1304.
— *sulphureus* on larch, 1978.
— *tomentosus* on *Abies*, aspen, and birch, 1680.
— — on forest trees, 544.
— — on larch and pine, 1680.
— — on spruce, 894, 1308, 1680.
— — on timber, 1308.
— —, serological technique for detecting, 543e.
— — var. *circinatus* on *Abies*, aspen, birch, larch, pine, and spruce, 1680.
— *volvatus* on timber, 1984.
— *zonalis* on *Eucalyptus* and timber, 1307.
— *zonatus* on poplar, 3173.
— — on timber, 2268.
Polyram against *Cercosporella brassicae* on turnip, 2657.
— combi as soil disinfectant, 1354q.
— — residues on tobacco, 1952.
— M against *Peronospora parasitica* on flax, 1634.
— — and polyram 2 residues on tobacco, 1952.
Polystictus, morphological characteristics of hyphae of, 2395.
— *abietinus* on timber, 2251.
— *gilvus* on timber, 1988.
— *sanguineus* on timber, 2264.
— *versicolor* on timber, 968k, 1988, 2262.
Polystigma rubrum on plum, 3093.
Pomarsol forte, see Thiram.
Pome fruit, ascomycetes and basidiomycetes on, in U.S.S.R., host index and survey of, 1138b.
— — diseases in Rhodesia, 163.
— —, fungi imperfecti on, in U.S.S.R., host index and survey of, 1138b.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Cercospora punicae* on, in India, 1473.
—, fungi on, in India, list of, 192a.
—, *Xanthomonas punicae* on, in India, symptoms of, 391.
Poncirus trifoliata, citrus exocortis virus on, in Argentina, 3353.
— —, — tristeza virus on, in Argentina, 2490.

Poplar (*Populus*) [see also Aspen], *Aplanobacterium populi* on, in (?)Yugoslavia, 3164; geographical distribution; inhibition of by antibiotics, 862.
— brown sap flow in Czechoslovakia, 1269.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe populea* on, in Czechoslovakia, 1269, 1278; Estonia, 3173; Spain, 846; U.S.S.R., 859, 2629a; Yugoslavia, 3164; control, 846, 1278; factors affecting, 2629a; geographical distribution of, and hosts of, 846; specific reaction to, 1278; transmission of, by insects, 2629a; types of injury caused by, 1278; var. reaction to, 1278, 1971.
—, *Cucurbitaria staphula* on, in Canada, microconidial state of, 1693.
— diseases in Estonia, 3173.
—, *Drepanopeziza populi-albae*, *D. populorum*, and *D. punctiformis* on, 2896.
—, effect of copper oxychloride and folpet on leaf epidermal tissues of, 12.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Estonia, 3173.
—, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 859, 1471.
—, *Fusarium* on, (?)identical with *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *robiniae* on *Robinia pseudoacacia*, 1972.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., dissemination of, by rain; opt. temp. for, 2895; penetration of leaves by, 2632.
— heart rot in Estonia, 3173.
—, *Hebeloma hiemale* on, forming mycorrhiza in Italy, 1405.
—, *Hypoxylon pruinatum* on, invasion site of, 543d.
—, *Macrophoma tumefaciens* on, in *Canada, 1692; Europe and N. America, 968m; transferred to *Diplodia*, 258.
—, *Marssonina* on, control, 1348c.
—, — *brunnea* on, in Italy, overwintering and symptoms of, 860.
—, — *populi* on, in Estonia, 3173; difference in symptoms between *M. tremulae* and, infection, spread, and var. resistance to, 3174.
—, — *populicola* on, in China, 861.
—, — *tremulae* on, difference in symptoms between *M. populi* and, infection, spread, and var. resistance to, 3174.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Canada, 1970b; Europe, and key for identification of, 2631; hosts of, 1970a, b; viability of, 2897.
—, — *albertensis* on, 1970a, b.
—, — *allii-populina* on, in Spain, geographical distribution and hosts of, 846.
—, — *larici-populina* on, in Estonia, 3173; U.S.S.R., 2619.
—, — *occidentalis* on, 1970a.
— mosaic virus on poplar in Germany, control, 2249; effect of on growth, 858; not related to potato virus S or Y groups, 550; properties of, 550, 596d, 2249; specific reaction to, 858, 2249; symptoms of, 550, 2249; transmission of, mechanically, 550; var. reaction to, (?)550, 858.
—, *Phyllosticta populina* on, in Chile, 1031.
*—, *Pollaccia* on, in Yugoslavia, symptoms of, 1691.
—, — *radiosa* on, in U.S.A., 2895.
—, *Polyporus fumosus*, *P. populinus*, and *P. zonatus* on, in Estonia, 3173.
—, *Septoria populi* on, control, 2250.
— trunk scab in Estonia, 3173.
[Poplar], *Valsa nivea* on, in Estonia, 3173; U.S.S.R., 2629a; transmission of, by insects, 2629a.
—, — *sordida* on, in U.S.S.R., 2629a, 2630; transmission of, by insects, 2629a.
—, virus disease in Italy, symptoms of, 551.
Populus tremula and *P. tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria ambigua on oak, 1686.
— *heinrichii* on pine, 1982.
— *hypobrunnea* on *Hevea* rubber, 1222g.
— —, *P. punctata* previously attributed to, 3142.
— *hypolateritia* on tea, 830, 1232, 3146.
— *monticola*, agar plug inocula in testing chemical inhibition of, 260.
— — on *Eucalyptus*, 1307.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— *punctata* on tea, 3142.
— *subacida* on larch, 1978.
*— — on spruce, 1983.
— *vaillantii* on timber, 273, 2263, 3193.
— *vaporaria* on *Phragmites communis*, 2646.
— — on timber, 2263.
— *weirii* on *Acer macrophyllum* and alder, 1711.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 1679k, 1711.
— — on timber, 1712.
— *xantha* on larch, 1978.
Potassium deficiency in cacao, 1481b, 1835, 2436; citrus, 706; maize, 3341; potato, 1941; *Vaccinium angustifolium*, 1624.
—, effect of, on cabbage tipburn, 2651; *Cercospora beticola*, 1317; *Corticium fuciforme* on *Festuca rubra*, 2819; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 1672; fungus antagonists in soil, 2736; *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on oats, 683; *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine, 1708; *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tomato, 2886; *Rhizopus arrhizus* and *R. stolonifer* on peach, 1354b; vine black leaf, 3227; vine leaf roll virus, 1354o; virus diseases and yield of potato, 1926.
— in combination, effect of, on *Septoria tritici* on wheat, 672.
— nitrate in combination, effect of, on *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 2001a.
— permanganate against tomato blossom-end rot, 1268; as bulb dip for hyacinth, *Narcissus*, and tulip, 3062; as seed treatment for apple, 3094; clover, 155b; tomato, 3162.
— — in combination against tomato diseases, 843.
— sulphate, effect of, on vine black-leaf, 3227.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) acropetal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, 1645a; in Canada, 5; Germany, 1755c; antagonism of *Streptomyces griseus* to, 989; control, 805, 1755c, 2232; var. reaction to, 5.
— Andean latent virus on potato in Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru, hosts, relationships, symptoms and transmission of, 2327c.
—, bacteria on, in Portugal, 1645l.
— black spot in U.S.A., 3137; factors affecting, 1659, 3137.
—, boron deficiency in, in Tasmania, 356.
—, *Cercospora concors* on, in India, 2589.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, steroid alkaloids in relation to resistance, 386r.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, 1645a.

[Potato], copper toxicity in, 2860.
— corky ringspot virus on potato in U.S.A., comparison of, with other viruses, 2858.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 1034, 1645a; in Canada, 5; Denmark, 1645d; India, 218; N. Ireland, 2948b; breeding against, 217; control, 5, 216, 784h, 1645c, d, e, 1939, 2590, 2948b; effect of on yield, 1346m; epidemiology of, 1939; not controlled by phygon XL, 5; pathogenicity of, 218, 1346l; strs. of, 218; symptoms of, 218, 1939; var. reaction to, 5, 217.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, 1645a; in Canada, 5; control, 968h; factors affecting, 535; riboflavin content of, 1657; serological diagnosis of, 535, 816; symptoms of, 535; var. reaction to, 5.
— curly dwarf virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 3129c.
*—, *Cylindrocarpon tonkinensis* on, symptoms of, 219.
— degeneration in China, 1202; Hungary, 786b; U.S.S.R., 788, 789, 790, 1925, 2222; biochemical effects of, 790; causes of, 788; control, 789, 1202, 2222, 3129b; diagnosis of, 2222; effect of mycorrhiza on, 1925; factors affecting, 786a, b, 787, 789, 1202; symptoms of, 788, 2222; types of, 789, 790; var. reaction to, 787.
— diseases, 1829a; in S. Africa, 2581.
— dwarf [stunt] virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 3129d.
—, effect of excreted substance from leaves of, on decomposition of zineb, 1391; of extracts from, on *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 1645m.
—, *Erwinia* on, control, 815.
—, — *aroideae* on, in N. Ireland, effect of on yield, 2948c; factors affecting, 386v.
—, — *atroseptica* on, 1645a; in N. Ireland, 2948c; Poland, 3247; effect of on yield, 2948c, 3247; factors affecting, 386v; incidence of, 2948c; leaflet on, 3136; serological diagnosis and symptoms of, 535.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in N. Ireland, 2948c; U.S.A., 1923; control, 1645k; effect of on yield, 2948c; factors affecting, 386v, 1645k; study on, 536; var. reaction to, 536, 1923.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., estimation of, 53.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, effect of trichodermin on, 3267c.
—, — on, 1645a; in Victoria, 1354i; factors affecting, 811.
—, — *caeruleum* on, distinction of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* from, 2863; var. reaction to, 203.
—, — *culmorum* on, var. reaction to, 203.
*—, — *redolens* on. in New S. Wales. 2082.
—, — *roseum* on, effect of chilling on, 810.
—, — *solani* f.sp. *eumartii* on, var. reaction to, 1924.
—, — — — *radicicola* on, effect of chilling on, 810.
—, — — — *robiniae* can infect, 1972.
— gothic virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 790, 3129c, d; biochemical effects of, 790; control, 3129; factors affecting, 3129c; type of degeneration, 790.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, factors affecting, 2429; host specialization of strs. of, 2760.
[Potato] internal rust spot on potato, symptoms of, 2227.
— leaf curl in U.S.S.R., type of degeneration, 789.
— — roll virus on *Physalis floridana*, 1021, 1928, 2755.
— — — — — on potato in Canada, 1929; England, 2946d; Germany, 2582; Hungary, 204; India, 2583; Poland, 1645r, 2223, 3247; U.S.A., 1923; U.S.S.R., 1199, 2222, 3129c, f; Victoria, 1354p; absence of DNA in, 797; control, 212, 1199, 2222, 2695b, 3129f; detection of, by phenol test, 1647; diagnosis of, 2222, 3129k; diphenylamine reaction in, 797; effect of defoliation date on spread of, 1929; of haulm mowing on, 1199; of, on metabolism, 1645y; on yield, 965g, 2582, 2583, 3247; extraction of nucleic acids from, 2413; factors affecting, 213, 1927, 2223, 3129c, g; identification of, 1451; spread of, 212, 1645r; symptoms of, 2222, 2227; transmission of, by vectors, 1928, 1354p; var. reaction to, 1923, 1924, 2223, 2582, 2946d.
— — — mosaic virus (virus K) on potato, serological identification of, 794.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Italy, 3228d; Japan, host range, mechanical transmission, and symptoms of, 528.
—, — — — + potato virus X+tobacco mosaic virus on, separation of, by zone electrophoresis, 3012.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Italy, factors affecting, 1220.
—, microflora in rhizosphere of, effect of trichodermin on, 1219, 3267c.
— mosaic virus on potato in U.S.S.R., effect of haulm mowing on, 1199.
— mottle mosaic [virus X] on potato, 787; in U.S.S.R., biochemical effects of, 790; control, 1926; type of degeneration, 790.
— — virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 3129c.
— mottling virus on potato in U.S.S.R., control, 1199, 3129f; effect of haulm mowing on, 1199.
— mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., effect of, on degeneration, 1925.
— net necrosis symptom of potato leaf roll virus, 2227.
—, *Oidium* on, in Chile, 1031.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, 812, 1645a; in England, 1213; U.S.S.R., 812, 1214; Wales, 1213; control, 812, 1214; effect of, on yield, 1214, 2327l; factors affecting, infection by, and sclerotia of, 2591; var. reaction to, 203, 1213.
— paracrinkle virus on potato, review of, 2327r.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 53; effect of trichodermin on, 3267c; estimation of, 53.
—, *Phoma* on, 1645a.
—, — *foveata* on, var. reaction to, 203.
—, — *solanicola* on, distinction of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* from, 2863.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, 1645a; in Canada, 5, 616b; Ceylon, 1653; Colombia, 2862; Denmark, 1645j; Germany, 965d, 1755c, f; India, 2585; Italy, 388a, 3228h; Mexico 1645g; *N. Nigeria, 1350b; Norway, 1645f; Poland, 1468, 1935, 2756; Portugal, 1645h; U.K., 1207, 2350, 2693a,

2948b; U.S.A., 1923; aerial control of, 2350; aerial photography in detection of, 1207; breeding against, 1651, 1652; character of oospores of, 1655; chromatographic analyses of purine break-down by, 801; control, 616b, 804, 805, 1653, 1755c, 2327o, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2948b, 3133, 3134, 3228h; distribution of, 2756; effect of B and Cu on, 803, 2231; of gibberellin on, 529; of mineral nutrition on, 1209; of sodium phosphate nutrition on resistance to, 1208; enzyme activity in relation to, 5, 1210; factors affecting, 388a, 965d, 2327j, 2693a, 2860, 2861, 2862, 3133; forecasting outbreaks of, 1468, 1937, 2756, 2860, 2861; genetics of, 1654; history of, 800; hypersensitive resistance to, 3135; infection by, 214; infection periods, 2585; inhibition of, by adenine, 801; multigenic resistance to, 1938; penetration by, 1655; physiologic races of, 1645h, 1935, 1936; production of disease-free seed of, 1645f; relation of phenol activity to resistance, 531; role of peripheral layer in development of necrosis on, 2586; survival of, 1655; technique for inoculating, 530; for testing resistance, 802, 1645i; tenacity of spray formulations against, 3134; transmission of, by plant debris, 1655; use of hygrographs in studies of, 652; var. reaction to, 203, 784i, 803, 1208, 1210, 1652, 1923, 2329c; warning service for, 1755f.

[Potato], potassium deficiency in, symptoms of, 1941.

—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 1645a; in Kenya, effect of, on yield, 220; factors affecting, 1658; survival of, in soil, 2034.

—, *Rhizoctonia* on, control, 784d; effect of on tubers and on yield, 2022f; factors affecting, 784g.

— ring spot in U.S.S.R., 3138.

— ' rubbery tuber wilt ' (?) caused by stolbur or related viruses, not by *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 1650.

— rugose mosaic [viruses X+Y] on potato in U.S.S.R., 1199, 3129 c, d, f; control, 1199, 3129d, f; factors affecting, 1927, 3129c; type of degeneration, 789, 790.

—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, 1212.

—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Colombia, 2863; Italy, 1212; control, 1212, 2863; distinction of, from *Fusarium caeruleum* and *Phoma solanicola*, and effect of, on yield, 2863.

— spindle tuber virus, hosts of, 799.

— — — — — on *Physalis peruviana*, 3128d.

— — — — — on potato in U.S.A., 3128e; U.S.S.R., 3129e; characterisation of, 784a; effect of, on yield, 3129e; similarity of tomato bunchy top symptoms to, 3128d; (?) str. of potato virus X, 209, 386s, 3128e; symptomless hosts of, 799; transmission of, by grafting and sap, 3129e; use of tomato as indicator for, 784c; var. reaction to, 1933.

— — — — — on tomato, 784b, 798, 3128a, b, c.

—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Austria, 2592; N. Ireland, 2948b; control, 1939, 2592, 2948b; epidemiology of, 1939; symptoms of, 1939; tuber blight in relation to, 2329c; var. reaction to, 1215.

— spraing in Netherlands, 2858; potato stem mottle virus str. causing, 2948d; symptoms of, 2227, 2948d.

[Potato] stem mottle virus on potato in Netherlands, comparison of, with other viruses, 2858.

— — — — — str. on lettuce, 2022a.

— — — — — — on *Narcissus*, 463.

— — — — — — on potato, causing spraing, 2948d.

— — — — — — on tobacco, 1459.

— — — — — —, see also Tobacco rattle virus.

—, stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 2078; Czechoslovakia, ecology of, 1645u; booklet on, 2078; (?) causing rubbery tuber wilt, 1650.

— storage disorders, 1354i.

— streak mosaic virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 3129c, f; control, 3129f; factors affecting, 1926, 3129c.

—, *Streptomyces aureofaciens* and *S. griseus* on, in Switzerland, geographical distribution and pathogenicity of, 1656.

—, — *scabies* on, 1645a; in Denmark, 1645d; Germany, 1755i; India, 1351a; Switzerland, 1656; U.K., 2693b, 2948b; U.S.A., 1923; control, 814, 815, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1645d, 1939, 1940, 2592, 2693b, 2948b; effect of crop rotation and green manures on, 813, 1758b; epidemiology of, 1939; factors affecting, 2327k; geographical distribution of, 1656; inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 1758b; pathogenicity of, 1656; symptoms of, 1939; toxicity of urea-formaldehyde to, 814; var. reaction to, 203, 1216, 1923, 1924.

— stunt virus on potato in U.S.S.R., 3129d.

—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, 1645a; in Belgium, 2587; Canada, 806; Czechoslovakia, 807; Denmark and France, 2587; Germany, 532; Lithuania, 808; U.S.S.R., 533, 2587; biotypes of, 806; control, 807, 968i; laboratory diagnosis of resistance to, 809; map of distribution and severity of, 807; physiologic races of, 532; unusual symptoms of, 533; var. reaction to, 806, 808.

—, tobacco rattle virus on, 1645; in U.S.A., comparison of, with pea early browning virus, 1756g.

—, tomato bunchy top virus on, similarity of, to potato spindle tuber virus, 3128d.

*—, — spotted wilt virus on, in Argentina, potato viruses X and Y associated with, 1206.

—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, effect of trichodermin on, 3267c.

—, — on, persistence of, 966e.

—, *Verticillium* on, 1645a; control, 784d; var. reaction to, 1198.

—, — *alboatrum* on, in New Zealand, 3007; control, 784h; effect of insecticides on, 784e; morphology of, 3007; var. reaction to, 1924.

—, — *nubilum* on, control, 2588; symptoms of, 534.

— virus, new, in China, on potato and other hosts, properties of, relationship to potato virus Y, and transmission of by vectors, 2228.

— — diseases, 203, 206; in Germany, 1755f; Hungary, 204; Poland, 2756; U.S.S.R., 792, 2074b, 2222; Victoria, 1354p; characteristics and classification of, 204; control, 1645t, 2074b; diagnosis of, 3129h; by serology, 3129i; distribution of, 2756; elimination of, by apical meristem culture, 1020; forecasting outbreaks of, 2756; manual on, 2222; study on, 1354p; survey of, 1645n; technique for

obtaining stock free from, 791, 792; warning service against vectors of, 1755f.
[Potato virus] 5 [yellow dwarf] on potato, factors affecting, 3129g.
— — A on potato, 2224; in Germany, 2582; U.S.A., 1923, 2859; U.S.S.R., 527, 789, 3129a; association with potato viruses X and Y, 527; control, 2859; determination of, 965g; effect of, on yield, 965g, 2582; var. reaction to, 1198, 1923, 2582.
— — D [potato virus X str.] on potato in India, properties of, 210.
— — F on potato in U.S.S.R., 789, 3129a.
— — K on potato in U.S.S.R., 792, 1203; diagnosis of, 792, 794, 1203, 2950p; symptoms of, 1203.
— — — on *Solanum ballsii* × potato, 794.
— — — on *S. demissum*, 205.
— — — on *S. microdontum* × potato, 794.
— — — on tomato, 3158.
— viruses K + S on potato, serological identification of, 794.
— — — + X and + Y on potato, causing degeneration, 205.
— virus L on potato in U.S.S.R., 789, 3129a.
— — M on potato in *Argentina, 796; England, 2946d; Yugoslavia, preparation of antisera for diagnosis of, 793; symptoms of, 2946d.
— — S on potato in England, 2946d; S. America, intercepted in England, 526; U.S.S.R., 527, 790, 792, 1203, 2222, 3129a, d, f; Yugoslavia, 793; association with potato viruses X and Y, 527; biochemical effects of, 790; control, 526, 2222, 3129d, f; diagnosis of, 2222, 2226, 2950p; effect of mineral and peaty soils on, 1200; of planting dates on, 1201; of, on metabolism, 206; preparation of antisera against, 793, 1934; serological diagnosis of, 792, 1934, 3129d, j, 3131; symptoms of, 2222; transmission of, by grafting, 3132; type of degeneration, 790; var. reaction to, 1648, 3132.
— — — on tomato, 3158.
— viruses S+K on potato, serological identification of, 794.
— virus X on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 2584.
— — — on *Datura*, 2950q.
— — — on *D. stramonium*, 1204, 3013.
— — — on *D. tatula*, 324s.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 386t, 1205, 2584.
— — — on *Nicotiana*, 80.
— — — on *N. rustica*, 207.
— — — on *N. sylvestris*, 80.
— — — on potato, 791; in Argentina, 1206; Germany, 2582; India, 2583; Portugal, 207; S. America, intercepted in England, 526; U.S.A., 1923; U.S.S.R., 527, 787, 789, 790, 792, 1203, 2222, 3129a, d, f; Yugoslavia, 793; acridine orange fluorescence in, 372; association of viruses A and S with, 527; with potato virus Y and tomato spotted wilt virus, 1206; (?) causing spindle tuber, 209, 3128e; control, 526, 1926, 2222, 3129d, f; detection of, by bentonite flocculation test, 795; by paper electrophoresis, 1645x; diagnosis of, 208, 965q, 2222; differentiation of strs. of, 207; effect of mineral and peaty soils on, 1200; of planting dates on, 1201; of temp. on infectivity and length of particles in, 3013; of, on metabolism, 206; on potassium absorption, 1930; on yield, 2582; factors affecting, 386u; hosts of, 386u; hypersensitive reaction to, 1932; inhibition of, by substances from potato sap, 1931; phosphorus and potassium content in, 1645p; preparation of antisera against, 793; properties of, 207; purification of, by zone electrophoresis, 371; resistance to, 1354p; serological diagnosis of, 527, 792, 3129d, j; compared with assessment based on sprout colour, 3130; similarity of X-bodies in, to potato virus Y, 3129h; symptoms of, 2222; var. reaction to, 527, 787, 1201, 1923, 2582.
[Potato virus X] on *Spirodela polyrhiza*, 2075.
— — — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — — on tomato, 3013, 3158.
— — — str. on potato, in India, 210; serology of, in relation to potato spindle tuber virus, 386s.
— viruses X+K on potato, causing degeneration, 205.
— — — + Y on potato in U.S.S.R., 527, 1199, 3129c, d, f; association of viruses A and S with, 527; serological diagnosis of, 527; compared with assessment based on sprout colour, 3130.
— virus Y on *Capsicum*, 955.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 2584.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, 2584.
— — — on potato in Argentina, 1206; Austria, 3014; England, 2946d; Hungary, 204; India, 2583; Israel, 1645o; Poland, 1645r; S. America, intercepted in England, 526; U.S.A., 1923; U.S.S.R., 527, 789, 2222, 3129a; Yugoslavia, 793; association of viruses A and S with, 527; of potato virus X and tomato spotted wilt virus with, 1206; control, 212, 526, 2222, 2225, 2583; diagnosis of, 527, 793, 965g, 2222, 2226; serological, compared with assessment based on sprout colour, 3130; effect of, on potassium absorption, 1930; on potato spindle tuber virus, 784c; method of detecting infection in seed tubers, 2225; phosphorus and potassium content in, 1645p; possibility of economy in A6 test for, 2224; purification of, by zone electrophoresis, 371; relationship of, to virus causing veinbanding, 2228; resistance to, 1354p; similarity of X-bodies in, to potato virus X, 3129h; spread of, 212, 1645o, r; symptoms of, 2222; translocation of, 1645g; transmission of, by tubers, 1645o; var. reaction to, 527, 1198, 1923, 2946d.
— — — on tobacco, 1241, 2403.
— — Y^N on potato, detection of, on *Solanum demissum*, 211.
— — Y^R necrotic str. on potato in Hungary, 204.
— — Y str. on *Nicotiana megalosiphon*, 965j.
— — — strs. on potato, virulence of, 1645z.
— — — — on tobacco, 1645z.
— — — tobacco necrosis str. on potato in Germany, 2582.
— — — — vein-browning str. on potato in S. America, intercepted in England, 526.
— — — — — — on tobacco, 598a.
— viruses Y+K on potato, 205.
— witches' broom virus on tomato, 1251.
— yellow dwarf virus on potato, 3129g; lipid in particles of, 1649.

[Potato] × *Solanum ballsii* and *S. microdontium*, potato virus K on, 794.
Pratylenchus minyus in relation to *Verticillium dahliae* on peppermint, 2850.
— *penetrans* in relation to maize root rot complex, 120; to *Verticillium dahliae* on eggplant and tomato, 597a.
Preparation AB against *Oospora pustulans* on potato, 1214; as seed treatment for wheat, 1056.
— No. 158 against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 2091.
— — 948 in combination as seed treatment for maize, 2125.
Primula, aster yellows virus str. on, in Czechoslovakia, 3073; causing green petal disease, hosts of and transmission of by vectors, 3073.
—, viruses on, review of and world distribution of, 2169.
— *malacoides*, genetic and physiological disorders, 466.
— — virus disease in Czechoslovakia, distinct from green petal, named witches' broom green petal, 3073.
— *obconica*, genetic and physiological disorders, 466.
— *vulgaris* virus diseases, 2169.
Privet (*Ligustrum*) infectious variegation, privet virus in Germany resembling, 965i.
— mosaic virus on privet in Poland, properties and symptoms of, 1883.
— necrotic ringspot virus on privet in U.S.A., 2955d.
— virus in Germany, resemblance of, to privet infectious variegation, 965i.
Procaine against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on cucumber, 2356.
—, effect of, on *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 1054.
— hydrochloride against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on vegetable marrow, 2674.
Proceedings, see Conferences.
Proline, stimulation of germination of *Rhizopus arrhizus* by, 2051b.
Propane gas flaming against *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint, 2849.
Propionaldehyde, effect of irradiation of, in air on bean, *Petunia*, and tobacco, 1778.
Propylene oxide for sterilizing media, 1815.
Protomyces macrosporus on coriander, 1190, 1635.
Protomycopsis thirumalacharii on *Sesbania grandiflora*, 2857.
Prototheca ciferri, *P. moriformis*, and *P. zopfii* on elm, 2625.
Prune (*Prunus domestica*) dwarf virus identical with cherry (sour) yellows virus, 182, 183; with [peach] necrotic ring spot virus, 183.
— — — on cherry, 495, 2558.
— — — on *Prunus tomentosa*, 2558.
— — — + [peach] necrotic ringspot virus on cherry, 2558.
— — — + raspberry ringspot viruses on cherry, 2528.
—, see also Plum.
Prunus, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, not transmitted by seed, 2205.
—, peach rosette virus on, in Victoria, peach ringspot virus unrelated to, 1354m.
— ringspot virus, see Peach ringspot virus.
[*Prunus*] viruses, resemblance of, to beet yellows virus, transmission of, by sap, 1346f.
—, virus-free stocks of, for release in U.S.A., 2188.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, C.M.I. description of, 1768.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera*, cherry [peach] ringspot and cherry [plum] line pattern viruses on, 1902.
— —, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in Yugoslavia, symptoms of, 178.
*— — var. *divaricata*, *Acerbiella acicularis* on, in U.S.S.R., 2530.
— — — —, fungi on, in U.S.S.R., 1138a.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
*— *demissa*, *Eutypa armeniacae* on, in U.S.A., 1906.
— *domestica*, see Prune and Plum.
— *insititia*, see Damson.
— *mahaleb*, *Blumeriella jaapii* on, in Poland, spread of, 2189.
— —, cherry [peach] ringspot virus on, 1902.
— —, *Prunus* [peach] ringspot virus str. A alone or with str. G. and prune dwarf virus on, effect on nucleic acid, 760.
— — virus diseases in Bulgaria, 3108.
— *padus*, cherry [peach] ringspot virus on, 1902.
— *pennsylvanica*, *Leucostoma kunzei* can infect, 1284.
— — virus, (?)str. of cherry [peach] necrotic ringspot virus, 1679a.
— *persica*, see Nectarine and Peach.
— *salicina*, plum leaf margin scorch virus on, 2548.
— —, — rusty blotch virus on, in U.S.A., 1903.
— *serotina*, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, effect of temp. on ascospore germination in, 2699j.
— *spinosa*, plum pox virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 3398.
— —, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in Yugoslavia, symptoms of, 178.
— *tomentosa*, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, hypersensitive reaction to, 749.
— —, peach necrotic ringspot virus on, relationship of rest period to symptom expression, 1620; symptoms of, 2558.
— —, prune dwarf virus on, symptoms of, 2558.
— *triloba*, cherry [peach] ringspot virus on, 1902.
*— *virginiana*, peach X-disease virus on, in Canada, 497.
— *vulgaris*, cherry [peach] ringspot virus on, 1902.
Psammotettix confinis (?)transmitting maize rough dwarf and stripe virus, 3034.
— *striatus* transmitting wheat ear disease, 3298.
Pseudo-allicin analogues as seed treatment for soybean, 1326.
**Pseudocercospora vitis* on vine, 646.
Pseudomonas andropogoni on orchid, 465.
*— — on *Sorghum bicolor* var. *technicum* and Sudan grass, 3042.
— *angulata* on tobacco, 2598.
— *apii*, *P. cichorii* distinct from, 2940.
— *betle* on *Piper betle*, 2575.

[*Pseudomonas*] *caryophylli* on carnation, 964a,b, *1113, *1886.
— *cerasi* on apple and pear, 1614.
— — f.sp. *pyri* on pear, 490.
— *cichorii* on cabbage, 1311, 2954b.
— — on celery, *Chrysanthemum*, and escarole, 1311.
— *fluorescens*, β-glucosidase activity in, 973.
— — on *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, 404.
— *glycinea* on soybean, see Soybean.
— *lachrymans* on cucumber, see Cucumber.
(?)— *maculicola* on cabbage, 2954b.
*— — on cauliflower, 1721.
— *marginalis*, *P. oryzae* on rice related to, 2139.
— *marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 2160, 3070.
— *medicaginis* f.sp. *phaseolicola*, see *P. phaseolicola*.
— *mors-prunorum*, biochemistry and physiology of, 2330c.
— — on bean, 1346k.
— — on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on fruit trees, 2532.
— — on plum, see Plum.
— — on *Prunus cerasifera* and *P. spinosa*, 178.
— — on stone fruit, 2330a.
— *oryzae* on rice, 2139.
— *oryzicola* on rice, similarity of symptoms of *Erwinia carotovora* to, 2139.
— *phaseolicola* on bean, see Bean.
— — on *Phaseolus*, 557d.
— *pisi* on pea, 1319, 2927.
*— — on vetch, 2927.
— *pyocyaneus*, effect of high partial pressures of oxygen on, 2379.
— *rimaefaciens* on aspen, 2629b.
— *rubi* on raspberry, 3113.
— *rubrilineans* on sugarcane, 821, 2034.
— *savastanoi*, β-glucosidase activity in, 973.
— — on *Achillea ptarmica*, 974.
— — on bean, 1186.
— — on cucumber, *Datura stramonium*, and oleander, 974.
— — on olive, 974, 1186.
— — on tomato, 974.
— *sesami* on sesame, 599d, 1922.
— *siccata* on onion, 977.
— *solanacearum*, cellulase in, in relation to pathogenesis, 2035.
— —, classification of, 1373a.
— —, flagella of, 1373b.
— —, hosts of, 608.
— — in soil, 3242.
*— — on bean, 3232c.
— — on *Bougainvillea*, 724.
— — on eggplant, 236, 609, 2697a.
— — on ginger, 1678.
— — on plantain, 2568.
— — on potato, 220, 1645a, 1658, 2034.
— — on Solanaceae, 600d.
— — on soybean, 1326.
— — on *Strelitzia reginae*, 1678.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, root-to-root spread of, 2036.
— —, survival of, in soil, 2034.
— —, synthesis of indoleacetic acid by, 975.
— — str. on ginger and *Hedychium*, 2812.
— *stizolobii* on *Bougainvillea*, 724.
— *syringae*, C.M.I. description of, 1768.
— —, β-glucosidase activity in, 386m, 973, 1900.
[*Pseudomonas syringae*], heat-killed suspensions of, against *P. tabaci* on tobacco, 2240.
— — in soil, 1756s.
— — on apricot, 3409.
— — on bean, 1346k, 2964.
— — on *Capsicum*, 957.
— — on cherry, (?)2199, 2328c.
— — on citrus, 2330c, 3051.
— — on cotton, 1756s.
— — on fruit trees, 1756s, 2532.
— — on lilac, 1368.
— — on peach, 3409.
— — on pear, 1354f, 2330a, b, c.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 3233.
— — on *Phaseolus*, 557d.
*— — on *P. lunatus*, 2697a.
— — on plum, 1346k, 3409.
— — on safflower, 783.
— —, physiology of, 2330c.
— —, technique for tracing in plant tissue, 1368.
— *tabaci*, heat killed suspensions of, against *P. tabaci* on tobacco, 2240.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— *tolassi*, differentiation of, from *P.* on mushroom in New S. Wales, 2332c.
— *tomato* on tomato, 840.
Pseudonectria rousseliana on box, 457, 1884.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis on cucumber, 3232c.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 1736.
— — on melon, 1740, 3232c.
— — on pumpkin and squash, 2085.
— — on vegetable marrow, 3232c.
— *humuli* on hop, see Hop.
Pseudopeziza medicaginis on clover, 741.
— — on lucerne, 475, 2520, 2824.
— — on *Medicago*, *Melilotus*, and *Trigonella*, 741.
— *meliloti* on clover and *Medicago*, 741.
— — on *Melilotus* and *Trigonella*, 741, 2824.
— *ribis* on currant, 185, 320c, 2202, 3111.
— — on gooseberry, 320c.
— *tracheiphila* on vine, 1338.
— *trifolii* on clover, see Clover.
— — on lucerne, 2823.
— — on *Medicago*, *Melilotus*, and *Trigonella*, 741.
Pseudoplea trifolii, see *Sphaerulina trifolii*.
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *Armillaria mellea* on, spread of, in patchily-infected forest stands, 2260.
— —, *Dothichiza pityophila* on, imperfect state of *Sydowia polyspora*, 893.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in Canada, causing root rot, 1679k.
— —, — *pini* on, growth-time temp. characteristics of, 1696.
— —, logging injury to, in Canada, 1679k.
— —, *Melampsora albertensis* and *M. occidentalis* on, 1970a.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.A., 3257.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, causing root rot, 1679k; penetration, spread, and survival of, 1711.
— — root disease, association of *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Penicillium*, and *Trichoderma viride* with, 3189.
— —, *Sydowia polyspora* on, *Dothichiza pityophila* imperfect state of, 893.
— —, *Valsa kunzei* on, in US.A., 2915.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.

Psylla pyricola transmitting pear decline virus, 1156.
Puccinia in U.S.S.R., 2065, 3229b.
— *agropyri*, European form of, 401b.
— — on cereals and Gramineae, 3020b.
*— *agrostis* on grasses, 469.
— *allii*, fusion bodies in germ tubes of, 345b.
— — on garlic, 946, 2307.
— — on onion, 2739.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, see *Antirrhinum*.
— *arachidis* on groundnut, 2007, 2739.
*— *arenariae* on carnation, 3000.
— *asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 2308, 2739, 2941.
*— *bechmanniae* on grasses, 469.
— *brachypodii* on barberry and *Brachypodium sylvaticum*, 2518.
— *bromina*, see *P. recondita*.
— *carthami* on safflower, *2082, 2219, 2577, 2854.
— *coronata* as test fungus, 981.
— —, effect of uredospore diffusates on barley and wheat, 2096.
— —, fusion bodies in germ-tubes of, 345a.
— — in the air, 2763.
— — on Gramineae, 3020d.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, 151, 2820.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Rhamnus cathartica*, 1063, 1064, 1853, 3020d.
— — on *Vulpia myuros*, 3020d.
*— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 3232e.
*— *diarrhenae* on grasses, 469.
— *digitariae-vestitae* on *Digitaria*, 3078.
— *dispersa*, see *P. recondita*.
*— *elymina* on grasses, 469.
*— *erianthi* on sugarcane, 599a.
— *glumarum*, see *P. striiformis*.
— *graminis*, amino acid composition of uredospores of, 3300.
— —, detection of uredospores in rain, 397c.
— —, effect of certain fatty acids on respiration of uredospores of, 1492; of uredospore diffusates on barley and wheat, 2096.
— —, fusion bodies in germ tubes of, 345b.
— —, hosts of, 3020a.
— — in the air, 2763.
— — on *Agropyron repens*, 3301.
— — on barberry, 401a, e, h, i, l, 1495, 1755b.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on *Briza minor*, 2465.
— — on *Bromus*, 401i.
— — on cereals, 1755b, 1839.
— — on grasses, 401a, f.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Phleum pratense*, 151.
— — on *Poa pratensis*, 3389.
— — on rye, 1348a, 2443, 2764.
— — on *Vulpia myuros*, 2465.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, self-inhibitors in, 2699a.
*— *guizotiae* on *Guizotia abyssinica*, 515.
— *helianthi* on artichoke, 2739.
— — on sunflower, 1821, 2739.
— *hordei* on barley, 2112, 2329j, 2459, 3316.
*— *horiana* on *Chrysanthemum*, 1115, 2504, 2807, 3378.
— — on *C. indicum*, 2503.
— *karelica* on *Carex*, 2060.
— *kuehnii* on sugarcane, 1947, *3139f.
— *malvacearum* on *Malva parviflora*, 998.
— *menthae* on *Mentha spicata*, 1193.
— — on peppermint, 2217, 2849.
[*Puccinia menthae*], self-inhibitors in, 2699a.
*— *miscanthi* on grasses, 469.
— *panici-montani* on *Setaria plicata*, 3078.
— *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 693.
*— *poae-pratensis* on grasses, 469.
— *polysora*, effect of fungistatic principle on, 324m.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— —, self-inhibitors in, 2699a.
— *pringsheimiana* on currants, 500.
— *psidii* on guava, 2739.
— — on pimento, 1353d, 2739.
*— *rangiferina* on grasses, 469.
— *recondita* as test fungus, 981.
— —, effect of uredospore diffusates on barley and wheat, 2096.
— —, fusion bodies in germ tubes of, 345b.
— — in the air, 2763.
— — on *Aegilops umbellulata*, 2329h.
— — on *Anemonella thalictroides*, 397d.
— — on barley, 409.
— — on cereals, 414, 1839.
— — on grasses, 409.
— — on rye, 1031, 2443.
— — on *Thalictrum*, 397d, 2698c.
— — on *T. dasycarpum*, 2698c.
— — on *T. speciosissimum*, 397d.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *rubigo-vera*, see *P. recondita*.
*— *sessilis* on grasses, 469.
— *sorghi*, immuno-fluorescent staining of germinated uredospores of, 117.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Oxalis corniculata*, 1067.
— —, self-inhibitors, in, 2699a.
— *striiformis* on barley, see Barley.
— — on cereals, 414, 1756m.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata*, 151.
— — on grasses, 409.
*— — on *Muehlenbergia hugelii*, 154.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, preservation of uredospores by vacuum-drying, 1507.
— —, self-inhibition of uredospore germination, 1506.
— *triseti* and *P. triticina*, see *P. recondita*.
— *zoysiae* on *Zoysia* spp., 2822.
*— — on *Z. japonica*, 2181.
Pucciniastrum in U.S.S.R., 3229b.
— *epilobii* on *Abies*, 2902.
— — on *Fuchsia*, 2508.
— *goeppertianum* on *Vaccinium caespitosum*, 1756f.
— *vaccinii* on *Vaccinium membranaceum*, 2742.
**Pueraria thunbergia*, unidentified rust on, in New S. Wales, 3233.
Pullularia pullulans should be retained as name for *Aureobasidium pullulans*, 2116.
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, var. reaction to, 2673.
— mosaic virus on pumpkin in India, relationships of, to other viruses, symptoms, and transmission of, by sap and vectors, 1738.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in Brazil, 2677.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, 2085.
*—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Italy, 390.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, 2008.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Puratized agricultural spray against *Phomopsis juniperovora* on *Juniperus virginiana*, 2904.

Pyrenochaeta oryzae on rice, 1081.
— *terrestris* as test fungus, 2712.
— —, effect of surfactants on, 324e.
— — on onion, 2670.
— — on tomato, 244.
Pyrenomycetes, conservation of generic names in, 55.
Pyrenophora avenae on oats, stored, 2.
— *graminea* on barley, 425, 674, 678, 2112.
— — on oats, 1535.
— —, production of orange-yellow pigment by, 595.
— *lolii* on *Festuca*, 151.
— *teres* on barley, 426, 2112, 2427, 2462.
*— *tritici-repentis* on *Cynodon dactylon*, 89.
Pyricularia grisea on *Digitaria sanguinalis*, 2133.
— — on maize, 2469.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum*, 1545.
— — on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 1129.
— — ff.sp. *brachiariae* on *Brachiaria mutica*, *digitaria setigera* on *Digitaria setigera*, and *panicae* on *Panicum repens*, 2133.
— *leersiae* on *Leersia hexandra*, 2133.
— *oryzae*, C and N nutrition of, 2135.
— —, effect of blasticidin S on carbohydrate metabolism of, 440; of low temp. and drying methods on viability of, 1871.
— —, heterocaryosis in, 2784.
— —, hosts of, 2785.
— — in the air, 2479b.
— —, inhibition of by pea phytoalexin, 30.
— —, mechanism of pathogenicity in, 632.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— —, (?)spore discharge mechanism in, 1411.
Pyridines, 1-substituted, fungicidal properties of, 982.
Pyridoxine, effect of, on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, 1192.
Pyronema omphalodes, effect of UV radiation on light absorption by, 1756d.
— —, extraction of P_{310} from, 1756e.
Pyrus communis, see Pear.
Pythiogeton, stimulation of growth and sexual reproduction in by lipids, 2049.
Pythium, physiology of sexual reproduction of, 45, 2049.
— *aphanidermatum*, C.M.I. description of, 1004.
— —, factors affecting respiration of, 2050; saprophytic growth of, 355.
— —, flagella of, 1443.
— — in soil, 51, 2837.
— —, inhibition of, by *Anagallis arvensis* extracts, 2718.
*— — on *Agave*, 599b.
— — on bean, 557m.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 2808.
— — on cucumber and *Lolium*, 557m.
— — on maize, 2469.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 1756c.
*— — on sisal, 723, 2158.
*— — on soybean, 557m.
*— — on *Tephrosia vogelii*, 518.
*— — on tobacco, 3232e.
— *arrhenomanes* can infect pineapple, 1184.
— — in soil, 1184.
— — on Gramineae, 1004.
*— — on maize and (?)rice, 600b.
— — on sugarcane, *600b, 826, 2595.
— *butleri*, C.M.I. description of, 1004.
— (?)*carolinianum* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2808.
[*Pythium*] *debaryanum* as test fungus, 2712.
— —, decomposition of by *Arthrobacter*, 1804.
— —, factors affecting growth of, 2375, 2377.
— — in soil, 1805.
— — on bean, 2659.
— — on beet, 3202.
— — on *Capsicum*, 392.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 2808.
— — on Cruciferae, 392.
— — on cucumber, 3221.
— — on lucerne, 474.
— — on maize, 2118.
— — on ornamentals, 2160.
— — on tobacco, 2881.
— — on tomato, 840.
— — on turnip rape, 2385.
— —, *P. polymorphon* conspecific with, 3006.
— *graminicola* can infect pineapple, 1184.
— — in soil, 1184, 2386, 2735.
— — on Gramineae, 1004.
— *intermedium*, C.M.I. description of, 1004.
— *irregulare* can infect pineapple, 1184.
— —, effect of nutrition on growth and reproduction of, 2375; of toxin from, on cabbage, Chenopodiaceae, and oats, 288.
— — in soil, 14, 52, 1184, 2553.
— — on beet, 288.
— — on lucerne, 474.
— *mammillatum* in soil, 52.
— *paroecandrum* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2808.
— — on lucerne, 474.
— *periplocum*, effect of sterols on oospore production in, 47.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 2808.
— *polymorphon*, conspecific with *P. debaryanum*, 3006.
— — on pea, 916b.
— *polytylum* and *P. spinosum* on *Chrysanthemum*, 2808.
— *splendens* can infect pineapple, 1184.
— —, effect of pentaerythritol derivatives on, 2979.
— — in soil, 1184.
— — on pine, 1355l.
— *torulosum* can infect pineapple, 1184.
— — in soil, 1184.
— *ultimum*, differentiation of vars. in, 3006.
— —, effect of nutrition on growth and reproduction of, 2375.
— — in soil, 2553, 2837.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 2808.
— — on lucerne, 474.
— — on pea, 916b, c, 917.
— — on pine, 1355l.
— — on *Senecio squalidus*, 623.
— — on soybean, 557k, m.
— — on tobacco, 2881.
— —, toxicity of mercury to, 1387.
— *vexans* in soil, 2553, 2837.

Quaternary ammonium bactericide against *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on stone fruit, versus Bordeaux mixture, 2330a.
— — salts, interaction of, with turnip yellow mosaic virus, 2410.
Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), apple chlorotic leaf spot virus can infect, 480.
—, cherry [peach] ringspot and cherry [plum] line-pattern viruses on, resistance to, 1902.

[Quince] diseases in Rhodesia, 163; U.S.S.R., 1138b.
—, *Gymnosporangium clavipes* on, life-history and symptoms of, 1977.
*—, *Linochora ligniaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 2530.
—, pear latent virus on, in Denmark, resemblance of, to quince viruses, 596b.
—, *Phacidiella discolor* on, in U.S.S.R., pathogenicity of, 1140.
*—, *Phaeosphaerella cydoniae* on, in U.S.S.R., 2531.
— sooty ring spot virus on, on pear, 3104.
— — — — — and quince stunt virus on quince, pear latent virus symptoms resembling, 596b.
— yellow leaf spot virus on quince in Romania, symptoms of, 3105.
Quinolate against *Elsinoe fawcettii* on lemon, 3358.
Quinolines, effect of on *Valsa cincta* on plum, 2550.
Quinone in combination as seed treatment for flax, 3370.
Quinoxaline-2,3-diyl trithiocarbonate, see thioquinox.
Quintozene against *Corticium solani* on beet, 1994a; on cotton, 453; on flax, 2698d; on potato, 1645c, 2590; *Fomes lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 1221; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on broccoli, cabbage, and cauliflower, 276; *Sclerotinia bulborum* on *Iris*, 2813; *S. homoeocarpa* on turf, 3076b; *S. minor* on cabbage and *Foeniculum vulgare*, 278; on potato, 1212; *S. sclerotiorum* on potato, 1212; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on garlic, 304; on onion, 2671; *S. rolfsii* on *Iris*, 1888; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 1216, 1218; *Tilletia contraversa* on wheat, 1509; as seed treatment for wheat, 1509; as soil disinfectant, 14, 306, 780, 1216, 1217, 1299, 1346c, 1645c, d, 2590.
— injury to broccoli, cabbage, and cauliflower, 276; potato, 1217; rubber, 1221.
— in combination as seed treatment for cotton, 1575.

Racodium therryanum on *Abies sachalinensis*, *Cryptomeria japonica*, and pine, 1279.
α-radiation, effect of, on *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1572.
Radicinin, production of, by *Stemphylium radicinum*, 619.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Alternaria raphani* on, aldolase activity in, correlated with pathogenicity, 1789.
—, *Aphanomyces raphani* on, in U.S.A., germination of oospores of, 283; study on, 564.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, inhibition of, by rhizosphere isolates of *Penicillium janthinellum*, 1421.
—, cabbage black ringspot virus on, in India, causing mosaic, transmission of, by vectors, 1722.
*—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 1472.
—, *Corticium praticola* and *C. solani* on, virulence of, 1806b.
—, cucumber mosaic virus strs. on, in China, hosts of and properties of, 899.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani* on, biological control of, 282.
[Radish], *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, inhibition of, by rhizosphere isolates of *Penicillium janthinellum*, 1421.
— mosaic virus on radish in U.S.A., serological relationships of, 557r.
— — — on turnip, 1309.
— — — No. 14 on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 3282.
—, *Nicotiana* ringspot virus on, in China, 899.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* f.sp. *raphani* on, in China, 903.
—, turnip mosaic virus strs. on in China, hosts and properties of, 899.
—, Japanese (*Raphanus sativus* var. *raphanistroides*), turnip mosaic virus, Daikon mosaic str. on, in Japan, comparison of, with cabbage black ringspot virus, and properties of, 896.
Radosan, effect of, on flower development in hyacinth, *Narcissus*, and tulip, 3062.
Ramidothion against vectors of potato viruses, 1645t.
Ramularia, culture of, on leaf autolysates, 997.
— *carthami* on safflower, 782.
— *coleosporii* on *Coleosporium melampyri*, 885.
*— *deusta* on bean, 2697a.
*— *gossypii* on cotton, 1099.
— *pusilla* on *Bromus catharticus*, *Lolium multiflorum*, and *L. perenne*, 731.
— *variabilis* on *Digitalis purpurea*, 2574.
Ramulispora holci-lanata on *Holcus lanatus*, 731.
— *sorghi* and *R. sorghicola* on sorghum, 1078, 1350a.
Ranunculus mottle virus on *Adonis autumnalis* and *R. asiaticus*, 2816.
— *acer*, phytoncides from, 341.
*— *asiaticus*, *Peronospora ficariae* on, in Argentina, symptoms of, 363.
— —, *R.* mottle virus on, in U.S.A.,; relationship of to anemone mosaic and *R.* mosaic viruses; symptoms of, 2816.
*— —, tobacco rattle virus on, in Italy, 1646b.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*) diseases in Switzerland, symptoms, transmission by seed, 2426.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in New Zealand, 2274, 2922; physiologic races of, 2274, 2922; var. reaction to, 2922.
—, Chinese (*Brassica napella*), turnip mosaic virus strs. on, in China, symptoms, transmission by vectors, 2270.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
— — var. *raphanistroides*, see Radish, Japanese.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Alternaria* on, control, 1173.
—, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus on, symptoms, transmission by pollen and seed, 2205.
—, *Arabis* mosaic virus on, genetics of, 186.
—, — — — str. on, in Germany, symptoms of, 1170.
—, *Botrytis* on, control, 1173.
— bushy dwarf virus on raspberry identical with apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, 2205; citrus tristeza virus particles resembling, 1346h; spread of, 1346g.
—, certification of, in England, 1601.
—, *Cladosporium* on, control, 1173.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in Bulgaria, 501; U.S.S.R., 1909; control, 501, 1909; factors affecting, 501; symptoms of, 1909; var. reaction to, 501.
— diseases in Canada, 1627; manual on, 770.

[Raspberry], *Elsinoe veneta* on, in New Zealand, 1908.
—, *Hapalosphaeria deformans* on, in Scotland, infection of stamens, overwintering and spread of, 1346j.
— leaf curl virus on raspberry, not transmitted by vectors, 2207.
— mosaic virus complex on raspberry in U.S.A., 1171; detection of two viruses of, 386o, 2206; systemic invasion by, 3112.
—, *Phyiophthora* on, in U.S.A., different from *P. cinnamomi* and *P. fragariae*, 2699h.
—, *Pseudomonas rubi* on, in Bulgaria, symptoms of, 3113.
—, red currant spoon leaf virus on, in Netherlands, 2200.
— ringspot virus in soil, 2564.
— — — on bean and cucumber, 772.
— — — on currants, red, 596c.
— — — on *Datura metel, Gomphrena globosa, Nicandra physaloides*, and *Petunia*, 772.
— — — on raspberry in Scotland, 1346a; differentiation of cherry Eckelrade disease from, 2201; of red currant spoon leaf virus from, 2200, 2201; factors affecting, 1346a; genetics of, 186; pathogenicity of, 1346b; red currant virus in Denmark closely related to, 596c; serological identification of, 1172; var. reaction to, 1346b.
— — — on strawberry, 1346a, 2564.
— — + cherry viruses on cherry, 2562.
— — + prune dwarf viruses on cherry, 2528.
—, storage disorders of, 502.
—, strawberry latent ringspot virus on, 773.
—, tomato black ring virus on, 3414; genetics of, 186.
— viruses in Germany, 1170; resemblance of, to beet yellows virus, 1346f; symptoms of, 1170; transmission of, by sap, 1346f; mechanically, to *Chenopodium quinoa*, 1170.
**Rauwolfia serpentina, Corticium solani* on, in India, 198.
*— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Mexico, symptoms of, 781.
Reports (see also Conferences), Bristol Agric. Hort. Research Station, 169, 170, 185, 337; Cambridge National Institute of Agricultural Botany, 2946; Cambridge Plant Breeding Institute, 2329; Canada (Agriculture), 5, 1357; (Forestry), 1679, 2261; Canberra, C.S.I.R.O., 2331; Ceylon (Rubber Research), 221; (Tea Research), 1232; Cocoa Research Institute (Ghana), 393; Commonwealth Conference on Plant Pathology, 1345; Cotton Growing Corporation, Exp. Stns, 452; Cyprus (Agriculture), 3231; Denmark State Phytopath. Exp. Stn, 596; Dublin (Agriculture), 3; (Horticulture and Forestry, 320; E. Africa (Agric. and Forestry), 2951; (Tropical Pesticide Research), 707, 3230; East Malling, 2330; Edinburgh School of Agriculture, 2591; European and Mediterranean P.P.O., 2949; F.A.O. Plant Prot. Comm. S.E. Asia and Pacific, 969, 1351, 2333; Florida, 2954, 2955; France, Market Garden Plant Improvement Stn, 321; Germany, Federal Biol. Inst. Agric. Forestry, 965; Plant Protection Service, 1349; Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, 317; Hawaiian Sugar Exp. Stn, 2593; India (Agriculture, New Delhi), 1352, 2695; (Coffee Board), 448, 3052; (Jute), 144; (Mycology and Plant Pathology, New Delhi), 2023; (Rice, Cuttack), 3343; (Sugarcane Research), 820; (Tea, Tocklai), 3142; (S. India), 1233; John Innes Hort. Inst., 2328; International (Rice Research), 2479; (Seed testing), 1358; (Sugar Beet Research), 1313; (6th Workshop on Seed Pathology), 595; Italy (Phytopathology), 388; Jamaica (Agriculture), 1353; Jersey, Sts. exp. Stn, 2693; Kenya (Agriculture), 2697; (Coffee), 1560; Kerala (Arecanut Research), 2580c; Malaya (Rubber), 1221; Mauritius (Agriculture), 3232; (Sugar Research), 3139; National Veg. Res. Stn, 2692; Netherlands (Outdoor Vegetable Growing), 2694; (Horticultural Res.), 322; (Wageningen Yearbook 1963), 1348; New S. Wales (Biol. Branch), 2332; (Pl. Dis. Survey), 3233; New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 323; N. Ireland (Agriculture), 2, 2538; (Plant Path. Div.), 2948; N. Nigeria (Samaru), 1350; N. Rhodesia, 2952; Queensland (Department Primary Industry), 1355; (Sugar Exp. Stns), 1664; Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 598; Rothamsted, 2327; Samoa (W.) Regional Plant Quarantine Conf., 1404; Sarawak (Agriculture), 4; Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, 1346; S. African Sugar Exp. Stn, 1946; Surinam, 601; Tanganyika (Agriculture), 599; (Sisal), 723; Thailand (Empire Cotton Growing Corp.), 1579; Trinidad (Cacao Research, I.C.T.A.), 1480; Uganda (Agriculture), 967; (Empire Cotton Growing Corp.), 1580; Victoria (Agriculture), 1354; Waite agric. Res. Inst., 1356; Welsh Plant Breeding Stn (Plant Path.), 111, 2947; West African Cocoa Res. Inst. (Nigeria), 2432; World Consultation in Forest Genetics and Tree Improvement, 844.
Rhacodiella vitis on vine, 3226.
Rhamnus, Puccinia coronata on, in France, 3020d.
— *cathartica, P. coronata* on, in Canada, 1063; France, 3020d; source of infection and relationship of races to those on oats, 1063; variation in races compared with those on oats, 1853.
— —, use of in producing telia of *Puccinia coronata* in culture, 1064.
Rhapis flabelliformis, Cercospora rhapisicola on, symptoms of, 2817.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhipsalis virus disease, transmission of by sap, 2498.
Rhizatan against *Corticium solani* on potato, 1645e.
Rhizoctol against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 140; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 986; as seed treatment for wheat, 1837b.
— combi as seed treatment for wheat, 1837b.
**Rhizoctonia dimorpha* on *Tephrosia vogelii*, 3122.
— *goodyerae-repentis* on orchid, 2512.
— *leguminicola* on clover hay, 1132.
— *microsclerotia* on bean, 918, 2659.
— *praticola* in soil, 635.
— *repens* on orchid, 2512.
— *solani*, see *Corticium solani*.
— *tuliparum* on tulip, 1348b.
— *violacea, Leptosphaeria circinans* perfect state of, 2524.
— *zeae* on maize, 1540.

Rhizophora mangle, *Cercospora rhizophorae* on, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 863.
Rhizopus arrhizus, effect of 2,6-dichloro 4-nitroaniline on, 2051a.
— —, non-inhibition of, by dichloran, 1354a.
— — on cotton, 1577.
*— — on groundnut, 2697a.
— — on peach, 765, 1354b.
— — on stone fruit, 765.
— —, stimulation of germination of by proline, 2051b.
— *betavorus* on beet, 569.
— *maydis* on maize, 1540, 1541.
* — *oryzae* on vine, 599b.
— *stolonifer*, inhibition of, by dichloran, 1354a; by extracts from *Anagallis arvensis*, 2718.
— — on *Coccinia indica*, 1472.
— — on cotton, 1577.
— — on *Feronia limonia*, 82.
— — on groundnut, 1729.
— — on nectarine, 2192a.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— — on sweet potato, 537.
Rhizothyrium abietis on *Abies balsamea* and **Tsuga canadensis*, 1697.
Rhodane as seed treatment for rice, 1084, 3345; for wheat, 2103.
**Rhododendron*, *Cercospora handelii* and *Diplodina eurhododendri* on, in Canada, 2953.
—, *Exobasidium japonicum* on, in Chile, 1031.
—, mycorrhiza of, *Deleadenus* associated with, 622.
— *indicum*, *Fusarium* spp. on, factors affecting; *Nectria radicicola* in relation to, 2818.
Rhodosticta quercina on plum, 2839.
Rhopalosiphum fitchii transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 663.
— *maidis* transmitting *Amomum subulatum* mosaic virus, 386q; barley yellow dwarf virus, 663, 3321; sugarcane mosaic virus, 226; sorghum red stripe str., 125.
— *padi*, effect of barley yellow dwarf virus on reproduction of, 1454.
— — transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 596e, 662, 1036, 1530, 1531, 1837f, 2774, 3322, 3323.
— *pseudobrassicae* transmitting Chinese cabbage 'tszyane' virus, 2269; turnip mosaic virus strs., 2270.
*Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Phytophthora* on, in Canada, 2943.
— virus 1 on rhubarb, properties of, 2692d.
— — 2 on rhubarb, identified as turnip mosaic virus, 2692d.
— — 6 on rhubarb, serologically related to cherry leaf roll virus, 2692d.
Rhynchosphaeria cupressi on forest trees, 3166.
**Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on *Lolium perenne*, 3285.
— *secalis* on barley, 1527, 2329k, 2946a.
Rhytisma acerinum on *Acer platanoides* and *A. pseudoplatanus*, 1463.
Ribes, black currant reversion virus on, 2330j.
— *dikuscha*, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 888.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
— *procumbens*, *C. ribicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 888.
Riboflavin, content of, in *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*-infected potato tubers, 1657.
—, effect of on growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, 1192.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Alternaria* on, in storage, 2788.
—, *Arthrobacter* in rhizosphere of, decomposition of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* by, 1804.
—, *Aspergillus* on in storage, 2788.
—, — *candidus* and *A. glaucus* on, 133.
—, bacteria on in storage, 2788.
— black-streaked dwarf virus on barley and maize, 2480g.
— — — — on rice in Japan, hosts of and transmission of by vectors, 2480g.
— — — — on wheat, 2480g.
— bronzing disease in Ceylon, effect of, on respiration, 3350a.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, effect of K nutrition on susceptibility to, 1549.
—, *Cladosporium miyakei* on, in India, 1081.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, in India, 3343a; antagonism of actinomycete to, 3343a; control, 3343b; effect of soil nutrients on, 3343c; factors affecting, 3343a; in storage, 2788; resistance to, 2786; starch decomposition-inhibiting effect of filtrates of, 3344; technique for detecting, 1548; var-reaction to, 2786, 3343a.
— *Curvularia* on stored, 2788.
— — *lunata* on, control, 1478.
— diseases in India, 1081.
— dwarf virus on rice in Japan, 2480b.
—, *Ephelis oryzae* on, in India, transmission of by seed, 2787.
—, *Epicoccum* on stored, 2788.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Indonesia, symptoms of, 2139.
—, *Eurotium heterocaryoticum* on stored in Mexico, *Aspergillus heterocaryoticus* conidial state of, 3347.
—, fungi on stored, control, 133.
—, *Fusarium* on stored, 2788.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Kenya, *2697a; effect of germinating seeds on, 131; tissue respiration in relation to, 2996g.
— 'grassy stunt' in Philippines, serologically related to rice 'tungro' virus, 2481.
*—, *Helicoceras oryzae* on, in India, 3343a.
*—, *Helminthosporium halodes* on, in Kenya, 2697a.
— hoja blanca virus on rice, distribution of, 2480h; var. reaction to, 2483.
— Japanese dwarf (stunt) virus, rice tungro virus distinct from, 1868.
— 'khaira' disease (?)caused by Zn deficiency, 3351.
— 'kresek' disease symptoms caused by *Xanthomonas oryzae*, *X. kresek* a synonym of, 1088.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, in India, 1081, 1352b; pathogenicity of, 1082; var. reaction to, 1082.
—, — — f.sp. *irregulare* on, in India, 1352b.
*—, *Leptosphaerulina oryzae* on, in India, 1813.
— 'mentek' disease, resemblance of rice 'penyakit merah' symptoms to, 3043.
—, microflora in rhizosphere of, effect of urea sprays on and role of indoleacetic acid in, 2996a.
—, *Mucor* on stored, 2788.
— orange leaf virus on rice in Philippines, 1546, 2479d, 2480e, 3043; Thailand, 2480e; relationship of, with rice 'tungro' virus, 2481; resembling rice 'penyakit merah',

3043; symptoms of, 2479d; transmission of by vectors, 2479d.
[Rice], *Penicillium* on stored, 2788.
— 'penyakit merah' in Malaysia, caused by a virus, resemblance of, to other diseases, symptoms and transmission of by vectors, 3043.
—, phycomycetes on, technique for evaluation of seed treatments against, 2698b.
— *Phyllosticta glumarum* on, in India, 1081.
—, *Pseudomonas oryzae* on, in Japan, relationship of, to *P. marginalis*, 2139.
— *Pyrenochaeta oryzae* on, in India, 1081.
—, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, in Australia, 1086; Formosa, 2485; Hungary, 2486; India, 3045; Philippines, 1546, 2479; U.S.S.R., 2134, 2950e, 3345; antagonism of an actinomycete to, 3343c; assessment of losses caused by, 439; breeding against, 1869; control, 1084, 2479c, 3343c, 3345; factors affecting, 2134, 2485, 2699e, 3044, 3046, 3345; affecting concentration of spores in air, 2479; forecasting outbreaks of, 2699e; genetics of, 1547, 1869, 2484; genetical studies on variation in, 3346; hosts of, 2133; in storage, 2788; mode of penetration by, 3343a; morphological variation in, 2486; non-observance of in S. Indochina, 1475; nutritional requirements of, 2479; physiologic races of, 1086, 1547, 1870, 2479a, 3045; research on, 1546; resistance of to drugs, 130a–g; resistance testing in, 1085; review of in Maharashtra, 2132; symposium on in Philippines, 2131; technique for detecting, 1548; var. reaction to, 1086, 1547, 1869, 1870, 2484, 2950c, 3343b.
*(?)—, *Pythium arrhenomanes* on, in Brazil, 600b.
— Research Institute, Philippines, research programme, 1546; symposium on *Pyricularia oryzae*, 2131.
—, *Rhizopus* on stored and storage disorders of, 2788.
— stripe virus on rice, not recorded outside Japan, 2480f.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, in Japan, transmission of, by sap, 2480i.
—, *Tilletia barclayana* on, relationship between severity of infection by and duration of rice vars., 3343a.
— transitory yellowing [virus] disease in Formosa, 2482. 3043; resemblance of rice 'penyakit merah' to, 3043; of, to rice tungro virus, symptoms and transmission of by vectors, 2482.
*—, *Trichoconis padwickii* on, in Egypt, 595.
— tungro virus on rice in Philippines, 1546, 2479d, 2480d, 3043; distinct from rice Japanese dwarf stunt and other viruses, 1868; (?)related to transitory yellowing virus in Formosa, 2480d; resemblance of rice 'penyakit merah' to, 3043; serological relationship to rice 'grassy stunt' and rice orange leaf and yellow dwarf viruses, 2481; symptoms of, 2479d; technique for obtaining antisera to, 2481; transmission of by vectors, 1868, 2479d.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in India, 3343a; factors affecting, and var. reaction to, 1087.
— virus diseases in the world, review of, 2480.
[Rice], *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, 2138; in Ceylon, 443; India, 132, 442, 1352b, 1550; Philippines, 1088; correlation between pathogenicity and antibiotic susceptibility in strs. of, 3349; epidemiology of, 442; inhibition of, by phenazine, 3348; necessity of sulphur containing amino acids for growth of, 2137; phage typing of, 2479e; symptoms of, resembling Indonesian 'kresek' disease, 1088; technique for detecting infected area of, before symptom appearance, 2138; transmission of by seed, 442; by water, 443; var. reaction to, 2479e; *X. kresek* synonym of, 1088.
—, — *oryzicola* on, in China, control and factors affecting, 2488; phage typing of 2479e; var. reaction to, 2479e.
— yellow dwarf virus on rice in Japan, 2480c; antigenic relationship of with rice 'tungro' virus, 2481; confusion of with rice dwarf virus; effect of on yield; geographical distribution of, 2480c.
**Ricinus communis*, *Alternaria tenuissima* on, in India, 646.
— —, *Cercospora ricinella* on, in Somalia, 3121.
*— —, *Leptosphaeria ricini* on, in India, 1813.
— —, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in China, 1029.
— —, *Sclerotinia ricini* on, pectin and phenols in relation to, 199; (?)relationship between gallic acid in and susceptibility to, 2576.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, var. reaction to, 1921.
Rimocidin against *Fusarium* spp., 478.
—, effect of on clover, lucerne, pea, and soybean, and production of by *Streptomyces rimosus*, 1805.
Robinia pseudoacacia, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *robiniae* on, hosts of, (?)identical with *F.* on poplar, 1972.
— — mosaic virus on *R. pseudoacacia* in Hungary; 3 types of, (?)related to cucumber mosaic virus and strs. of tomato black ring type virus, 864.
Rochea coccinea, *Colletotrichum fuscum* on, in in Germany, 965n.
Rodatox 60 against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2540.
Roestelia brucensis on *Juniperus horizontalis*, 2061.
Rosaceae, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of dichlone on, 2198.
—, *Phytophthora syringae* on, C.M.I. description of, 1004.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, detection of, 2955g; effect of antibiotics on, 2704.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 1590.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, 467.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, control, 617, 729.
— diseases, bulletin on, 1106.
—, *Marssonina rosae* on, control, 2160.
*—, *Monochaetia turgida* on, in India, 2514.
— mosaic virus on rose in New Zealand, new form tentatively named 'chlorotic mottle', 2513.
*—, *Peronospora sparsa* on, in U.K., 2693e.
—, *Phragmidium disciflorum* on, control, 2160.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in U.K., 2693e; control, 729, 982, 2355.

[Rose, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*] var. *rosae* on, in Austria, 3014; control, 2160.
— veinbanding virus on rose in New Zealand, symptoms of, 2513.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 3007; *U.K., 2693e.
— bengal against conidia of *Mycosphaerella* on banana, 1351d.
Rosellinia arcuata on tea, 2996d.
— *necatrix* on laurel, 854, 2626.
Rowan, see *Sorbus aucuparia*.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) bark cracking in Ceylon, virus causing, 1942a, b.
—, boron toxicity in, symptoms of, 225.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, control, 1223.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, control, 1224.
—, *Diplodia* on, in Brazil, 3234b.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, in Brazil, 3234b; Trinidad, 1221; inositol and nicotinic acid required by, 1221; physiologic races of and var. reaction to, 1943.
—, *Elsinoe heveae* on, in Brazil, 3234b.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Ceylon, 221; Congo, 223; Ivory Coast, 222; Malaya, 1221; control, 222, 1221, 1222d; development of, 223; factors affecting, 222; growth of, 221; study on, 222.
—, — *noxius* and *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in the Ivory Coast, 222; control, 222, 1222d; factors affecting, 222.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in Malaya, 1221.
—, mineral deficiencies in, planter's handbook on, 1226.
— mycorrhiza, *Endogone* type of, *Macrophomina phaseoli* not associated with, 3259.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Brazil, 3234b; Ceylon, study on, 221.
—, *Periconia manihoticola*, *Phomopsis*, and *Phytophthora* on, in Brazil, 3234b.
—, *Phytophthora meadii* on, in Ceylon, growth of, 221.
—, — *palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 221, 1225; control, 1225; growth of, 221.
—, *Poria hypobrunnea* on, 1222g.
— root diseases, conference on in Malaya, 1222.
—, *Sphaerostilbe repens* on, in the Ivory Coast, control, 222; factors affecting, 222, 1222g.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, 1222g.
Rubus idaeus, see Raspberry.
— *laciniatus*, resistance of, to *Verticillium alboatrum*, 3415.
— *occidentalis*, see Raspberry.
— *procerus*, *R. ulmifolius* var. *inermis*, and *R. ursinus*, resistance of, to *Verticillium alboatrum*, 3415.
Rugose leaf curl virus, see *Datura* rugose leaf curl virus.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Agropyron* mosaic virus on, 1125.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, mutant of, 1855; production of alkaloids by, 1536.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, development of, in relation to soil treatment, 2110.
—, *Corticium solani* on, factors affecting, 101.
—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 1596.
— diseases in Argentina, 3017; U.S.A., 1836; control, spread, and symptoms of, 1836; var. resistance to, 3017.
—, effect of phytoncides from, on fungi, 966b.
*[Rye], *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.K., 2693e.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., factors affecting, 3313; reproduction of conditions for infection by, 3330.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in China, 1055.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Finland, 90; *New Zealand, 3297; effect of on yield and var. reaction to, 90.
—, micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, effect of on development of plants, factors affecting, 3270.
—, ozone toxicity in, symptoms of, 1487.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Argentina, var. resistance to, 3017.
—, — *dispersa* on, in Chile, 1031.
—, — *graminis* on, in Canada, 2764; Netherlands, 1348a; control, 2443; effect of on yield and factors affecting, 1348a.
—, — *recondita* on, control, 2443.
— root rot, development of, in relation to methods of soil treatment, 2110.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., overwintering of, 2761.
— ' white ear ', in U.S.S.R., *Fusarium* causing, 2110.
Ryegrass, see *Lolium*.
— mosaic virus, see *Lolium* mosaic virus.

Sabithane, effect of, on *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 3304.
—, toxicity of, to wheat, 406.
— M against *Puccinia graminis* and *P. recondita* on rye and wheat, 2443.
— Z against *P. graminis* on wheat, 406; *P. recondita* on wheat, 1841, 2444.
— — in combination against *P. recondita* on wheat, 1841.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, review of somatic recombination in, 2743.
— *fragilis*, uptake of cycloheximide by, 990.
— *pastorianus*, effect of captan on S content of, 18.
— —, uptake of cycloheximide by, 990.
Saccharum officinarum, see Sugarcane.
— *spontaneum*, *Stagonospora sacchari* on, in Philippines, 828.
Sadasivania girisa, *in vitro* interactions between other fungi and, 3239.
Sadoplon against *Peronospora parasitica* on flax, 1634.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, biochemical factors affecting pathogenicity of, 516.
*—, *Cercospora* (?) *carthami* on, in New S. Wales, 2082.
— diseases in U.S.A., circular on, 2577.
—, lettuce mosaic and lucerne mosaic viruses on, identification of, 2853.
*—, *Phytophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 2332a.
—, — *drechsleri* on, control and factors affecting, 2577; growth rate and pathogenicity of isolates of, 2431.
—, (?)*Pleospora herbarum* on, effect of zineb on, 2954a.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 783.
*—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in New S. Wales, 2082; control, and factors affecting, 2577; penetration by, 2219; resistance to, 2854.
—, *Ramularia carthami* on, in U.S.S.R., distribution and symptoms of, 782.

'Safokarpin' as soil treatment against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1566.
Sal, see *Shorea robusta*.
Salix, *Ciborinia foliicola* on, in Canada, 1679c.
—, *Hebeloma hiemale* on, forming mycorrhiza, in Italy, 1405.
—, virus chlorosis of, in Czechoslovakia and Hungary, symptoms of, 865.
Salmonia malachrae on cotton, a new genus, *Erysiphe malachrae* renamed, 139.
Sambucus, see Elder.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike virus on sandalwood, amino acids in relation to, 866.
Sandovit, use of, on pine, 1295.
Sandox banacopper against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 3234f.
**Sansevieria macrophylla*, *Ascotricha chartarum* and *Torula herbarum* on, in India, 1832.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Santobrite against timber blue stain, 1986.
— in combination against timber blue stain, 2917.
Santomerse, fungicidal activity of, 981.
Sapindus emarginatus and *S. trifoliatus*, *Phyllosticta* on, in India, 1973.
Sarcina lutea, inhibition by antibiotic from *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 397m.
Scaphoideus littoralis transmitting vine golden flavescence, 2685.
Schinus molle, *Botrytis* (?)*cinerea* on, in Chile, 552.
Schizolachnus pini-radiatae, *Entomophthora aphidis* on, in Canada, 2039.
Schizophyllum commune, biochemical processes and morphogenesis in, 2397.
— —, inhibition of, by griseofulvin and janthinellin, 1395.
— —, spore discharge in, 2397.
Sciadopitys, actinomycetes on root nodules of, isolation and properties of, 26.
Scindapsus pictus, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, physiology of, 993.
Scleroderris lagerbergii on pine and spruce, 1298.
— —, perfect state of *Brunchorstia pinea*, 1981.
Sclerophoma pityophila on timber, 3190.
Sclerospora, the genus, 648.
— *graminicola* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 1078, 2023d.
— *macrospora* in U.S.A., hosts of, 398.
— — on barley, 2085.
*— — on *Bromus*, 88.
— — on oats, 2085.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane, 2593c.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 1350a.
Sclerotinia aucupariae on *Sorbus sambucifolia*, 1591.
— *bulborum* on *Iris*, 2813.
— *draytonii* on *Gladiolus*, 1118, 1354l, 2810.
— *fructicola* as test fungus, 981.
— — on apricot, 766, 1354a, 2191.
— — on bean, 29.
— — on *Ginkgo biloba*, 1976.
— — on nectarine, 2192a.
— — on pea, 29.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— — on stone fruit, 765, 1354a, 2190.
— —, toxicity of m-dioxanes to, 1759a.
— *fructigena*, arabanases in, 2725.
— — in U.S.S.R., distribution and specialisation of, 1139.
[*Sclerotinia fructigena*] on apple, 1149.
— —, production of α-L-arabinofuranosidase by, 2369; pectinolytic enzymes by, 3403.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 728.
— *homoeocarpa*, effect of toxin from, on root tips of *Agrostis*, 732, 3392; of barley, *Lolium multiflorum*, and onion, 732.
— — on *Agrostis palustris*, 732.
— — on *Cyperus rotundus*, 470.
*(?)— — on *Pennisetum clandestinum*, 2082.
— — on turf, 3076b.
— *kitajimana* on pine, 1279.
— *laxa*, adaptability of growth of, 992.
— — in U.S.S.R., distribution and specialization of, 1139.
— — on apple, 1139, 3401.
— — on apricot, 1904, 1905.
— — on cherry, 3110.
*— — on stone fruits, 2190.
— *mali* on apple, 3099.
*— *minor* on cabbage and *Foeniculum vulgare*, 278, 390.
— — on lettuce, 357a, b.
— — on potato, 1212.
*— — on sunflower, 2953.
*— — on tomato, 390, 840.
— *porri* on garlic, 945.
— *ricini*, effect of gallic acid on, 2576.
— — on *Ricinus communis*, 199, 2576.
— *sclerotiorum*, arabanases in, 2725.
— —, inhibition of, by Mo, 2929.
*— — on *Acrodinum album* and *A. roseum*, 1582.
— — on bean, see Bean.
*— — on *Brachycombe iberidifolia*, 1582.
— — on cucumber, see Cucumber.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 1736.
— — on hop, 1917.
*— — on *Ocimum basilicum*, 390.
— — on pea, 2928.
*— — on *Phlox*, 1582.
— — on potato, 1212, 2863.
— — on soybean, 2928.
— — on sunflower, 517.
— — on tomato, 840, 1265.
— *squamosa* on onion, 943a, b, 944, 1719.
— *trifoliorum*, amino acids in relation to thermoperiod-cycling in, 1416.
— — in soil, 319b.
— — on clover, 158, 733, 2823.
— — on lucerne, 158.
Sclerotium cepivorum, hosts of, 305.
— — on garlic, 304, 1735, 2307.
— — on onion, 2671.
— — use of as test fungus, 2712.
— *rolfsii*, adaptation of, to Cu compounds, 340.
— —, antagonism of antibiotic produced by, to *Bacillus* and *B. subtilis*, 1773; to *Aphelenchus avenae*, 1380.
— —, chlorinated nitrobenzene-tolerant strs. of, 2993.
— — control, 986.
— —, effect of pentaerythritol derivatives on, 2979.
— —, factors affecting sclerotial production by, 2992a, b.
— — in soil, 51, 1807.
— — on bean, 918, 1793, 2659.
— — on *Capsicum*, 2320.
— — on clover, 737, 1894.
*— — on *Dieffenbachia*, 2954d.

[*Sclerotium rolfsii*] on groundnut, 936, 3217.
— — on *Iris*, 1888.
— — on laurel, 2626.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum* and oats, 2821.
*— — on onion, 942.
— — on orchid, 1890.
(?)— — on ornamentals, 1479.
*— — on pumpkin, 390.
— — on *Vanda*, 2167.
— —, production of oxalic acid and polygalacturonase by, 1793.
— —, technique for locating fatty acids in sclerotia of, 631.
Scopularia phycomyces on timber, 1303, 2265.
Scopulariopsis fimicola in mushroom beds, 589, 2322.
— *parvula* in soil, 3272.
Scutellinia scutellata on turf, 2.
Scytalidium album and *S. aurantiacum* on wood pulp, distinct from *S. lignicolum*, 2918.
Seashore, fungi from substrata on, 2391.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Sechium edule, *Geotrichum candidum* and *Phoma cucurbitacearum* on, in India, symptoms of, 1472.
Securon forest concentrate for eradicating barberry, 1755b.
Sedrogen against *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on beet, 1314.
Selenophoma donacis on *Phleum pratense*, 151.
— — on wheat, 2109.
Semesan as seed treatment for pea, 1320.
**Senecio confusus*, *Alternaria senecionis* on, in U.S.A., 2955a.
— *cruentus*, see Cineraria.
— *squalidus*, micro-organisms associated with roots, 623.
— *vulgaris*, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2275, 2329d.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, inhibition of, by soil fungi, 2022d; not transmitted by seed, 2022d; toxicity of *Penicillium* to, 2022d.
— —, — *dahliae* on, 1429, 2330h.
**Septomyxa tulasnei* on mulberry, 88.
Septoria agropyri on *Agropyron repens*, 414.
— *apii* on *Apium australe*, 951.
— — on celery, 951, 965e.
— *apii-graveolentis*, *S. apii* identical with, 965e.
— — on *Apium australe*, 951.
— — on celery, 951, 1719.
— *bromi* on *Bromus tectorum*, 414.
— *chrysanthemella* on *Chrysanthemum*, 1882, 2160, 3069.
— *citri* on orange, 2398.
— *depressa* on citrus, 2143.
— *dianthi* on carnation, 458.
— *digitalis* on *Digitalis* spp., 1636.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 1031, 2160.
— *glycines* on soybean, 932, 2928.
— —, resemblance of soybean chocolate spot to, 557o.
— *graminum* on wheat, 414.
*— *linicola* on flax, 2953.
— *lycopersici* on tomato, see Tomato.
— *macropoda* on *Poa annua*, 1031.
— *nodorum*, see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*.
— *paeoniae* on peony, 1348a.
— *passerinii* on barley, 1528.
— *pistacina* on pistachio, 2852.
— *populi* on aspen, 3175.
— — on poplar, 2250.
— *tritici* on wheat, see Wheat.
— *zingiberis* on ginger, 391.
Serin in combination, effect of, on fruit set and yield of apple, 1617.
Serpula lacrimans, inhibition of, by griseofulvin and janthinellin, 1395.
— — on *Phragmites communis*, 2646.
— — on timber, 273, 1717.
— *pinastri*, inhibition of, by griseofulvin and janthinellin, 1395.
Serratia marcescens on soybean, 2301.
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*), *Alternaria sesami* on, in U.S.A., 200; (?) effect of, on yield, 200; geographical distribution of and morphological characteristics and symptoms of, 1196.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in U.S.A., 200.
—, fungi on, in Northern Nigeria, pathogenicity of, 1350d.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *sesami* on, in U.S.A., resistance to, 2855.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, effect of temp. on, 2856.
—, *Pseudomonas sesami* on, in Tanganyika, 599d; effect of N and photoperiod on var. reaction to, 1922.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 1921.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, 571.
—, *Xanthomonas sesami* on, effect of N and photoperiod on var. reaction to, 1922.
Sesamum phyllody virus on *Amaranthus edulis* and lupin, 1352a.
Sesbania aegyptiaca, *Uromyces poonensis* on, telial stage of *Uredo sesbaniae*, 479.
— *exaltata*, passion fruit woodiness virus on, 512.
— *grandiflora*, *Protomycopsis thirumalacharii* on, in India, symptoms of, 2857.
Setaria chevalieri, *Sorghum* concentric ring blotch virus on, 690.
— *italica* diseases, information on, 2127.
— —, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 398.
— —, *Uromyces setariae-italicae* on, heteroecism associated with, 128.
— *plicata*, *Puccinia panici-montani* on, 3078.
— *verticillata*, *Uromyces setariae-italicae* on, heteroecism associated with, 128.
Shale ash against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 562.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Norway, 305.
— virus diseases, 2648.
Shorea robusta, *Fomes caryophylli* and *Hymenochaete rubiginosa* on, technique for inoculating, 3177.
Shrubs, mycorrhiza of, in Caucasus, anatomy and morphology of, 1408.
Sida rhombifolia, non-transmission of *Wissadula amplissima* mosaic virus to, 1027.
Simazine, effect of, on cellulose-destroying soil micro-organisms, 1800; soil fungi, 640; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 1539.
Sinapis alba, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2275.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
Sirex transmitting *Stereum chailletii* on *Abies balsamea*, 2251.
— *noctilio*, association of, with *Amylostereum* on pine, 270, 555, 2914.
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*), *Aspergillus niger* and *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in E. Africa, 2158.
—, *Colletotrichum agaves* on, in Tanganyika, 723.
— diseases in E. Africa, 2158.

[Sisal] parallel streak (?virus) in E. Africa, 2158; Kenya, 2697b.
—, *Phytophthora* (?)*arecae* and *P.* (?)*nicotianae* on, in Tanganyika, causing zebra disease, 723, 2158.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in E. Africa, 2158; *Tanganyika, 723.
— 'zebra' disease in E. Africa, control, *Phytophthora* (?)*arecae* and *P.* (?)*nicotianae* causing, 723, 2158.
Sitobium fragariae transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 2329b.
β-sitosterol, effect of, on oospore formation in *Phytophthora*, 6c.
Skimmia ringspot virus on *Skimmia*, serologically indistinguishable from *Vaccinium* necrotic ringspot isolate of tobacco ringspot virus, 1759e.
Slime fungi in paper mill in Canada, interrelationships between, 2721.
— moulds, characteristics of, 2960.
Slugs transmitting *Phytophthora phaseoli*, 6j.
Smuts see Ustilaginales.
Sodium as seed treatment for barley, 678.
—, determining resistance of beet to *Cercospora beticola*, 567.
— injury to *Chrysanthemum*, 386e.
— arsenate tolerance of *Ustilago maydis* and *U. scitaminea* to, 2378.
— arsenite against root diseases of *Hevea* rubber, 1222d; as timber preservative, 3193.
— borate as soil treatment against B deficiency in beet and swede, 2737.
— carbonate as seed treatment for larch, 870.
— chlorate for killing potato haulms, 1645b.
— dibutylnaphthalene-sulphonate, use of, in serological diagnosis of barley stripe mosaic virus, 1057.
— dimethyl dithiocarbamate, metabolism of, by cucumber, 10.
— dinitro-*o*-cresolate against *Sclerotinia laxa* on sour cherry, 3110.
— dioctylsulphosuccinate, use of, on citrus, 1558.
— fluoborate as timber preservative, 3191.
— fluoride as timber preservative, 273.
— —, effect of, on growth of pathogenic fungi, 2377.
— — injury to wheat, 2097.
— fluoro-silicate injury to wheat, 2097.
— hypochlorite against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 3290; as seed treatment for carrot, 1331; as soil disinfectant, 1429.
— methyl dithiocarbamate see Vapam.
— molybdate in combination against cauliflower 'whip-tail', 3228i.
— orthophenylphenate in combination against *Penicillium digitatum* on lemon, 2496.
— pentaborate against B deficiency in beet and swede, 2737.
— pentachlorophenate, adaptation of *Cephaloascus fragrans* and *Trichoderma viride* to, 2261b.
— — against *Sclerotinia laxa* on cherry, 3110.
— — as timber preservative, 2261b.
— *o*-phenylphenate against decay of citrus, 2794; *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 1095; *Penicillium digitatum* on lemon, 3359; on orange, 1095; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on sweet potato, 537.
— phosphate, effect of, on resistance of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 1208.
[Sodium] propionate against *Aspergillus candidus* and other fungi on stored rice, 133.
— salicylanilide against *Colletotrichum musae* on banana, 1355j; *Diaporthe citri* on orange, 446.
— salt of 2,4-D in combination against barley stripe mosaic virus, 108.
— — of 2-methyl-4 chlorophenoxyacetic acid, see 2M-4KH.
— — of sulphated alkyl compounds, effect of, on fungi, 324e.
— sulphanilate against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2097.
Soil, *Absidia spinosa* in, in New Zealand, association of, with roots of clover and *Lolium perenne*, 3271.
—, actinomycetes in, in U.S.S.R., 455, 3267h; antagonism of, to *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 3267h; production of antibiotics by, 455; use of antibiotics for enumeration and selective isolation of, 1809.
—, (?)*Aphanomyces* in, in U.S.A., associated with peach tree decline, 2553.
—, *Arthrobotrys* spp. in, distribution in relation to *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* on orange, 1756r.
—, — *oligospora* in, 1378; in Canada, 2707.
—, *Aspergillus* in, in Bulgaria, 2999; Central Asia, 3267i; U.S.S.R., 966c, 1422; antagonism of to fungi, 3267i; distribution of in relation to local altitude, 1422; effect of on plants, 966c; factors affecting, 2999; survival of, 1803.
—, — *amstelodami* in, in U.S.A., salt tolerance of, 3272.
—, — *flavipes* in, in U.S.S.R., effect of atrazin and simazin on, 640.
—, — *glaucus* group spp. in, in U.S.A., salt tolerance of, 3272.
—, — *niger* in, effect of 'cyanamide fluid' on, 1423.
—, — *restrictus* in, in U.S.A., salt tolerance of, 3272.
—, — *terreus* and *A. ustus* in, in U.S.S.R., effect of atrazin and simazin on, 640.
—, bacteria in, in U.S.S.R., 3229g; effect of 'cyanamide fluid' on, 1423; inhibition of, by streptomycin, 1803; relationship of, to *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 1324; list of, 3229g.
— bacteriophages, antagonism of, to *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 3267h.
— basidiomycetes, importance of, 1419.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* in, control, 2055.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* in, containing antibiotic, 28a.
—, *Chaetomium piluliferum* in, in Greece, conidial state of, 2730.
*—, — *seminudum* in, in Trinidad, 2868a.
—, *Cladosporium* in, in U.S.S.R., 966c.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in, effect of stable dung and straw manuring on, 1424.
—, coconut wilt virus in, in India, 1352d.
—, *Corticium praticola* in, in U.S.A., 2058; CO_2 tolerance, competitive saprophytic ability, and survival of, 1806a.
—, — *solani* in, in Aden, 2147; U.S.A., 2058; CO_2 tolerance and competitive saprophytic ability of, 1806a; control, 14, 216, 2055; ecology of, 51; enzyme production by, in relation to parasitism, 2996f; factors affecting antagonism of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*

spp. to, 2736; formation of perfect state by, 635; inhibition of, by rimocidin, 1805; isolates of, 1356b; survival of, 1356b, 1806a.
[Soil], *Cylindrocarpon* in, in England, distribution and status of, 1427a.
—, — *album* in, in England, behaviour of, 1427b.
—, — *radicicola* in, in England, 1427; New Zealand, associated with roots of clover and *Lolium perenne*, 3271; behaviour of, 1427b; distribution and status of, 1427a.
—, *Dactylella candida* and *D. gephyropaga* in, distribution of, in relation to *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* on orange, 1756r.
—, Dematiaceae in, in U.S.S.R., 966c.
— disinfection against *Botrytis cinerea*, 2055; *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 1518; *Corticium solani*, 2055; on cauliflower, 2652; on olive, 780; on potato, 216, 784h, 1645c, d, 2590; on tomato, 1259; cucumber diseases, 3221; *Cylindrocarpon* on laurel, 2626; *C. radicicola* on pine, 1299; *Cytospora*, 491; *Fomes noxius* on *Hevea* rubber, 224; fungi associated with *Pseudotsuga menziesii* root disease, 3189; *Fusarium* on laurel, 2626; on pine, 1290, 1299, 2253; on sweet cherry, 2197; *F. oxysporum*, 2055; *F. o.* f.sp. *lycopersici*, 1259, 1757a; *F. o.* f.sp. *phaseoli*, 2692h; *F. o.* f.sp. *psidii*, 511; lettuce big vein virus, 1354q; *Lophodermium pinastri*, 891; *Meloidogyne incognita* on tomato, 1263; *Peronospora anemones*, 3065; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on laurel, 2626; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 2692b, 2923, 2950l; *Poria hypolateritia* on tea, 1232; potato viruses, 1645t; *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 952; *P. solanacearum* on potato, 1658; on Solanaceae, 600d; *Puccinia menthae*, 2217; *Pythium* on pine, 1299; raspberry ringspot virus, 2564; red currant spoon leaf virus, 2200; *Rhizoctonia*, 784d; *Rosellinia necatrix* on laurel, 2626; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on cucumber, 952; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on laurel, 2626; spruce pathogens, 2327m; strawberry viruses, 1346c; *Streptomyces scabies*, 1217, 1645d; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 2239; *Tilletia contraversa* on wheat, 413; tomato black ring virus, 2564; *Verticillium*, 784d; on laurel, 2626; on (?)tomato, 968c; *V. alboatrum*, 491; on laurel, 2627; on peppermint, 1194; on potato, 784h; on tomato, 1757a; *V. cinerescens*, 964a; on carnation, 3067; *V. dahliae*, 2055; on barley, oats, and wheat, 1429; on tomato, 1263.
— — by aardisol, 2590; acetic acid, 641; aretan, 224; borax, 1518; Burgundy mixture, 558; carbathion, 491, 2055, 2923, 3221; ceresan wet, 224; chloropicrin, 784h, 1259; chloropicrin in combination, 1259; copper sulphate, 891; dazomet, 1299; DD, 1232, 2220; DD in combination, 1259; difolatan, 1757a; EP-201, 968c; formaldehyde, 491, 558, 641, 891, 1299, 2327m; formaldehyde on phosphate, 1290; formaldehyde-sorbent S, 2253; formol, 780; granosan, 2197; gypsum, 511; hexachlorobenzene, 413; lime, 511; maneb, 14, 1299, 2217; metham-sodium, 1299; methyl bromide, 3189; methyl isothiocyanate in combination, 1194; mylone, 14, 339, 3189; nabam, 14, 780; panogen, 14; phascomylone, 2055; quintozene, 14, 306, 780, 1216, 1217, 1299, 2590; sodium hypochlorite, 1429; sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate, 3065; terraclor, 216; thiram, 558; trapex, 879; trichloronitromethane, 641; vapam, 14, 780, 964a, 964i, 1233a, 3067, 3189; vorlex, 968c, 1259; vorlex in combination, 1194; WN/12, 3067; zineb, 14.
[Soil disinfection], see also Soil sterilization.
—, *Endogone* in, effect of plant roots on, 1783.
—, factors affecting release of methylisothiocyanate from, 339.
— fungi, 2383; in Bulgaria, 2999; Central Asia, 3267; Hawaii, 2381; Netherlands, 2694; U.S.S.R., 54, 3229g, 3267h; antagonism of, to *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 3267h; of *Trichoderma* to, 1394; associated with 'blackleg' of vegetables, 558; distribution of, 54; dynamics of, symposium on in India, 2996; ecology of, in relation to root diseases, 1420; effect of $CuSO_4$ and S on, 221; of 'cyanamide fluid' on, 1423; of soil cultivation on, 54; enzyme production by, in relation to parasitism, 2996f; factors affecting, 2999; inhibition of, by mycostatin, 1803; in relation to *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* on bean, 1324; isolation of insecticidal antibiotics from, 616a; modification of immersion tube method for isolating, 1808; moisture relations of, 351; relationship of, to inorganic nutrition of host plants, 2996c; to plant roots, review, 2731; substrate relationships in, 2996b; technique for counting nematode-trapping, 636; for isolating, 2382, 2732; 'weary carrot' in relation to, 2694.
— — in beech forests, 1797.
— fungistasis in Malaya, 1425; assay method for, 324m; exudates from fungus spores in relation to, 637; relationship of, to germination of conidia of *Glomerella cingulata* and of zoospores of *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, 324n.
—, *Fusarium* in, in Greece, 2730; Trinidad, 2868a; U.S.S.R., 640, 1422; control, 2929; distribution of, in relation to local altitude, 1422; effect of atrazin and simazin on, 640; enzyme production by, in relation to parasitism, 2996f; inhibition of, by rimocidin, 1805; medium for isolation of, 1801; *Pratylenchus* in relation to, 2027; survival of, 968c.
—, — *culmorum* in, in New Zealand, association of, with roots of clover and *Lolium perenne*, 3271; effect of 'cyanamide fluid' on, 1423.
—, — *oxysporum* in, in New S. Wales, 3233; New Zealand, association of, with roots of clover and *Lolium perenne*, 3271; with *Pseudotsuga menziesii* root disease, 3189; comparison of technique for analysing, 357d; control, 2055; effect of 'cyanamide fluid' on, 1423; isolation of, 357c; *Pratylenchus* in relation to, 2027.
—, — — f.sp. *callistephi* in, isolation of, 49.
—, — — — *cumini* in, in India, variation in, 2848.
—, — — — *raphani* in, control, 282.
—, — — — *sesami* in, in U.S.A., 2855.
—, — *roseum* in, factors affecting antagonism of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* spp. to, 2736.
—, — — f.sp. *cerealis* in, inhibition of *F. solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* by, 1802.
—, — *solani* in, comparison of techniques for analysing, 357d; effect of 'cyanamide fluid'

on, 1423; of streptomycin on, 48; factors affecting antagonism of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* spp. to, 2736; inhibition of, by rimocidin, 1805; isolation of, 357c; survival of, 1803.
[Soil, *Fusarium solani*] f.sp. *phaseoli* in, dissemination of by bean seed, 294; effect of soil amendments on conidial germination of, 634; inhibition of, by *F. roseum* f.sp. *cerealis*, 1802.
—, — — — *piperis* in, technique for isolating, 3234c.
—, — — — *pisi* in, inhibition of, by rimocidin, 1805.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* f.sp. *subglutinans* in, in New S. Wales, 3233.
—, *Gliocladium* in, in Trinidad, 2868a.
—, — *fimbriatum* in, effect of soil amendments on conidial germination of, 634.
—, — *roseum* in, in New Zealand, association of, with roots of clover and *Lolium perenne*, 3271.
—, *Humicola fusco-atra* in, in Greece, 2730.
—, *Longidorus* in, in U.S.S.R., transmission of plant viruses by, 3009.
— micro-organisms, biochemical ecology of, 1366; concepts of autochthonous and zymogenous, 1419; effect of atrazine and simazine on, 1800; of, on nutrient supply of plants, 2057; in pinewood soil in U.S.S.R., 1810; interrelations with roots, review, 2731; phytotoxic substances in, review of, 50; soil amendments in relation to, 2996e.
—, (?)molybdenum deficiency in, in France, 594.
—, *Mortierella* in, survival of, 1803.
—, — *alpina* in, in New Zealand, association of, with roots of clover and *Lolium perenne*, 3271.
—, *Mucor* in, survival of, 1803.
—, *Olpidium* in, attempts to obtain non-viruliferous forms of, 2692e.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in, effect of stable dung and straw manuring on, 1424.
—, *Penicillium* in, in Bulgaria, 2999; Central Asia, 3267i; New Zealand, 3271; U.S.A., 3272; U.S.S.R., 966c, 1422; antagonism of, to fungi, 3267i; association of, with *Pseudotsuga menziesii* root disease, 3189; roots of clover and *Lolium perenne*, 3271; control, 2929; distribution of, in relation to local altitude, 1422; effect of copper sulphate on, 221; of, on plants, 966e; factors affecting, 2999; salt tolerance of, 3272; survival of, 1803.
—, — *cyclopium* in, in U.S.S.R., 966c; effect of on plants, 966c; on sugar content of pea, 1799.
—, — *janthinellum* in, in U.S.S.R., effect of atrazin and simazin on, 640.
—, — *martensii* in, in U.S.S.R., toxicity of, 966c.
—, — *nigricans* in, 2383.
—, — *purpurogenum* in, in U.S.S.R., effect of, on plants, 966c; on sugar content of pea, 1799.
—, *Pestalotia psidii* in, in India, 192a.
—, *Phymatotrichum* in, 2387.
—, *Phytophthora* in, survival of, 221.
—, — *cactorum* and *P. cambivora* in, in Canada; attraction of zoospores of by apple and pear rootlets; pathogenicity of, to apricot, cherry, peach, and pear, 1003.
[Soil, *Phytophthora*] *cinnamomi* in, in Hawaii, 1184; U.S.A., 2553; association of, with peach tree decline, 2553; factors affecting sporangial production in, 2699c, 2729; variation in, 1184.
—, — *cryptogea* in, in Canada, pathogenicity of to apricot, cherry, peach, and pear, 1003.
—, — *drechsleri* in, in Canada, 1003.
—, — *erythroseptica* in, behaviour of, 215.
*—, — *heveae* in, in U.S.A., 1944.
—, — *megasperma* in, not cause of pear decline, 2837.
—, — — var. *sojae* in, in Canada, 1003; isolation of, 557j.
—, — (?)*nicotianae* in, in Tanganyika, 723.
—, — — var. *parasitica* in, in Hawaii, 1184; U.S.A., associated with peach tree decline, 2553; pathogenicity of, to tomato, 2616; variation in, 1184.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in, effect of stable dung and straw manuring on, 1424.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* in, survival of; virulence of, to tobacco and tomato, 3242.
—, — *syringae* in, inhibition of *Geotrichum candidum* by, 1756s.
—, *Pythium* in, 2387; in S. Australia, 52; Trinidad, 2868a; U.S.A., associated with peach tree decline, 2553; survival of, 1803; technique for isolating, 52, 1426.
—, — *aphanidermatum* in, ecology of, 51; not cause of pear decline, 2837.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in Hawaii, 1184.
—, — *debaryanum* in, inhibition of, by rimocidin, 1805.
—, — *graminicola* in, in Hawaii, 1184; *Agropyron cristatum* as indicator of, 2735; fungistasis of, 2386.
—, — *irregulare* in, in Hawaii, 1184; S. Australia, 52; U.S.A., 2553; association of, with peach tree decline, 2553; control, 14.
—, — *mammillatum* in, in S. Australia, 52.
—, — *splendens* and *P. torulosum* in, in Hawaii, 1184.
—, — *ultimum* and *P. vexans* in, in U.S.A., associated with peach tree decline, 2553; not cause of pear decline, 2837.
—, raspberry ringspot virus in, transmission of, by vectors, 2564.
—, *Rhizoctonia* in, 2387; in U.S.A., identification of, 2058; survival of, 1803.
—, — *praticola* in, perfect state of, 635.
—, *Sclerotinia bulborum* in, in U.S.A., 2813.
—, — *trifoliorum* in, association of, with clover, factors affecting survival of, 319b.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* in, ecology of, 51; factors affecting growth and sporulation of, 1807.
—, *Scopulariopsis parvula* in, in U.S.A., salt tolerance of, 3272.
—, *Stemphylium* in, in U.S.S.R., 966c.
—, — *consortiale* in, effect of 'cyanamide fluid' on, 1423.
— sterilization against *Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 467; *Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola*, 964b; *Peronospora anemones*, 3065; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on *Camellia*, 2806; *Pseudomonas caryophylli*, 964b.
— — by steam, 238a, 467, 3065.
— —, see also Soil disinfection.
—, *Streptomyces* in, antibiotic production by, 2387.
—, — *albochromogenes* in, in Japan, production of orymycin by, 1774.

[Soil, *Streptomyces*] *albus, S. aromaticus,* and *S. globisporus* in, in U.S.S.R., antagonism of, to fungi, 3267d.
—, — *griseus* in, in India, 989; U.S.S.R., 2245; antagonism of new str. of, to *Alternaria solani* on potato; physical properties of, 989.
—, — *ruber* and *S. verticillatus* in, in U.S.S.R., antagonism of, to fungi, 3267d.
—, streptomycetes in, effect of 'cyanamide fluid' on, 1423.
—, survival of *Aspergillus* spp., *Fusarium, Penicillium corylophilum,* and *Trichoderma* in sterile, 3268.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, technique for isolating, 1428.
—, tomato black ring virus in, transmission of, by vectors, 2564.
—, toxin from, inhibiting rhizomorph formation in *Armillaria mellea,* 353.
—, *Trichoderma* in, in Trinidad, 2868a; U.S.S.R., 966d, 1422, 3267a; antagonism of, 966d; distribution of, 1422, 3267a; effect of atrazine on, 1800.
—, — *viride* in, 2383; association of with *Pseudotsuga menziesii* root disease, 3189; control, 14; effect of allyl alcohol and formaldehyde on, 2365; survival of, 1803.
—, *Trichodorus* in, in U.S.S.R., transmission of plant viruses by, 3009.
—, *Trichothecium* in, control, 2929.
—, — *roseum* in, effect of 'cyanamide fluid' on, 1423.
—, *Verticillium* in, 2149; effect of crop rotation on, 1102.
—, — *alboatrum* in, antagonism of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* spp. to, 2736; inhibition of, by rimocidin, 1805.
—, — *cinerescens* in, in U.S.A., 3066.
—, — *dahliae* in, control, 2055; effect of on rhizosphere microflora, 966a; inhibition of by rimocidin, 1805; saprophytic growth of, 2699d; survival of, 1429, 2699d.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* in, antagonism of actinomycetes to; survival of, 136a.
—, — *malvacearum* in, survival and infectivity of, 1581.
—, *Xiphinema* in, in U.S.S.R., transmission of plant viruses by, 3009.
—, yeasts in, 2383.
Solanaceae, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* and *C. dematium* on, 365.
—, *Fusarium* on, var. reaction to, 2827.
—, potato Andean latent virus can infect, 2327c.
—, — virus, new, on, in China, 2228.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, antagonism of *Streptomyces* and *S. griseus* to, 600d.
Solanum, Phytophthora infestans on, nature of partial resistance to, 1211.
— virus 1 [potato virus X], serological diagnosis of, 651.
— *ballsii* × potato, potato virus K on, 794.
— *chaucha,* potato Andean latent virus on, in Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru, 2327c.
— *demissum* as test plant for potato virus Y^N, 211; for breeding against *Phytophthora infestans,* 1651; for identifying physiologic races of *P. infestans,* 1935.
— —, potato virus K on, splitting into viruses K+X and K+Y after passage through, 205.
[*Solanum*] *dulcamara* mottle virus on *S. dulcamara* in England, relationships of, 2327c.
— *guineense, Phytophthora infestans* on, specific reaction to, 242.
— *luteum,* tobacco mosaic virus on, detection of, 379.
— *melongena,* see Eggplant.
— *microdontum* × potato, potato virus K on, 794.
*— *muricatum, Phytophthora infestans* on, in Peru, 2316.
— *nigrum, Datura* distortion mosaic virus on, 81.
— —, *Capsicum* mosaic virus on, symptomless host of, transmission of, mechanically, 2012.
— — virus 2 [potato virus Y] on *Nicotiana glutinosa,* 3282.
— — viruses in Jamaica, transmission of mechanically, 1353f.
— *phureja,* potato Andean latent virus on, in Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru, 2327c.
— *polyadenium* and *S. stoloniferum* for breeding against *Phytophthora infestans,* 1651.
— *stoloniferum* for identifying physiologic races of *Phytophthora infestans,* 1935.
— —, *Thecaphora solani* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Mexico, 344a.
— *torvum,* immunity of, from *Pseudomonas solanacearum,* 609.
— *tuberosum,* see Potato.
— *verrucosum,* use of, for breeding against *Phytophthora infestans,* 1651.
Solar treatment against *Ephelis oryzae,* 2787.
Sonchus asper, sugarcane mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, by vectors, 227.
— *oleraceus,* beet yellow stunt virus on, in U.S.A., 1757c.
Sorbus, Isariopsis on, in Canada, 1679c.
— *aucuparia,* apple latent virus on, in Denmark, immunity from, 596b.
— —, cherry [peach] ringspot and cherry [plum] line pattern viruses on, resistance to, 1902.
— —, *Fusicoccum* on, 1974.
— *sambucifolia, Sclerotinia aucupariae* on, in U.S.S.R., overwintering of, 1591.
Sordaria fimicola, effects of high partial pressures of O on, 2379.
— —, viability of, after storage in liquid N, 630.
Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Alternaria* and *Aspergillus* on seed of, control, 2129.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in the Upper Volta, 1078.
—, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in Fiji, 969a; India, 127.
— concentric ring blotch virus on *Sorghum caffrorum,* 690.
—, *Dactuliophora harrisii* on, in Africa, symptoms of, 362.
—, *Diplodia maydis* on, discoloration caused by, 1867.
— diseases in Central Asia, 2128; India, 2439; Upper Volta, 1078; U.S.S.R., control, 2128; reference book on, 2127.
—, effect of, on *Pythium graminicola* in soil, 2735.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, discoloration caused by, 1867.
—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, 2695a; in N. Nigeria, 1350a; U.S.A., 1597.

*[Sorghum], *Helminthosporium rostratum* on, in India, 969b, 2130.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 3264.
—, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, 3333.
—, — virus on, in U.S.A., 397o.
*—, *Phyllosticta sorghiphila* on, in India, 969b.
—, *Ramulispora sorghi* and *R. sorghicola* on, in N. Nigeria, 1350a; Upper Volta, 1078.
— red stripe [sugarcane mosaic virus str.] on maize, sorghum, and wheat, 3293; (?)related to sorghum concentric ring blotch virus, 690.
—, *Rhizopus* on seed of, control, 2129.
— root disorder in N. Nigeria, 1350a.
*—, *Sclerospora* on, in New S. Wales, 2082.
—, — *macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 3198.
—, — *sorghi* on, in N. Nigeria, 1350a.
—, *Sphacelia sorghi* on, effect of sterility on resistance to, 3342.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in Upper Volta, 1078; effect of sodium propionate on, 397b.
—, — *sorghi* on, in India, 1865; Upper Volta, control, 1078; genetics of, 1080; losses caused by, 1865.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, in S. Africa, 3293; U.S.A., identification of and relationship to maize streak, 2117a; transmission of, by vectors, 1227, 2117a.
—, *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on, biology, distribution, and symptoms of, 2128.
—, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, in Upper Volta, 1078.
— virus diseases in Bulgaria, 3040.
—, *Xanthomonas rubrisorghi* on, survival of, in soil, 2034.
Sorghum almum, **Sphacelotheca cruenta*, *S. reiliana*, and *S. sorghi*, on, in Argentina, 691.
— *bicolor* var. *saccharatum* (Sugar sorghum), sugarcane mosaic virus sorghum red stripe str. on, in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, by sap and vectors, 125.
*— — — — *technicum* (Broomcorn), *Pseudomonas andropogoni* on, in Japan, symptoms of, 3042.
— — — — —, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, genetics of, 2478.
— *caffrorum*, *Sorghum* concentric ring blotch virus on, in S. Africa, hosts, symptoms, and transmission of, mechanically, 690.
— *halepense*, maize virus on, 3970; in U.S.A., 431.
— —, red stripe virus [sugarcane mosaic virus str.] on, in Romania, 126.
— —, *Sorghum* concentric ring blotch virus on, 690.
— —, sugarcane mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., identification, relationship to maize streak, and transmission of, by vectors, 2117a.
— —, — — — str. on, 2779; in Romania, 126.
— — virus disease, resemblance of, to maize virus in U.S.A., 684.
*— *nitidum*, *Ustilago wynaadensis* on, in India, 1866.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Soybean (*Glycine max*), *Alternaria* on, 301; in Taiwan, 931.
—, *Arthrobotrys oligospora* in rhizosphere of, 1378.
— as test plant for cowpea chlorotic mottle virus, 300.
[Soybean], *Ascochyta sojaecola* on, in U.S.S.R., 2928.
—, *Aspergillus*, *A. glaucus*, and *A. niger* on stored seed of, viability of, 301.
—, bacteria on, causing bacterial leaf crinkle, 2668; chocolate spot, 557o; var. reaction to, 2299.
—, *Cercospora* on, in Formosa, 931.
—, — *sojina* on, in U.S.S.R., 2928.
*— chocolate spot, symptoms of, and properties of causal bacterium, 557o.
—, *Cochliobolus carbonum* on, hypersensitive reaction to, 749.
*—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Rhodesia, 598a.
*—, — *truncatum* on, in Canada, 2953.
—, *Dactuliophora glycines* on, in Africa, symptoms of, 362.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* and *D. p.* vars. *caulivora* and *sojae* on, in U.S.A., effect of, on germination and growth, 2003.
—, effect of rimocidin on, 1805; of root systems on *Pythium graminicola* in soil, 2735; of, as cover crop, on *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 1758b.
—, *Fusarium* on, 301, 557k; in Formosa, 931; U.S.S.R., control, 2928; symptoms of, 557k.
—, — *oxysporum* on, interrelationship of nematodes with, 2298.
—, — — f. sp. *glycines* on, in U.S.A., distinct from cotton and cowpea forms, 2004.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, var. reaction to, 302.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, 301.
—, *Peronospora* on, oospores in dissemination of and infection by, 1756a.
—, — *manshurica* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 2928; factors affecting, 2005.
—, *Phyllosticta sojaecola* on, in U.S.S.R., 2928.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*, in rhizosphere of, isolation of, 557j.
—, — — — — on, 1598; var. reaction to, 557i, m.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, 2668.
—, — *glycinea* on, in U.S.A., 557n; U.S.S.R., 1326; comparison of, with chocolate spot, 557o; with leaf crinkle bacterium, 2668; control, 1326; synergism between *Septoria glycines* and, 932; tolerance of freezing, 2300; transmission of, by plant remains and seed, 1326; variability in pathogenicity of, 557n; var. reaction to, 557n, 2299.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in U.S.S.R., transmission of, by plant remains and seed, 1326.
—, *Pseudoperonospora* on, oospores in dissemination and infection by, 1756a.
—, *Pythium* on, effect of O conc. on growth of, 557l.
*—, — *aphanidermatum* on, virulence of, 557m.
—, — *ultimum* on, symptoms of, 557k; var. reaction to, 557m.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, symptoms of, 557k.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in production of tempeh, 1396c.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 2928.
—, *Septoria glycines* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 2928; synergism between *Pseudomonas glycines* and, 932.
—, *Serratia marcescens* on, effect of UV radiation on, 2301.
— storage disorders, 301.
—, *Thielaviopsis* on, symptoms of, 557k.

[Soybean], tobacco ringspot virus on, in Formosa, 931; transmission of, by seed, 931, 968o.
—, *Uromyces sojae* on, in U.S.S.R., 2928.
— witches' broom virus, non-transmission of, by *Cuscuta*, 2951c.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, 2668.
—, — *phaseoli* on, var. reaction to, 2299.
—, — — var. *sojense* on, in U.S.S.R., 1326; comparison of, with soybean chocolate spot, 557o; control, 1326; effect of UV radiation on, 2301; should be described as *X. sojae*, 976; transmission of, by plant remains and seed, 1326.
Spathoglottis, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus can infect, 464.
Spergon as seed treatment for pea, 2281.
Spergula arvensis, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2275.
Sphacelia sorghi on sorghum, 3342.
Sphaceloma perseae on avocado pear, 2211.
— *poinsettiae* on poinsettia, 344b.
Sphacelotheca cruenta on *Sorghum almum*, 691.
— *destruens* on maize, 2126.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum*, 692, 1526, 2126.
— —, serological tests for, 361.
— *reiliana*, chlamydospore germination of, 1079.
*— — on *Cleistachne sorghoides*, 598a.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on sorghum, 397b, 1078.
— — on *Sorghum almum*, 691.
— *sorghi* on sorghum, 1078, 1080, 1865.
— — on *Sorghum almum*, 691.
**Sphaeropsis ellisii* on spruce, 2953.
— *necatrix*, syn. of *Diplodia pinea*, 389a.
Sphaerostilbe repens, effect of hormones on, 831.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 222, 1222g.
Sphaerotheca, conidial germination of, 2994.
— *fuliginea* on bean, *Calendula officinalis*, and cowpea, 1355g.
— — on cucumber, 626, 2313, 2356.
— — on Cucurbitaceae, 1355g.
— — on *Phaseolus aureus*, *P. bracteatus*, and *Physalis*, 1355g.
— — on vegetable marrow, 2674.
— — on *Veronica longifolia* var. *subsessilis*, 3285.
— — on *Vigna*, 1355g.
— — on watermelon, 954.
— *humuli*, see *S. macularis*.
— *macularis* on hops, 196h, 1632, 1917.
— — on strawberry, *505, 2208.
— *mors-uvae* on currant, 185, 3111.
— — on gooseberry, 3413.
— *pannosa* on rose, 729, 982, 2355, 2693e.
— — var. *persicae* on peach, 179, 1167.
— — — *rosae* on rose, 2160, 3014.
Sphaerulina in Japan, monograph of, 3276.
*— *subglacialis* on clover, 89.
— *trifolii* on clover, 733.
Spicaria fumoso-rosea on *Crossocosmia tibialis*, 2344.
Spilocaea eriobotryae on loquat, 510.
*Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), *Albugo occidentalis* on, in Canada, 2953.
—, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2275.
—, — pseudo-yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 2277.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Italy, 3228d.
— virus in U.S.A., similar to spinach yellow dwarf virus, transmission of, by vectors, 2926.
Spinacia oleracea, see Spinach.
Spirodela polyrhiza, potato virus X on, indications of multiplication of, in, 2075.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus tomato streak str. and yellow streak str. on, symptomless multiplication of, in, 2075.
Spongospora subterranea on potato, see Potato.
Sporobolomyces, spore discharge mechanism in, 1410.
Sporotrichum destructor on *Eucalyptus calophylla* and *E. ficifolia*, 547.
Spraying apparatus, 337, 964g, 980, 1354d, 1560b, 2647, 2688, 2975a, b.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli* on, in N. America, 553.
— decay in Canada, 1679j.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in U.S.S.R., 873.
—, fungi on, in Switzerland, 625; U.S.S.R., 845; control, 2637; forming mycorrhiza, 625.
—, fungus on, in Canada, causing germination failure of seeds of, resemblance of, to *Costantinella* and *Nodulisporium*, 1703.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Canada, 1970b.
— micro-organisms, spread of, 2327m.
— mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., *Cenococcum graniforme* forming, 2367.
—, *Ophiostoma roboris* on, control, 855.
—, *Phlegmacium* on, forming mycorrhiza, formation of IAA derivatives by, 2364.
—, *Polyporus tomentosus* on, 1680; in Canada, 894; effect of, on yield, 894; inoculum carrier for, 1308.
—, — — var. *circinatus* on, 1680.
*—, *Poria subacida* on, in Poland, cultural study on, 1983.
—, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on, in Sweden, damage, development and distribution of, 1298.
*—, *Sphaeropsis ellisii* on, in Canada, 2953.
—, *Streptomyces chrysomellus* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2245.
—, tomato black ring virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 1819.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), almond calico virus and cherry rugose mosaic virus on, 1756x.
—, cherry virus can infect, 1756w.
*—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Mauritius, 2010; var. reaction to, 2673.
—, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus can infect, 464.
—, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *robiniae* can infect, 1972.
— mosaic virus (?)on cantaloupe, 321.
— — — on melon, 3218.
— — — on squash, distinct from *Ononis* and turnip yellow mosaic viruses, and related to clover red mottle and cowpea mosaic viruses, 2327d; to radish mosaic virus, 557r, **1309.**
—, peach ringspot virus on, 1756x.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, 2085.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, symptoms of, 1465.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in Hungary, 2311.
Stagonospora curtisii, *Colletotrichum crassipes* on *Amaryllis* confused with, 1587.
— — on *Narcissus*, 3170.
— *recedens* on clover, 733.
— *sacchari* on *Miscanthus sinensis*, and *Saccharum spontaneum*, 828.
— — on sugarcane, 828, *2867.

Staphylococcus albus, effect of high partial pressures of oxygen on, 2379.
— *aureus*, inhibition by antibiotic from *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 397m.
— *citreus*, effect of high partial pressures of oxygen on, 2379.
Stauffer MV119A against *Blumeriella jaapii* on cherry, 769.
Stellaria media as bait plant for detecting nematodes, 1346a.
(?)— —, beet mild yellowing virus on, 2275.
— — virus on cucumber and *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 2022c.
— — — on *S. media*, relationship of, to cucumber mosaic virus and tomato 'aspermy' virus, symptoms of, and transmission of, by vectors, 2022c.
— — — on tobacco, 2022c.
Stemphylium, antagonism of *Bacillus* from cereals to, 2698g.
— *botryosum* on lucerne, 2182a, b.
— *chlamydosporum* on wheat roots, 1515.
— *consortiale* in soil, 1423.
— — on oats, 1535.
— *ilicis* in nests of *Vespula*, 2970.
— *paxianum*, association of, with white clover mosaic virus, 386j.
— *radicinum* on carrot, 948, 949, 2692g.
— —, production of radicinin, by, 619.
— *sarciniforme*, occurrence of P_{310} in, 1756e.
— — on clover, 471, 733.
— — on *Ginkgo biloba*, 1976.
— *solani* on lupin, 3084.
— — on tomato, 617, 2954c.
Stenotaphrum secundatum, *Physarum cinereum* on, 2960.
— —, *Pyricularia grisea* on, effect of N on, 1129.
Stereum chailletii on *Abies balsamea*, 2251.
— — on timber, 2251.
— *murrayi* on forest trees, 544.
— — on larch, 1978.
— *purpureum*, legislation against in U.K., revocation of, 3252.
— — on apple, apricot, and plum, 743.
— —, toxicity of dodecyl trimethyl ammonium bromide to, 2330f.
— *sanguinolentum*, antagonism of *Scytalidium album* and *S. aurantiacum* to, 2918.
— — on *Abies balsamea*, 1698.
— — on timber, 1304, 1985, 2251, 2268.
Steroid alkaloids in relation to disease resistance of potato, 386r.
Stigmina carpophila on almond, 1756y, 2195a, b.
— — on apricot, 2556, 2953.
— — on peach, 2953.
— — on stone fruit, 759.
Stock mosaic virus, see *Matthiola* virus 1.
Stolbur virus, nomenclature of, 1452.
— — on *Capsicum*, 586, 2011.
— — on carrot, celery, and eggplant, 2078.
— — on potato, 1645u, 1650, 2078.
— — on tobacco and tomato, 2078.
— —, symptoms of aster yellows virus on tomato resembling, 3228d.
Stone fruit, ascomycetes on, in U.S.S.R., host index and survey of, 1138a.
— — bacteriosis, control, 2194.
— —, basidiomycetes on, in U.S.S.R., host index and survey of, 1138a.
— —, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.S.R., 491.
— —, diseases of, in Canada, 1602; Rhodesia, 1618.
[Stone fruit], fungi imperfecti on, in U.S.S.R., host index and survey of, 1138a.
— — viruses in Rhodesia, incidence of, 598b.
Stopmold B, see sodium *o*-phenylphenate.
Storage disorders of apple, 2, 485, 486, 487, 1152, 1613; banana, 192a; cabbage, 561; *Chrysanthemum*, 2809; fruit, 82; grapes, 1342; lemon, 704; potato, 1354i; raspberry, 502; rice, 2788; soybean, 301; sweet potato, 2865; wheat, 2773.
Strawberry (*Fragaria*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Canada, 506; Irish Republic, 320b; Netherlands, 1348a; U.S.S.R., 3419; control, 189, 320b, 506, 2209, 2330e, 3419; effect of, on yield, 1348a; var. reaction to, 320b.
—, *Byssochlamys fulva* on tinned, in Queensland, 1629.
— certification in England, 1601.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in Latvian S.S.R., effect of antibiotics on, 9.
— crinkle virus on strawberry, alone and with other viruses, 3416.
—, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on roots of, in England, 1427a.
—, *Diachea leucopoda* on, 2960.
*—, *Diplocarpon earlianum* on, in Romania, 505; isolation of, 386n.
— diseases in U.S.A., 1628; books on, 770, 1628.
—, effect of toxin from *Leptosphaerulina briosiana* on, 2831.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* on, in Canada, (?) parasitizing *Verticillium dahliae*, 1177.
— green petal virus on clover, 735, 1892.
— — — — on strawberry in Canada, 503; Victoria, 1354n; effect of barriers on spread of, 504; transmission of, (?)by vectors, 1354n.
latent A virus on strawberry, 1175.
— — C virus on strawberry, 3416; in Canada, 503; control and eradication of, 2565.
— — ringspot virus on clover, association of with *Arabis* mosaic virus, 2327.
— — — — — on strawberry, hosts of, identification of, serologically, properties and transmission of, 773.
— leaf roll virus on strawberry in Canada, symptoms of, 503.
— lethal decline (?)virus in U.S.A., symptoms and transmission of by grafting, 1176.
— mild mottle virus on strawberry alone and in complexes, 3416.
— — yellow edge virus on strawberry in Victoria, 1354n.
— mottle virus on strawberry in Canada, 503.
— multiplier virus on strawberry, amino acid and amide content of leaves of, 188.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 774; *P.* on pansy different from, 3388.
—, — *fragariae* on, 2085, 3418; in U.S.S.R., 507; control, 507; physiologic races of, 1346o; var. reaction to, 3418.
—, raspberry ringspot virus on, in Scotland, 1346a; control, 2564; transmission of, by vectors, 1346a, 2564.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Canada, 2953.
—, *Sphaerotheca macularis* on, in *Romania, 505; germination of conidia of, 2208.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in Scotland, 1346a; control, 2564; transmission of, by vectors, 1346a, 2564.

[Strawberry] veinbanding virus on strawberry in Canada, 503.
—, *Verticillium* on, factors affecting, 3417.
— — *alboatrum* on, in New Zealand, morphology of, 3007.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Canada, 1177; New Zealand, 3007; infectivity of soil associated with, 2330h.
— virus diseases in Canada, 503; elimination of by apical meristem culture, 1020; leaflet on, 1174; review of, 187; transmission of, by vectors, 1346c.
— witches' broom virus on strawberry in Canada, 503.
Strelitzia reginae, *Fusarium roseum* on, control, 3074.
— —, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 1678; pathogenicity and serological relationships of 3 strains of, 608.
Streptococcus lactis type E as seed treatment for watermelon, 1741.
Streptomyces albochromogenes in soil, 1774.
— *albus* in soil in U.S.S.R., 3267d.
— —, isolation of almarcetin from str. of, 2716.
— *aromaticus* in soil, 3267d.
— *aureofaciens* on potato, 1656.
— *chrysomellus* in spruce rhizosphere, 2245.
— *fuscus* in birch and pine rhizospheres, 2245.
— *globisporus* in soil, 3267d.
— *griseus*, antagonism of, to *Alternaria solani* on potato, 989; to *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 600d.
— — in oak rhizosphere, 2245.
— — in soil, 989, 2245.
— —, isolation of flavensomycin and humidin from strs. of, 2717.
— — on potato, 1656.
— —, physical properties of, 989.
— — in combination as soil treatment, 600d.
— *rimosus*, production of rimocidin by, 1805.
— *ruber* and *S. verticillatus* in soil, 3267d.
— *scabies* on potato, see Potato.
Streptomycetaceae, classification of, and key to, 69.
Streptomycin, absorption of, by apple, 1616.
— against cabbage black leg, 559; (?)*Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 196g; *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 2900; *X. vesicatoria* on tomato, 324h; as seed treatment for watermelon, 1741.
—, effect of, on *Corynebacterium fascians* on strawberry, 9; on *Fusarium solani* in soil, 48; on *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice, 3349.
—, inhibition of *Aplanobacterium populi* on poplar by, 862; *Erwinia amylovora* by, 978; of soil bacteria and fungi by, 1803.
— injury to pea, 3205.
—, popular account of discovery, production, and uses of, 2043.
—, resistance of mutants of *Xanthomonas campestris* to, 2965.
— sulphate against *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 1757d; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on bean, 297; *X. vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 958.
— —, effect of, on pea Wisconsin streak virus on pea, 3205; on *Pythium*, 2593d.
— —, inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 638.
— —, resistance of *Xanthomonas citri* and *X. malvacearum* to, 1374.
Streptoverticillium, criteria used in distinction of, 69.
Succinic acid as seed treatment for beet, 1315.
*Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in New S. Wales, 3233.
— —, maize virus on, 3970.
*— —, *Pseudomonas andropogoni* on, in Japan, symptoms of, 3042.
— —, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* on, genetics of, 2478.
Sugar beet, see Beet.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Achlya* on, in Brazil, 2595.
—, *Acrostalagmus glaucus* on, in Argentina, 2867.
—, bacteria on, in Trinidad, 2868b.
— basal stem rot in Queensland, 1664g, 1665; factors affecting, survival of, and symptoms of, 1665; unidentified basidiomycete causing, 1664g; var. reaction to, 1664g, 1665.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, in India, 969g; 3140; differentiation of symptoms of, from *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 3140; factors affecting, 969g; method for testing for resistance to, 1666.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, 3140; in Mauritius, 1663; control, 1663.
—, *Cercospora koepkei* on, in *Mauritius, *1947, 3139e; New Caledonia, 969d; Queensland, 1664b; factors affecting, 3139e.
—, — *longipes* on, effect of, 2593a.
—, — *vaginae* on, in the Ivory Coast, 1228.
— chlorotic streak virus on sugarcane in Mauritius, 1663, 3139d; Peru, 822; Queensland, 1664b, c; Venezuela, 821; breeding against, 1664c; control, 1663; factors affecting, 1664b; symptoms of, 3139d; transmission of, by (?)chytrid, 3139d; var. reaction to, 821, 1664c.
—, *Cytospora sacchari* on, var. reaction to, 1229.
—, *Dictyuchus* on, in Brazil, 2595.
— diseases in Argentina, 2867; Mauritius, 1663; Peru, 822; Venezuela, 821; world quarantine methods against, 1945.
—, *Elsinoe* on, in Venezuela, 821.
— Fiji virus on sugarcane in Madagascar, 1663, 3139g.
— frost damage, 1945.
—, fungi on, in Trinidad, 2868b.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Brazil, 2595; in rhizosphere of, in Trinidad, 2868a.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, 3140; Peru, 822; *Rhodesia, 598a; differentiation of symptoms of, from *Cephalosporium sacchari* and *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 3140.
—, *Gliocladium* in rhizosphere of, in Trinidad, 2868a.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, 1945; in Dahomey, 1228; India, 1948, 2023c, 3140; the Ivory Coast, 1228; Mauritius, 1663; Venezuela, 821; changes in virulence of, 2023c; control, 1663; differentiation of symptoms of, from *Cephalosporium sacchari* and *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 3140; factors affecting, 2869; genetics of, 2870; growth of, on juice of, 820b; mode of entry of, 820b; nuclear condition of conidia of, 2594; parasitism and senescence in, 3141; pathogenicity of, 2869; perithecial production by different strs. of, 1948; synergism between

Cephalosporium sacchari and, 820a; technique for inoculating, 820a, b; var. reaction to, 820b.
[Sugarcane], *Lacellinopsis* and *Leptodiscus* on, in Brazil, 2595.
— lightning damage, 1945.
—, maize dwarf mosaic virus on, 3333.
— mosaic virus on maize, see Maize.
— — — on rice, 2480i.
— — — on *Sonchus asper*, 227.
— — — on sorghum, 1227, 2117a.
— — — on *Sorghum halepense*, 2117a.
— — — on sugarcane, 1945; in Peru, 822; Queensland, 1664f; U.S.A., 226, 227; control, 226; maize virus in relation to, 431, 3970; technique for testing for resistance to, 1946a; transmission of, by vectors, 226, 227; var. reaction to, 1664f.
— — —, sorghum red stripe str. on maize, 125.
— — —, — — — — on *Sorghum bicolor* var. *saccharatum*, 125.
— — — str. on *Sorghum halepense*, 2779.
—, *Mucor* on, in Brazil, 2595.
—, *Pectobacterium carotovorum* var. *graminarum* on, in Queensland, 1664b.
—, *Periconia sacchari* on, in Assam, previously described from Puerto Rico, 228.
*—, *Phaeocytostroma sacchari* on, in Tanganyika, 599b.
—, *Phyllosticta sacchari* on, in Assam, previously described from Argentina, 228.
—, *Pseudomonas andropogonis* on, in Hawaii, 465.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, in Venezuela, 821; survival of, in soil, 2034.
*—, *Puccinia erianthi* on, in Tanganyika, 599a.
*—, — *kuehnii* on, in Mauritius, 1947, 3139f.
—, *Pythium* in rhizosphere of, in Trinidad, 2868a.
—, — on, in Brazil, 2595, 3234d; distribution of and str. variation in, 2593d.
*—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in Brazil, 600b, 2595; factors affecting, 826.
— ratoon stunting virus on sugarcane, 1945; in the Ivory Coast, 1228; Mauritius, 1663; Queensland, 823, 1664e; Venezuela, 821; control, 823, 824, 1663, 1664e, 3139c; inhibition of translocation of sugar by, 2593b; var. reaction to, 821, 823, 1228, 2593b.
—, *Rhizoctonia* and *Rhizopus* on, in Brazil, 2595.
— root-rotting in Queensland, 1664d.
—, *Sclerospora* on, in Peru, 822.
—, — *sacchari* on, var. reaction to, 2593c.
— sooty mould in Queensland, 1664b.
*—, *Stagonospora sacchari* on, in Argentina, 2867; the Philippines, 828.
— stem rot in S. Africa, unidentified fungus causing, 1946c.
— streak virus on sugarcane in Dahomey, 1228; S. Africa, var. reaction to, 1946b.
— striate mosaic virus on sugarcane in Queensland, spread of, 1664b.
—, *Thraustotheca* on, in Brazil, 2595.
—, *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in Trinidad, 2868a.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, non-hybridization of, with *U. scitaminea*, 686.
—, — *scitaminea* on, 1945; in India, 1231; Kenya, 229; factors affecting, 229; germination of, 229, 1230; physiology of, 2871; physiologic races of, 1231; technique for inoculating, 820a.
[Sugarcane] viruses, effect of heat treatment on, 2951c.
— white leaf disease, effect of, on phloem, masking of symptoms of, and spread of, 825.
— wind damage, 1945.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in Argentina, 2872; Ceylon, 829; Mauritius, 1663, 1947, 3139b; Queensland, 1664a; aluminium-cap method for inoculating, 2596; control, 1663, 3139b; differentiation of Mauritius from British Guiana str., 3139b; history of, 3139b; legislation against, in Mauritius, 1947; symptoms of, 829, 2872; var. reaction to, 829, 1664a, 1947, 2872, 3139b.
—, — *vasculorum* on, 1945; in Mauritius, 1947, 1663, 3139a; apparatus for inoculating, 3139a; control, 1663; factors affecting, 3139a; legislation against, in Mauritius, 1947; new str. of, 3139a; var. reaction to, 1947, 3139a.
—, *Zygorhyncus* on, in Brazil, 2595.
Sulphanilate, inhibition of *Puccinia recondita* on wheat by, 2092.
Sulphanilic acid against *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat, 2097.
Sulphate ions, effect of, on susceptibility of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 1209.
Sulphex against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 1144.
Sulphur against *Corticium solani* on potato, 2948b; *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 1909; *Mycosphaerella* on groundnut, 3232d; *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *moricola* on mulberry, 1685; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 2948b; *Puccinia allii* on garlic, 946; *P. recondita* on wheat, 664, 2444; *P. striiformis* on wheat, 664; *Spongospora subterranea* and *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 2948b; *Venturia inaequalis* 1897; as seed treatment for cereals, 13; as soil treatment against *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on potato, 1658.
— deficiency in citrus, 706.
—, effect of, on fungi in soil, 221; on *Phyllosticta mali* on apple, 1148.
— for fumigating greenhouses against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 2241.
— injury to apple, 2537.
—, report on combinations of, 2353.
—, uptake of, by barley, 13; fungi, 2352; maize, oats, *Puccinia graminis*, and wheat, 13.
— in combination against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 729; *Leveillula taurica* on *Capsicum*, 2942; *Oidium mangiferae*, 1183; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3098; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 729; *Uncinula necator*, 592, 1338; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1897.
—, colloidal, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* and *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on watermelon, 954; *Oidium begoniae*, 2162; *Phacidium infestans* on pine, 3186; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 482, 3097, 3098; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 2091; *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on watermelon, 954.
—, —, in combination against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 751; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 1218; *Venturia inaequalis*, 751.
—, —, — —, toxicity of, to apple, 751.

[Sulphur] compounds against *Plasmopara* on vine, 315; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on peach, 1354c; *Uncinula necator*, 315.
— — versus karathane, 1145.
— dioxide against *Alternaria* and *Botrytis* on raspberry, 1173; *B. cinerea* on grapes, 1342; *Cladosporium* on raspberry, 1173; storage disorders of raspberry, 502.
— dust as soil disinfectant, 952.
— mercury preparation against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 2537.
Sulphuric acid against *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hop, 1633; as seed treatment for cotton, 1576.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), artichoke latent, cabbage mosaic, and cucumber mosaic viruses on, effect of *Puccinia helianthi* on multiplication of, 1821.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, thermal and translocated induction of endophytic mycelium of, 626.
*—, *Helminthosporium helianthi* on, in India, 2084a.
—, *Phoma* on, symptoms of, 201.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, factors affecting, 968g; method for estimating resistance to, 2221; polymorphism in, 2220.
*—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Rhodesia, 598a.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, C.M.I. description of, 2739; effect of, on multiplication of viruses in, 1821.
*—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Canada, 2953.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, *Botrytis cinerea* associated with, 517.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, effect of *Puccinia helianthi* on multiplication of, 1821.
*—, *Verticillium* on, in Canada, 5.
—, — *alboatrum* on, genetics of, 1197.
— virus disease in Uganda, differentiation of, from S. America virus disease, symptoms of, and transmission of by grafting, 2951b.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), bacteria on, cabbage maggot in relation to, causing necrotic rot, 904.
—, boron deficiency in, in France, 2737; Tasmania, 356.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Canada, 1357; New Zealand, 2274, 2922; physiologic races of, 2274, 2922; var. reaction to, 1357, 2922.
—, *Pleospora bjoerlingii* and *Pythium* on, in Denmark, 596e.
Sweet corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), *Corynebacterium fascians* on, 9.
— —, pea enation mosaic virus on, effect of insecticides on, and spread of, 1891; transmission of, by vectors, 1891, 2752.
— —, — mosaic virus on, effect of insecticides on, spread of, and transmission of, by vectors, 1891.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus on, 571.
*— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) blister, effect of, on stored roots of, 1662.
— —, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, antigenic components induced by, 817; protein and isozyme patterns in relation to acquired immunity to, 386x, 1661; tissue respiration in relation to, 2996g.
— —, *Cercospora timorense* on, in Fiji, 969a.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in storage, 2865.
[Sweet potato, *Fusarium*] *oxysporum* on, in storage, 2865; production of hydrolytic enzyme and toxin by, 2866.
— —, — — f.sp. *batatas* on, carry-over of, on harvest-infected roots, 819; effect of inoculum potential on pathogenicity of, 2698h; maintenance of virulence of, in culture, 818; production of hydrolytic enzyme and toxin by, 2866.
— —, — *solani* f.sp. *robiniae* on, 1972.
— —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, control, 537.
— —, russet-crack virus on, transmission of, by vectors to *Ipomoea setosa*, 386w.
— — storage disorders, 2865.
— — vein clearing virus on sweet potato in Nigeria, hosts of, resemblance of symptoms of, to strs. of chlorotic streak virus and str. of virus B, 1660.
— — virus infection, effect of heat treatment on, 2951c.
— — yellow dwarf virus on sweet potato, transmission of, by grafting and vectors, 2864a.
Swietenia, *Nectria swieteniae-mahoganii* on, in Formosa, 2620.
Sydowia polyspora on pine and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 893.
Sympathomimethin against *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton, 1570.
Symposia, see Conferences and Reports.
Synchytrium, monograph on, 64.
— *endobioticum*, germination of resting spores of, transference of, from *Mesochytrium* to *Microsynchytrium*, 2022e.
— — on potato, see Potato.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.

2,4,5-T against *Eutypa armeniaca* on apple, 1354d; *Fomes lignosus*, *F. noxius*, and *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber, 1222d.
—, effect of, on fungi on fruit, 1390.
— injury to apple, 1354d.
Tabacin against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 1244.
— versus aspor, 1244.
Tagetes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *callistephi* race 2 on, 3387.
Talaromyces spiculosum, inhibition of *Pythium graminicola* by, 2386.
Tangelo (Tangerine × Grapefruit), citrus stubborn disease virus on, in U.S.A., 1554, 3354; excessive seed abortion as diagnostic characteristic of, 3354; symptoms of, 1554.
—, ' fovea ' disease on, in Venezuela, (?)related to xyloporosis virus, 2489.
Tangerine, see Citrus and Orange.
Tannic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on cucumber and *Physalis floridana*, 2750.
Tannin against *Curvularia* on areca palm, 2580b.
—, effect of captan on breakdown of, in soil, 2384.
Tapes decussatus and *T. pullastra*, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 1671.
**Taphrina deformans* var. *armeniaca* on apricot, 494.
— *kruchii* on oak, 846.
— *maculans* on turmeric, 1638.
*— *mume* on apricot, 2023h.
— *tosquinetii* on alder, 1348a.

Tar as timber preservative, 1990.
Taxonomy, computer, 2738.
Taxus baccata, see Yew.
TB 4613 dry as seed treatment for wheat, 2100.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Armillaria* on, in Mauritius, (?)small form of *A. mellea*, 3232b.
—, branch and collar canker on, in Ceylon, (?)associated with *Phomopsis theae*, 232.
—, *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on, in India, 3142.
*—, *Cercospora theae* on, in U.S.A., 2955a.
—, *Cercosporella theae* on, in Ceylon, 830.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, in India, 3142.
—, — *solani* on, in Ceylon, 830.
*—, *Cryptospora* on, in India, 1233a.
— diseases in Ceylon, 830.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, in Ceylon, 830, 1232; India, 1233a; accumulation of Ni in, 1233a; aerial spraying against, 3143; control, 830, 1232, 1233b, 1234, 3144; factors affecting, 1232; review of, 3144.
—, *Fomes noxius* on, in India, 1233a.
—, ' Hattiali ' disease of, in India, 3142.
—, *Hypoxylon nummularium* on, in India, causing tarry root rot, 3142.
—, *Leptothyrium theae* and *Macrophoma theicola* on, in Ceylon, 830; not associated with collar and branch canker, 1232.
—, *Pestalotiopsis glandicola* on, effect of C and N compounds on, 1791.
—, *Phomopsis theae* on, in Ceylon, associated with branch and collar canker, 1232, 3145.
—, *Poria hypolateritia* on, in Ceylon, 830, 1232; control, 830, 1232, 3146.
—, — *punctata* on, in India; previously attributed to *P. hypobrunnea*, 3142.
—, *Rosellinia arcuata* on, factors affecting spread of, 2996d.
*—, *Ustulina zonata* on, in Mauritius, association of *Thyronectria pseudotrichia* with, 3232b.
Technique (see also Apparatus) for **culturing** leaf spot fungi, 997; mushrooms, 2678; *Taphrina maculans*, 1638; *Verticillium dahliae* microsclerotia on cotton, 1876; **detecting** *Alternaria dauci* on carrot, 1331; barley stripe mosaic virus, 427, 3314; causal agents of bacterial and virus diseases of plants, 651; *Cladosporium fulvum* on symptomless host, 1676; *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 1548; depolymerases, 1370b; *Fomes annosus* on pine, 1286d; multiplication of beet leaf curl virus in *Piesma quadrata*, 3199b; peach ringspot virus strs., 761; *Polyporus tomentosus*, 543e; potato leaf roll virus, 1647, 3129k; potato virus Y in seed tubers, 2225; *Pyricularia oryzae*, 1548; raspberry viruses, 2206; resistance to *Synchytrium endobioticum* in potatoes, 809; tobacco mosaic virus, 379; uredospores of *Puccinia graminis* in rain, 397c; vars. of *Verticillium alboatrum* on hops, 2330g; *V. alboatrum* on lucerne, 2832; *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice before symptom appearance, 2138; *X. vesicatoria* on tomato, 2698j; **evaluating** bactericides, 324h; carbohydrates produced by *Claviceps purpurea*, 1035; chemicals against *Sclerotium cepivorum*, 2671; destruction of *Verticillium dahliae*, 968c; fluoride content in biological materials, 3250; fungicides, 1384, 1388, 2712; *Fusarium* spp. in soil, 357d; infectivity of herbage viruses, 151; *Lolium* streak virus on barley, 1595; tobacco mosaic virus, 324q; tobacco necrosis virus, 1237; turnip yellow mosaic virus, 895; losses caused by *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 439, moisture content of cotton, 2071; moisture on plant parts susceptible to disease, 2071 nematode trapping fungi in soil, 636, 655; *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* spore ejection, 475; relative cellulolytic activity of fungi, 324k; **evaluating resistance** of pea to bean yellow mosaic virus, 570; of potato to *Phytoph ora infestans*, 1938; of sugarcane to sugarcane mosaic virus, 1946a; of sunflower to *Plasmopara halstedii*, 2221; of tobacco to *Phytophthora nicotianae*, 1248; of tomato to *Corynebacterium michiganense*, 3161; of wheat to *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, 1513; **evaluating** seed treatments against phycomycetes on rice, 2698b; soil actinomycetes, 1809; soil fumigants, 14; *Streptomyces* strs. producing heat-stable antibiotics, 988; viability of oospores of *Peronospora tabacina*, 2236j; virulence of bacterial populations, 2964; of *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 3057; **fixing** and mounting growing fungi, 72; **grafting** tomatoes on resistant root stocks, 1958; **heat treating** vine virus diseases, 1749; **identifying** *Puccinia sorghi*, 117; *Ustilago nuda* races on wheat, 1511; **incubating** yeasts with fungicides, 10; **inducing sporulation** in cultures of *Glomerella cingulata*, 2072; in *Leptodiscus terrestris*, 653; **inoculating** black pepper with *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *piperis*, 3234e; canker-producing fungi, 2746; lucerne with *Verticillium alboatrum*, 2832; oats with oat mosaic virus, 2775; potato with *Phytophthora infestans*, 530; rye with *Fusarium*, 3330; *Shorea robusta* with *Fomes caryophylli* and *Hymenochaete rubiginosa*, 3177; sugarcane with *Glomerella tucumanensis*, 820a, b; with *Ustilago scitaminea*, 820a; tobacco with *Pseudomonas tabaci*, 542; wheat with *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, 1053; with *Ustilago nuda*, 2101; **isolating** fungi from roots of *Calluna vulgaris* and *Vaccinium myrtillus*, 2733; from soil, 1808, 2382, 2732; *Fusarium* spp. from soil, 1801; *F. solani* f.sp. *piperis* from soil, 3234c; *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, 2699l; *Pythium* from soil, 1426; *Thielaviopsis basicola* from soil, 1428; **obtaining** antibiotic from *Cercospora beticola*, 1996; antiserum against potato virus S, 1934; against rice ' tungro ' virus, 2481; against strawberry green petal virus on clover, 735; protein fragments of rod-shaped plant viruses, 657; telia of *Puccinia coronata* in culture, 1064; virus-free potato planting material, 791, 792; zoospores of *Phytophthora palmivora*, 2432d; **purifying** bean pod mottle virus, 2698o; beet mosaic virus, 906; cherry, sour, necrotic ringspot virus, 1022; lettuce necrotic yellows virus, 1356f; plant viruses, 2748, 3012; **studying** bacterial plant diseases, 1368; cereal rusts, 1041; host-virus relations, 2696c; hyphal specialization in *Corticium solani*, 654; soil-borne plant pathogens, 2734; **transmitting** beet leaf curl virus, 3199a; onion yellow dwarf virus, 1759i; **treating** potatoes against virus diseases, 2074b.
Techniques, Laboratory, Manual on, 327.
Teepol against tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 317i.
Tephrosia vogelii as indicator for *Poria hypolateritia*, 3146.

[*Tephrosia vogelii*], *Corticium solani* on, 3122; *in Puerto Rico, control, and effect of planting depth on, 518.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 3122.
*— —, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Puerto Rico, effect of planting depth on, 518.
*— —, *Rhizoctonia dimorpha* on, 3122.
Termites, *Xylosphaera furcata* in nests of, in Ghana, development and liberation of conidia of, 2971.
Terraclor against *Corticium solani* on potato, 216.
— 75WP against *C. solani* on cotton, 140.
Terramycin, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on cherry, 2198.
—, inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 638.
—, popular account of discovery, production, and uses of, 2043.
Tetrachlor against *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice, 3345.
Tetrachloroisophthalonitrile against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, *Botrytis* on broad bean, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on tomato, *Diplocarpon rosae*, *Phytophthora infestans*, and *Stemphylium solani* on tomato; *Uromyces appendiculatus* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 617.
— injury to apple, properties of, versus botran, captan, dodine, and maneb, 617.
Tetrachloronitroanisole against *Tilletia contraversa* on wheat and as seed treatment for wheat, 1509.
Tetracycline against *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 2900; as seed treatment for watermelon, 1741.
— hydrochloride, inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 638.
Tetragonia expansa, beet mosaic virus on, purification of, 906; restriction of, to parenchyma tissue, 3011.
1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, selective toxicity of, to gall tissues, 1758a.
Tetranychus urticae not transmitting raspberry leaf curl virus, 2207.
Tetrazolium, use of, in detecting extent of infection by *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on lemon, 2791.
Thalictrum, *Puccinia recondita* on, 2698c; in U.S.A., 397d.
— *dasycarpum*, *P. recondita* on, 2698c.
— *speciosissimum*, *P. recondita* on, in U.S.A., 397d.
**Thecaphora deformans* on lupin, 2953.
— *solani* on *Solanum stoloniferum*, 344a.
Thelephora ferruginea, taxonomy of, 55.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
— *grandiflorum*, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in Brazil, as source of infection for cacao, 3291; non-infected type in Trinidad tested in Brazil, 1480; physiologic races of, 3291.
— *subincanum* hybrids, 'scorch' disease of, (?)*Pestalotia* causing, 3292.
Therioaphis riehmi transmitting bean yellow virus, 926.
Thiamine, effect of, on growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, 1192.
—, requirements of *Phytophthora*, 2728.
**Thielavia terricola* on *Dahlia*, 1832.
Thielaviopsis basicola, effect of amino acids and vitamins on, 1002; of toxic decomposition products on, 968b.
— — in soil, 1428.
[*Thielaviopsis basicola*] on cotton, 2800.
— — on *Cyclamen persicum*, 2507.
— — on ginseng, 3119.
— — on *Ricinus communis* and sesame, 1921.
— — on tobacco, 2239, 2608, 2881, 3269.
— — on tomato, 2884.
*— *paradoxa* on pineapple, 2697a.
Thietsin, see Zineb.
Thimerosal, see Ethyl mercuriothiosalicylic acid.
Thiocarbamates against dieback of *Juniperus* and *J. chinensis*, 1282; *Tranzschelia prunispinosae* on peach, 1354c.
Thiodemeton against vectors of potato viruses, 1645t.
Thiodyl against *Corticium solani* on potato, 1645e.
Thiometon against lucerne witches' broom, 2180.
Thioquinox against powdery mildews, 3245.
Thiosulphil, inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 638.
Thiouracil, effect of, on citrus tristeza virus on lime, 1552.
2-thiouracil, inhibition of potato viruses X and Y on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *Gomphrena globosa* by, 2584.
Thiovit against *Microsphaera alphitoides* on oak, 1276; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 1144, 3098.
— in combination against *Leveillula taurica* on *Capsicum*, 2942.
Thiram, analytic methods for, 2360.
— against *Ascochyta fabae* on broad bean, 928; *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 1328; *Bacillus mesentericus* on peach, 1622; beet black leg, 911; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 506; on tomato, 1346i; on vine, 315, 2020; *B. fabae*, 929; *Colletotrichum tabacum*, 2607; *Corticium solani* on beet, 1994a; on pine, 1289; on *Tephrosia vogelii*, 518; *Diaporthe perniciosa* on apple and pear, 489; *Elsinoe veneta* on loganberry, 1354g; *Fusarium roseum* on *Strelitzia reginae*, 3074; *Glomerella cingulata*, 983; *Peronospora tabacina*, 2236f; *Pezicula alba* on apple, 1354d; phycomycetes on rice, 2698b; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 805; *Plasmopara* on vine, 315; *Pleospora calvescens* on poppy, 197; *P. papaveracea*, 1195; *Pythium* on pine, 1289; *P. aphanidermatum* on *Tephrosia vogelii*, 518; seedling blackleg of vegetables, 558; sorghum diseases, 2128; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 1218; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 1354c; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 1539, 3038; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1136, 1897; *V. pirina*, 1354e; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 1622; as seed treatment for barley, 3295a; bean, 2930; broad bean, 2928; celery, 2692f; cotton, 3056; flax, 3370; groundnut, 581, 937; maize, 689, 2125, 3036; oats, 3295a; pea, 2928; pine, 879, 2252, 2906; soybean, 2928; tobacco, 965a; wheat, 1056, 1837c, 3295b; as soil disinfectant, 559, 1354q.
—, effect of tomato juice on toxicity of, 1252; of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 1252; on growth and yield of wheat, 3295b.
— injury to apple, 2537; flower seeds, 3061; tobacco, 965a.
— versus Bayer 5114, 2209; Bordeaux mixture, 2236f; glyodin, 1354d; M-45, 2607; mancozeb, 3036; phaltan, 315.

[Thiram] in combination against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 320b; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 2566; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 2537; *Tilletia foetida* on wheat, 667; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1897, 2537; as seed treatment for cotton, 1575; maize, 123, 689, 2125.
— 75 against *Venturia inaequalis*, 2540.
— — in combination against *V. inaequalis*, 167.
Thiuramin as seed treatment against *Racodium therryanum* on pine, 1279.
Thuja standishii, and *Thujopsis dolabrata*, *Caeoma deformans* on, causing witches' broom, 1280.
**Thyriopsis halepensis* on pine, 1679c.
Thyronectria pseudotrichia, association of, with *Ustulina zonata* on tea, 3232b.
Tiarsin against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 1048.
Tiencine, effect of, on growth of tobacco, 2236f.
Tiezine against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 835, 3153.
**Tilia*, *Nectria galligena* on, in Lithuania, 2063.
Tillantin ceresan as seed treatment for wheat, 1508.
Tilletia barclayana on rice, 3343a.
— *caries*, compatibility between *T. contraversa* and, 669.
— —, relationship of, to other *T.* spp., 2451.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, serological tests for determining relationships of, 361.
— *contraversa*, compatibility between *Tilletia caries* and, 669.
— —, germination of teliospores of, 100.
— — on *Agropyron repens*, 2950f.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, relationship of, to other *T.* spp., 2451.
— *foetida* on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, relationship of, to other *T.* spp., 2451.
*— *intermedia* on wheat, 2099.
— *secalis*, relationship of, to other *T.* spp., 2451.
Tillex against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 2801.
Timber, *Aerobacter* on, 2266.
—, *Allantophoma nematospora* on, 3190.
— *Alternaria* on, 274.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, effect of fungi on, 318a; effect of, on, 2267; factors affecting and stump infection by, 318a; use of decayed wood for pulping, 2267.
—, *Ascochyta grovesii* on, in Canada, toleration of sodium pentachlorophenate by, 2261b.
—, *Aureobasidium pullulans* on, chemistry of, 1302; control, 1303; factors affecting, 3190; nonformation of specialized penetrating hyphae by, 2265; painting in relation to, 3190; spread of, 3190.
—, *Bacillus*, *B. polymyxa*, and *B. subtilis* on, effect of, 2266.
—, bacteria on, 2920, in Denmark, 2644.
—, basidiomycetes on, in Mexico, 1984; association of, with *Cronartium fusiforme* galls, 543i; distribution and frequency of, 1984.
— blue stain fungi, association of, with *Cronartium fusiforme* galls, 543i; control, 1986, 2917; (?)factors affecting, 1986.
[Timber], C-134 fungus on, inhibition of *Polyporus adustus* by, 968k.
—, *Cephaloascus fragans* on, in Canada, adaptation of, to sodium pentachlorophenate, 2261b.
—, *Ceratocystis* on, 3190; in Canada, 2261a; effect of moisture content on, 1714.
—, — *caerulescens* on, control, 1303.
*—, — *major* on, in Canada, 2261a.
—, — *minor* on, control, 1303.
—, — *piceae* on, specialized penetrating hyphae of, 2265.
—, — *pilifera* on, control, 1303; specialized penetrating hyphae of, 2265.
—, *Chaetomium elatum* on, in Canada, 2261a.
—, — *globosum* on, in Canada, 2261a; effect of moisture content on, 1714; of, on impact bending strength of, 1715.
—, — *orientum* on, enzyme production by, 2264.
—, *Cladosporium* on, 3190.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 2261a; control, 273, 1988, 1990; effect of *Graphium* and *Lenzites trabea* on chemical treatment against, 1988; factors affecting, 1985; paper on, 1717; resistance to, 1306.
—, *Cortinellus shiitake* on, culture of, 1745.
—, *Cronartium fusiforme* on, effect on decay by *Fomes annosus* and *Poria monticola*, fungi and insects associated with, 543i.
—, *Cytospora decipiens* on, pigmentation of, 543a.
— decay control, 1301a; fungi causing, effect of on, and types of, 1305.
—, *Diaporthe aristata* on, use of wood decayed by for chemical pulping purposes, 2267.
—, *Discula pinicola* on, 3190.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, effect of *Cronartium fusiforme* on decay by, 543i; of temp. on growth and survival of; fungi associated with, 543f; toxicity of old creosote to, 1987.
—, — *pini* on, germination of basidiospores of, 2919.
—, fungi on, culture collection of, in Sweden, 272; insects in relation to, 597a; stimulation of, by preservative chemicals, 273; use of wood decayed by, for chemical pulping purposes, 2267.
—, — imperfecti on, association of, with *Cronartium fusiforme* galls, 543i.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Mexico, distribution and frequency of, 1984.
—, *Hypholoma fasciculare* on, effect of low temp. on, 1304.
—, *Lentinus edodes* on, effect of light and temp. on fruit-body development in, 2945.
—, — *lepideus* on, control, 3191; toxicity of old creosote to, 1987.
—, *Lenzites abietina* on, effect of low temperature on, 1304.
—, — *betulina* on, effect of, on quality and yield of sulphate pulp from, 2268.
—, — *saepiaria* on, in Canada, 2261a; Mexico, 1984; distribution and frequency of, 1984; factors affecting, 1985.
—, — *trabea* on, in Canada, 2261a; comparison between dicaryons and monocaryons of, 3193; control, 1988, 3191; effect of *Graphium* and *Phoma* on treatment against; effect of, on weight loss; of *Trichoderma* on preservation of by pentachlorophenol, 1988.
—, *Leptographium lundbergii* on, 3190.
—, *Micromonospora* on, in Denmark, 2644.

[Timber], moulds in Canada, 2261b.
—, *Paecilomyces* on, effect of moisture content on, 1714; on impact bending strength of, 1715.
—, *Penicillium* on, 274.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, effect of, on quality and yield of sulphate pulp from, 2268.
—, — *phlebioides* on, factors affecting, 1985.
—, *Phialophora* on, in Canada, 2261a.
—, — *melinii* on, in Canada, 2261a; factors affecting pigmentation of, 543a.
—, *Phoma* on submerged, 2920.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, inhibition of, by C-134 fungus, *Gliocladium viride*, and *Trichoderma viride*; non-inhibition of, by *Hypocrea gelatinosa*, 968k.
—, — *fimbriatus* on, in Mexico, distribution and frequency of, 1984.
—, — *hirsutus* on, in Mexico, distribution and frequency of, 1984; inhibition of, by *Gliocladium viride* and *Trichoderma viride*, 968k.
—, — *hydnoides* and *P. munzii* on, in Mexico, distribution and frequency of, 1984.
—, — *pargamenus* on, 2262.
—, — *pinsitus* and *P. sanguineus* on, in Mexico, distribution and frequency of, 1984.
—, — *stipticus* on, effect of low temperature on, 1304.
—, — *tomentosus* on, inoculum carrier for, 1308.
—, — *volvatus* on, in Mexico, distribution and frequency of, 1984.
—, — *zonalis* on, resistance to, 1307.
—, — *zonatus* on, effect of on quality and yield of sulphate pulp from, 2268.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in Canada, 2251.
—, — *gilvus* on, effect of on weight loss, 1988.
—, — *sanguineus* on, enzyme production by, 2264.
—, — *versicolor* on, 2262; effect of on weight loss, 1988; inhibition of, by *Gliocladium viride* and *Trichoderma viride*, 968k.
—, *Poria monticola* on, 2262; in Canada, 2261a; control, 3191; effect of *Cronartium fusiforme* on decay by, 543i; effect of on weight loss, 1988; on yield, 2261a.
—, — *vaillantii* on, comparison between monocaryons and dicaryons of, 3193; control, 273; cultures, distribution, and sporophores of, 2263.
—, — *vaporaria* on, data on cultures, distribution, and sporophores of, 2263.
—, — *weirii* on, hyphal characteristics of, 1712.
— preservation, German handbook of, 271; progress report on, 1989.
— — with acetone, 1303; aliphatic chlorinated compounds, 3191; arsenobenzene, 3191; Cu arsenate, 1988; Cu-chromium-arsenate, 3193; Cu compounds, 3191; Cu fluoborate, 3191; Cu sulphate, 3193; creosote, 273; cresol oil, 1990; dodecyl boric acid, 3191; ethanol, 1303; fluorine-chrome-arsenate dinitrophenol mixture, 1988; fuel oil in combination, 3191; 2-heptadecyl-1-5,5,6-tetrahydro-4,4,6-trimethylpyrimidine, 3191; Mg silicofluoride, 273; mercury chloride, 273; naphthalene, chlorinated, 273; pentachlorophenol, 1988; P hydrogen fluoride, 273; Na arsenate, 3193; Na fluoborate, 3191; Na fluoride, 273; Na pentachlorophenate, 2261b; tar, 1990.
— —, review of development in, 1301b.
[Timber] preservatives, comparison of, 2645, 3192; necessity of, in building timbers, 1301a; register of, 2916.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, effect of, on, 2266.
— sap stain in Canada, 2261b.
—, *Sclerophoma pityophila* on, painting in relation to, and spread of, 3190.
—, *Scopularia phycomyces* on, control, 1303; formation of specialized penetrating hyphae by, 2265.
—, *Serpula lacrimans* on, in Mexico, 1984; control, 273; distribution and frequency of, 1984; paper on, 1717.
—, *Stereum chailletii* on, in Canada, 2251.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 2251; effect of low temperature on, 1304; effect of on quality and yield of sulphate pulp from, 2268; factors affecting, 1985.
—, *Trametes hispida* on, in Mexico, distribution and frequency of, 1984.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Canada, 2261a, b; adaptation of, to sodium pentachlorophenate, 2261b; effect of moisture content on, 1714; on impact bending strength of, 1715.
—, *Trichosporium tingens* on, control, 1303.
—, *Xylaria turgida* on, enzyme production by, 2264.
Tin compounds, organic, against *Cephaleuros parasiticus* on tea, 3142; *Pellicularia* on beet, 1994b.
Tiradin against *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on maize, 3037.
TMTD, see Thiram.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, characteristics of attenuated strs., 1756b; induction of leaf tumours by, 2339.
—, *Alternaria longipes* on, in Egypt, 1249; *Fiji, 1351b; Rhodesia, 2598; U.S.A., 2698i; breeding against, 2598; control, 1249, 2698i.
—, [beet] curly top virus on, symptomless infection of, and transmission of, by vectors, 1024.
—, boron deficiency in, effect of, on multiplication and translocation of potato virus X in, 1240.
— bushy top virus on tobacco in Rhodesia, 2598.
—, *Campanula* virus on, protection against cucumber mosaic virus yellow str. conferred by, 2022c.
—, *Capsicum* mosaic virus on, interaction of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* with, 1759c.
—, cherry leaf roll virus on, transmission of, by vectors, 496.
—, *Colletotrichum tabacum* on, control, 2607,
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission of, by vectors and mechanically, 2403.
—, — — — yellow str. on, effect of, on glycolic acid oxidase activity in, 1239.
—, — virus 4 [cucumber green mottle mosaic virus str.] on, ultrastructural changes in chloroplasts and cytoplasm of, caused by, 538.
—, *Datura* distortion mosaic virus on, 81.
— diseases, 1829a; in U.S.A., 2873; legislation against, 2599; symptoms of, 2873.
—, effect of formaldehyde and propionaldehyde irradiation in air on, 1778; of toxicants from irradiated car exhaust on, 1777.

[Tobacco], *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Rhodesia, 2598; control, 2606; effect of N, P, and K on, 1672.
— etch virus, acridine orange fluorescence in, 372.
— — — on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 539.
— — —, serological relationship of, with tobacco mottle virus str., 2877.
*—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nicotianae* on, in Rhodesia, 598a.
—, growth of *Venturia inaequalis* on callus tissue of, 3861.
— leaf curl virus on *Capsicum*, 2318.
— — — — — on tobacco in Pakistan, transmission of, by vectors, 2878.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, histological changes caused by, 383.
—, — — — str. on, transmission of, by aphids, 375.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 3264.
—, micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, antagonism of, to *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 3269.
— mosaic virus on apple, 1896.
— — — on bean, see Bean.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 321, 2011.
— — — on cowpea, 1757e.
— — — on *Crambe abyssinica*, 1600.
— — — on cucumber, 2750.
— — — on *Datura stramonium*, 2233, 2876.
— — — on *Lycopersicon hirsutum*, 2414.
— — — on *Nicotiana*, 80.
— — — on *N. glutinosa*, see *N. glutinosa*.
— — — — — — — × tobacco, 3229d.
— — — on *N. sylvestris*, 74, 80, 3229d.
— — — on *Petunia*, 379.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, 2750.
— — — on potato, 3012.
— — — on *Solanum luteum*, 379.
— — — on tobacco in New Zealand, 323; Rhodesia, 2598; breeding against, 2598; bronzing symptoms produced by, 1954; control, 323; cowpea chlorotic mottle virus not serologically related to, 300; cowpea mosaic virus resembling, 557p; detection of, in xylem, 379; differentiation of strs. of, 3147; effect of 5-fluoro-deoxyuridine on replication of, 3148; of N on infectivity of, 2234; of nucleic acid base analogues on infectivity of, 1356e; of particle length on infectivity of, 2417; of temps. on multiplication of, 230; of, on carbohydrate and N content of, 1235; on photosynthesis of, 2415; on respiration of, 2414; on RNA-synthesizing system, 1669; on uridine uptake by host cells, 1236; extraction of nucleic acids from, 2413; improved method for assaying infectivity of, 324q; infectivity period of, 2874; inhibition of, 2875; by blasticidin S, 2076; by oil emulsion in combination, 583; by *Tapes decussatus*, *T. pullastra*, and *Venus verrucosa*, 1671; interference between strs. of, 2422; isolation of polymerases in connexion with infection by, 2412; movement of antigens of, in, 2416; production of fluorescent compounds in, associated with hypersensitivity to, 832; ribonucleic acid production by in host nucleus, 232a; similarity of symptoms of to internal browning in U.S.A., 1954; structure of, 231, 3281; susceptibility to, 1670; in relation to ectodesmata, 378; systemic resistance induced by, 2419; technique for purification of, 2748; studying factors affecting accuracy of biological estimation of, 2073; testing fixative for virus-infected cells of, 74; transmission of, mechanically, 374; ultrastructural changes in chloroplasts and cytoplasm of, caused by, 538.
[Tobacco mosaic virus] on tomato, see Tomato.
— — — aucuba str. on tomato, 840.
(?)— — — [Chinese rape str.] on Chinese cabbage, 2655.
— — — green str., hosts of, 1464.
— — — leaf curl str. on tomato, 840.
— — — mutants on tobacco, cytology of, 232b.
— — — para str. on tobacco, effect of, on glycolic acid oxidase activity in, 1239.
— — — single-virus streak str. on tomato, 840.
— — — str. on *Capsicum*, 1334, 2749.
— — — — on Chinese cabbage, 2272.
— — — — on *Nicotiana megalosiphon*, 965j.
— — — — on tobacco, effect of, on activity of enzymes and pigment content in leaves of, 1668; reactions of, 2749.
— — — — on tomato, 842.
— — — strs. U1 and U2 on bean, 658, 1462.
— — — str. VM on bean, 1462.
— — — sweet potato str. on bean, 1821.
— — — tomato str. on tomato, 238a, b, 317i, 1250.
— — — — streak str. on *Spirodela polyrhiza*, 2075.
— — — yellow str. on tobacco, hosts of, 1464; transmission of mechanically, 374.
— — — — on tomato, 2414.
— — — — streak str. on *Spirodela polyrhiza*, 2075.
— mottle virus str. on tobacco in India, inactivation of and serological relationships of, 2877.
—, *Mucor* on, symptoms of, 838.
— necrosis virus on bean, 1757e, 2000.
— — — on celery, 2938.
— — — on cowpea, 1757e, 2000.
— — — on *Primula*, 2169.
— — — on sunflower, 1821.
— — — on tulip, 596d.
— — — + *Olpidium brassicae* on *Phaseolus mungo*, 1237.
— — — on tobacco, acridine orange fluorescence in, 372; effect of chelating agents on transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 324p; non-survival of, in *O.* resting sporangia, 318c; not associated with lettuce big vein disease, 308; properties of, 3149; purification of, by zone electrophoresis, 371; relationship of *Olpidium brassicae* to, 324o; transmission of, by *O. brassicae*, 1237, 1756k; mechanically, 374.
— — — str. A on *Lepidium sativum*, lettuce, *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*, and tobacco, 2327g.
— — — — D on *Lepidium sativum*, 2327g.
— — — — on lettuce, 381, 2327g.
— — — — — on *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*, 2327g.
— — — — — on *Phaseolus aureus*, 381.
— — — — — on tobacco, 2327g; transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 381.
— necrotic Y [potato virus Y str.] on tobacco in Rhodesia, 2598.

[Tobacco] ozone injury, relationship between ascorbic acid levels and susceptibility to, 237.
—, pea early browning virus on, in England, 382.
—, *Peronospora* on, genetics of resistance to, 1241; *P. hyoscyami* f.sp. *tabacina* proposed as nov. comb. for, 1433.
—, — *tabacina* on, 836, 2085; in Belgium, 2603; Bulgaria, 2238; Germany, 965a; 3152; Greece, 235, 833, 3151; Israel, 1674; Italy, 388b, 3228h; Poland, 1951, 2756, 3247; Queensland, 1355b; U.S.S.R., 2236, h, 2601, 2602; Victoria, 1354j, 1949, 3154; breeding against, 2605; control, 540, 833, 835, 965a, 1244, 1354j, 1355b, 1674, 1949, 2236a, b, c, d, e, f, 2357, 2601, 2602, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3228h; development of, 235; differentiation between isolates of and from *P. hyoscyami*, 1243; distribution of, 2756; effect of antimetabolites and metabolites on sporulation of, 1245; effect of curing and fermentation methods on, 2236k; of temp. on length of germ tubes of, 834; of ventilation on, 2604; of, on seeds of, 2236g; on yield, 388b, 3247; epidemics of, in Europe, review of, 1950; epidemiology of, 1949; factors affecting, 833, 1674, 2236h, 2238, 2331d, 2602, 2603, 3150, 3151; factors affecting oospore formation in, 2236i; reaction to, 2331b; viability of oospores of, 2236j; forecasting outbreaks of, 2756; fungicidal residues in, 1952; genetics of, 1673; geographical distribution of, 2600; hosts of, 2236l; isolates of, 2880; legislation against, 2599; losses caused by, in America, Australia, Europe, and U.S.S.R., survey of, 2236a; method for detecting viable oospores of, 2236j; physiologic races of, 2236l; relationship between peroxidase and polyphenoloxidase activity and resistance to, 1673; resistance to, 2879; spread of, 833, 1949; in Europe, Mediterranean basin, N. Africa, and W. Asia, 1242; stem infection by, 3154; stem reaction to, 2331a; symptoms of, 1949, 2601, 3152; var. reaction to, 388b, 1673, 1951, 2236l, 2237, 2601, 2605, 2879, 3154; world distribution of, 3150.
—, *Phytophthora nicotianae* on, in Bulgaria, 1247; German Democratic Republic, 1246; amino acid utilization in relation to pathogenicity of, 837; (?)carriers of, 1246; effect of CO_2 and O tensions on growth and inoculum potential of, 3155; crop rotation and intercropping on, 1247; resistance to, 1248; symptoms of, 1246.
—, — — var. *nicotianae* on, C.M.I. description of, 1004.
—, plum pox virus, accompanied by [peach] ringspot virus, can infect, 175.
—, potato stem mottle virus str. on, transmission of, by vectors, to *Nicotiana rustica*, 1459.
—, — virus X on, differentiation of strs., 207; effect of B deficiency in, on multiplication and translocation of, 1240; of temperature on infectivity and length of particles in, 3013; factors affecting, 386u; interaction of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* with, 1759c; premunity in, 1204; strs. and types of, 1204.
—, — — Y on, control, 2403; genetics of resistance to, 1241; transmission of, mechanically and by vectors, 2403; virulence of, 1645z.
[Tobacco, potato virus Y] tobacco vein browning str. on, in Rhodesia, 598a.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in Rhodesia, 2598.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in Mauritius, declining resistance to, (?)due to new str. of, 3232a; Rhodesia, 2598; effect of ratio of virulent to avirulent cells on severity of, 236; indoleacetic acid production in, 386y; inhibition of indoleacetic acid oxidase in, 839.
—, — *tabaci* on, in Rhodesia, breeding against, 2598; control, 1244; effect of radioactive S on biological properties of, 2609; on enzyme levels in leaves of, 2882; induced protection against by heat-killed bacteria, 2240; technique for inoculating, 542.
*—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in Mauritius, 3232e.
—, — *debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* on, control, 2881.
— rattle virus [potato stem mottle virus str.] on bean, 1821.
— — — [— — — — —] on beet, 1312.
— — — [— — — — —] on *Digitalis purpurea*, 1348a.
— — — [— — — — —] on potato, 1645w, 1756g.
*— — — on *Ranunculus asiaticus*, 1646b.
— — — on tobacco in Netherlands, comparison of with potato corky ringspot, potato stem mottle, and potato spraing viruses, 2858; infective and non-infective particles of, 2327f; transmission of, by vectors, 1460, 1756l.
— — — [potato stem mottle virus str.] on tomato, 1756l.
— — — [(?)— — — — —] on tulip, 596d
— — — str. on *Gerbera* and tobacco, 2698e.
— ringspot virus on *Anemone*, 3064.
— — — on celery, 2938.
— — — on soybean, 931, 9680.
— — — on tobacco, 3064; cowpea chlorotic mottle virus not serologically related to, 300; effect of, on photosynthesis, 2235; hosts of, 1465; non-protection of, against tomato ringspot virus, 2203; properties and purification of, 2423; transmission of, by vectors, 234; *Vaccinium corymbosum* necrotic ringspot virus (?)identical with, 2203.
— — — on *Vaccinium*, 1759.
— rosette virus on tobacco in Rhodesia, 2598.
— severe etch [tobacco etch virus str.] on tobacco, virus particles associated with, 1238.
—, *Stellaria media* virus on, 2022c.
— streak virus on cotton, 451.
—, stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, booklet on, 2078.
— stunt virus on tobacco, hosts of, 380; transmission of, by *Olpidium brassicae*, 1756k, 2597; mechanically, 380.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, antagonism to of micro-organisms in soil and in rhizosphere, 3269; control, 2239, 2881; germination of chlamydospores of, 2608.
—, tomato aucuba mosaic virus [tobacco mosaic virus str.] on, effect of kinetin on, 1828.
—, — black ring virus can infect, 2560.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, ribonucleic acid production by, in host nucleus, 232a.
— veinal necrosis [potato virus Y str.], legislation against, 2599.

[Tobacco veinal necrosis] virus, see also Potato virus Y str.
— veinbanding necrosis virus, see Tobacco mosaic virus str.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 3007.
— virus diseases, genetics of resistance to, 2699k.
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii on sorghum, 2128.
— *penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoideum*, 1078.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 1182; characteristics of attenuated strs. of, 1756b; effect of antibiotics on, 2704; factors affecting, 2705; toxicity of active components of kerosene to, 1758a.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Italy, 840, 3228h; U.S.S.R., 242; control, 617, 1719, 3228h; sporulation and virulence in, 2648; var. reaction to, 242.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Italy, 840.
—, *Arthrobacter* in rhizosphere of, decomposition of *Pythium debaryanum* by, 1804.
— as indicator for potato spindle tuber virus, 784c, 798, 1933.
— aspermy virus on celery, 2938.
— — —, on *Chrysanthemum*, 1354s.
— — —, relationship of *Campanula* and *Stellaria media* viruses to, 2022c.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Italy, resemblance of symptoms of, to ' stolbur ' virus, 3228d.
— aucuba mosaic virus [tobacco mosaic virus str.] on tobacco, 1828.
— — — — [— — — —] on tomato, movement of, 1957.
— big bud virus on lucerne, 733.
— — — — on tomato in Italy, 840; transmission of, by dodder and grafting, 1675.
— black ring virus, celery yellow vein virus serologically related to, 2939.
— — — — in soil, 2564.
— — — — on beet, 1312.
— — — — on *Narcissus*, 463.
— — — — on raspberry, 186, 3414.
— — — — on spruce, 1819.
— — — — on strawberry, 1346a, 2564.
— — — — on vine, 3223.
— — — —, *Robinia pseudoacacia* mosaic virus (?)str. of, 864.
— ' black shoulder ', *Alternaria tenuis* associated with, symptoms of, 1267.
— blossom end rot in Italy, 840; control, 1268, 2618; factors affecting, 2618, 3163.
— blotchy ripening in Italy, 840.
—, boron deficiency in, in Argentina, symptoms of, 2389.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 840; U.S.A., 2613; control, 1346i; effect of fungicides on, 1252; of tomato juice on fungicide toxicity, 1252; factors affecting, 2613.
— bronzing not associated with tobacco mosaic virus, 1954.
—, brown root rot control, 3171.
— bunchy top virus on *Physalis peruviana* and potato, 3128d.
— — — — on tomato, similarity of, to potato spindle tuber virus, 3128d.
— bushy stunt virus on *Primula*, 2169.
— — — — on tomato in Italy, 840; electron microscopy of strs. of, 370; serological comparison of strs. of, 2405.
[Tomato], *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in Hungary, 2612; Italy, 840; control 2241; factors affecting resistance to, 1253; genetics of 1255a, b; physiologic races of, 1254, 1255b; resistance to, 1676; var. reaction to, 1253, 1255b, 2612.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, factors affecting, 2884; grey sterile fungus compared with, 317a; symptoms of, 2884; use of resistant rootstocks against, 1958.
—, — *lagenarium* on, control, 617.
—, — *phomoides* on, 365; in *Fiji, 1351b; effect of N on virulence of, 2242; lack of correlation between biochemical mutations and virulence in, 1256; mechanism of pathogenicity in, 632.
— ' condensed top ' virus on tomato in the Sudan, symptoms of, 3157.
— corky-root in England, 245; France, 321; inoculations with microsclerotia of fungus causing, 245; *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* causing, 244.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Italy, 840; U.S.A., 1259; control, 1259, 2954c; factors affecting development of, 2243; isolation of toxic substance from, 2614.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in Hungary, 1266; Italy, 840; U.K., 2693c; control, 246, 1266; description of pathogen and symptoms of, 1266; development of, 968j; technique for evaluating resistance to, 3161.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.S.R., component of streak complex, 3158.
—, — — — str. can infect, 899.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in *Romania, 1961; control, 1257.
— diseases in Italy, 840; control, 843.
—, effect of mushroom stipes in soil on growth of, 2388.
— fern leaf virus on tomato in Italy, 840.
—, *Fusarium* on, pathogenicity of, 2827.
—, — *arthrosporioides* on, resistance of root hairs to penetration by, 2430.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in New S. Wales, isolates of, 3233.
—, — — ff.sp. on, cross-protection conferred by, 324a.
—, — — f.sp. *lycopersici* on, in *Argentina, 2615; Italy, 840; U.S.A., 1259, 2885; control, 1259, 1757a; effect of metabolites from, on root growth of, 1677; of, on auxin content, 1262; factors affecting,1962; hypersensitivity of, 240; nature of resistance to, 1676; pathogenicity of, 2615, 2885; role of fusaric acid in development of, 1260; symptoms of, 2615; vascular plugging by, 1261.
—, — *solani* on, resistance of root hairs to penetration by, 2430.
—, — — f.sp. *minus* on, in India, 1831.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* on, in Poland, mode of entry of, 2244.
—, *Gilbertella persicaria* var. *indica* on, symptoms of, 1264.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Italy, 840.
—, grey sterile fungus on, comparison of, with *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, symptoms of, 317a.
—, growth of *Venturia inaequalis* on callus tissue of, 3861.
— leaf silvering of, and *Leveillula taurica* on, in Italy, 840.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 3264.

[Tomato], magnesium deficiency in, factors affecting, 1958.
—, *Meloidogyne incognita* on, control, 1263.
— mosaic virus on tomato, see Tomato, tobacco mosaic virus on.
—, penetration and translocation of antibiotics in, 246.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in Italy, 840.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in relation to *Colletotrichum atramentarium* and *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 2884.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Italy, 388a, 840; Malawi, 3160; U.S.S.R., 1959; breeding against, 243; character of oospores of, 1655; control, 617, 843, 1960, 3160; factors affecting, 388a; morphological variation in, 1959; penetration by, 1655; survival of, 1655; transmission of by plant debris, 1655; var. reaction to, 242, 243.
—, — *nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on, in Italy, 840; factors affecting, pathogenic variation in, and var. reaction to, 2616.
—, potato spindle tuber virus on, 798; effect of, on, 784b; symptoms of, 3128a, b; transmission of by pollen and seed, 784b, 3128c.
—, — viruses K and S on, in U.S.S.R., component of streak complex, 3158.
—, — — X on, in U.S.S.R., component of streak complex, 3158; effect of temperature on infectivity and length of particles in, 3013; factors affecting, 386u.
—, — witches' broom virus on, effect of, on metabolism of, 1251.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, pathogenicity of, 974.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in India, 609; breeding against, 2617; control by grafting on *Solanum torvum*, 609; effect of ratio of virulent to avirulent cells on severity of, 236; factors affecting, 1678, 2886; genetics of, 1678; pathogenicity and serological relationships of 3 strs. of, 608; resistance to, 2617; var. reaction to, 2617.
—, — *tomato* on, in Italy, 840.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in Germany, causing corky root, 244.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Italy, 840.
— ringspot virus on *Primula*, 2169.
— — — on tomato in Italy, symptoms of, 840.
— — — on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2203.
— — — (?)str. on elm, 1679a.
*—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in Italy, 390, 840.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 840; control, 1265.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Italy, 840 U.S.S.R., 242; nature of resistance to, 1676.
— spotted wilt virus on *Capsicum*, 1354q.
*— — — — on potato, 1206.
— — — — on *Primula*, 2169.
— — — — on tobacco, 232a.
— — — — on tomato in Italy, 239; N. Ireland, 2; symptoms of, 239.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in Italy, 840.
—, — *solani* on, control, 617, 2954c.
—, stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, booklet on, 2078.
— ' strangling ' in Italy 840.
— streak complex in U.S.S.R., components of, 3158.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, symptoms of, 2884.
[Tomato], [tobacco] leaf curl virus strs. on tomato in India, designated *Nicotiana* viruses 10A, B, and C, symptoms of, and transmission of, by vectors, 1675.
—, — mosaic virus on, 2328b, 2610; in France, 321; Italy, 840; U.S.S.R., 3158; component of streak complex, 3158; control, 1955; distribution of particles of, in leaflets, 1956; effect of temp. and Zn on development of, 2883; inactivation of, 3156; prevention of contact transmission of, by milk, 1955; by birds, 1953b; by roots of, 1953a; by seed, 2611.
—, — — —, see also tobacco mosaic virus, tomato str.
—, — — — aucuba str., leaf curl str., and single-virus streak str. on, in Italy, 840.
—, — — — tomato str. on, control 317i; effect of nutrient sprays and soil steaming on, 238a; of, on yield and root growth, 238b; on yield and quality, 1250; losses caused by, 1250; review of, 842; symptoms of, 1250; var. reaction to, 317i.
—, — — — yellow str. on, effect of, on respiration of, 2414.
—, — rattle virus [potato stem mottle virus str.] on, transmission of, by vectors, 1756l.
—, toxicity of fusicoccin A to, 384.
—, *Verticillium* on, 2648; (?)in Canada, control, 968c.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in Canada, 968a; Italy, 840; New Zealand, 3007; control, 1757a; morphology of, 3007; production of pectic enzymes by, 1794; resistance of root hairs to penetration by, 2430.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Canada, 968a; New Zealand, 3007; control, 1263; nature of resistance to, 1676; relationship of *Pratylenchus penetrans* to, 597a; resistance of root hairs to penetration by, 2430.
—, — *nigrescens* on, in Canada, 968a.
—, — *tricorpus* on, factors affecting production of dark resting structures in, 2069; resistance of root hairs to penetration by, 2430.
— virus diseases in Jamaica, transmission of, by sap, 1353f.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in Italy, 840; New Zealand, 2038; U.S.S.R., 3162; control, 324h, 3162; factors affecting, 3162; isolates of, 3243; serological detection of, 2698j; taxonomy of, 2038.
— yellow leaf curl virus on tomato in Israel, transmission of, by vectors, 841.
Tomentella, taxonomy of, 55.
Torenia fournieri as test plant for plant viruses, 317k.
Tormonia 100 for eradicating barberry, 1755b.
**Torula herbarum* on *Sansevieria macrophylla*, 1832.
— *nikitinskii* on salted fish, 1775.
Toxoptera aurantii not transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 2491.
— *citricidus* transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 1090, 2790.
— *graminum* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 663; potato virus, 2228.
Trachysphaera fructigena, study on development of thallus of, 3278.
Trametes corrugata on areca palm, 2580c.
— *gibbosa*, spore discharge in, 1409.
— *hispida* on timber, 1984.

Transvaal grass mosaic [(?)str. of sugarcane mosaic virus] related to *Sorghum* concentric ring blotch virus, 690.
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae on peach, 1354c.
Trapex as soil disinfectant, 879.
—, technique for evaluation of, 2712.
Trees, bacterial diseases of, manual of, 248.
—, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.S.R., 2246.
—, damping-off of, in Chile, causes of, 552.
—, decay in hardwood, pattern of, 3169.
— diseases in the Armenian SSR., 1469; Brazil, 1467; book on ' non-rotting ' diseases, 250; symptoms of, 1469.
—, effect of air pollution on, in U.S.A., 249.
—, *Fomes allardii* on, in India, 3168.
—, — *annosus* on, and effect of sap from, on growth of, 1710; detection of, 2259.
—, — *calignosus* on, in India, 3168.
—, — *lamaensis* on, in New Caledonia, 969d.
—, — *linteus* and *F. sublinteus* on, in India, 3168.
—, fungi on, in Spain, 846; U.S.S.R., 2619; mutual antagonism between, 3167.
—, iron deficiency in, control, 3274.
—, *Mucor* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 2245.
—, mycorrhiza of, in the Caucasus, anatomy and morphology of, 1408.
—, *Nectria* on, in U.S.A., characteristics of, 545.
Trialeurodes abutilonea transmitting sweet potato yellow dwarf virus, 2864a, b.
— *vaporariorum* transmitting beet pseudo-yellows virus, 2277.
Tribolium castaneum in relation to *Aspergillus* on stored grain, 1486.
Tributon D for eradicating barberry, 1755b.
N-(trichloromethylthio) hexahydrophthalimide against *Erysiphe graminis* on oats and *Oidium* on vegetable marrow, 1854.
Trichloronitromethane as soil fumigant, 641.
Trichlorophenyl acetic acid against *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 1679e.
**Trichoconis padwickii* on rice, 595.
Trichoderma, effect of carbamide resin on, 2361; of, on bacteria and fungi, 966e; of, on timber preservation by pentachlorophenol, 1988.
— *koningii* in rhizosphere of *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 2056.
— *viride*, adaptability of growth of, 992.
— —, antagonism of *Scytalidium album* and *S. aurantiacum* to, 2918.
— —, association of, with *Fomes annosus* on timber, 543f; with maize root rot complex, 120.
— —, comparison of enzyme activity of, with some entomopathogenic fungi, 2950o.
— —, effect of fungistatic principle on, 324m.
— —, *Hypocrea rufa* perfect state of, 1394; non-production of gliotoxin and viridin by, 1394.
— — in rhizosphere of *Acer platanoides*, 2247.
— — — — of *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 2056.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, inhibition of *Polyporus adustus*, *P. hirsutus*, and *Polystictus versicolor* on timber by, 968k; inhibition of, by almarcetin, 2716.
— —, isolation of trichodermin-3 from, 1393.
— — on barley, 1418.
— — on clover, 737.
— — on pine, 555.
— — on timber, 1714, 1715, 2261a, b.
[*Trichoderma viride*], products of, causing cytochemical changes in *Corticium solani*, 3267g.
— —, separation of cellulase complex factors produced in cultures of, 1397a.
— —, survival of, in soil, 1803.
— — extract, inhibition of *Fomes annosus* by, 1288; wilt fungi by, 49.
Trichodermin, characteristics of, 966e.
—, effect of, on microflora of potato rhizosphere, 1219, 3267c.
— -3 against *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, *Colletotrichum linicola* on flax, *Fusarium* on wheat and *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* on flax, 1393; as seed treatment for cotton, 1569.
— —, isolation of, from *Trichoderma viride*, 1393.
Trichodorus transmitting pea early browning virus, 382; plant viruses, 377.
— *allius* transmitting tobacco rattle virus [potato stem mottle virus str.], 1756l.
— *pachydermus* transmitting potato stem mottle virus str., 1459, 2022b.
— *primitivus* transmitting pea early browning virus, 382.
— *teres* transmitting [tobacco] rattle virus [potato stem mottle virus str.], 1460.
— *viruliferus* transmitting pea early browning virus, 382.
Trichometasphaeria pedicellatum, perfect state of *Helminthosporium pedicellatum*, 3318.
— *turcica*, inhibition of, by extracts from *Anagallis arvensis*, 2718.
— — on apple, 749.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on sorghum, 1078.
— — on *Sorghum bicolor* var. *technicum* and Sudan grass, 2478.
**Trichosanthes palmata*, *Diplodia natalensis* and *Trichothecium roseum* on, in India, 82.
Trichoscyphella willkommii on larch, 1283.
Trichosporium tingens on timber, 1303.
Trichosporon penicillatum on elm, 2625.
Trichothecin against vectors of cabbage virus B [cauliflower mosaic virus str.] and of potato virus Y, 2403; as seed treatment for cotton, 714, 1566; for pine, 2252.
— constituent of fungicides Bkh-6, -10, -13, -14, 714.
—, inhibition of fungi by, 620.
—, production of, by *Trichothecium roseum*, 620.
Trichothecium polybrochum, transference of, to *Dactylella*, 2341.
— *roseum*, antagonism of, to fungi, 2981.
— —, host range of, 620.
— — in soil, 1423.
— — on *Botrytis cinerea*, 620.
*— — on *Feronia limonia*, *Trichosanthes palmata*, and watermelon, 82.
— —, production of trichothecin by, 620.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trifungal, see Ferbam.
Trigonella, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, breeding against, 741.
—, — *meliloti* on, breeding against, 741; morphology, phylogeny, specialization, and symptoms of, 2824.
—, — *trifolii* ff.sp. *trifolii-pratensis* and *trifolii-repentis* on, breeding against, 741.
— *foenum-graecum*, *Capsicum* virus on, 2317.

Trioza erytreae transmitting (?)greening virus, 3355b.
Triphenyl tin acetate against *Glomerella cingulata*, 983.
Triscabol, see Ziram.
Trisetum flavescens, *Ustilago avenae* on, 3328.
Trisodium orthophosphate as seed treatment for tomato, 317i.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Triton B-1956, use of, on potato, 2859.
— —, X-100, X-114, and X-400, fungicidal activity of, 981.
Tropaeolum majus, *Acroconidiella tropaeoli* on, synonym of *Heterosporium tropaeoli*, 1592.
Tsuga, *Melampsora* on, in Canada, 1970b.
— rot, detection of, by X-ray fluoroscopy, 1716.
*— *canadensis*, *Rhizothyrium abietis* on, in Canada, 1697.
— *diversifolia* witches' broom in Japan, 1280.
— *heterophylla*, *Atropellis treleasei* on, in Canada, renamed *Discocainia treleasei*, 1679f.
— — heart rots in N. America, review of, 1300.
T-sulkol against *Venturia inaequalis*, 167, 2540.
Tuberculina maxima against *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 1963.
— — hyperparasite on *C. comandrae* and *Peridermium stalactiforme* in Canada, 2640.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, control, 2515; popular description of, 2516.
— breaking virus on lily, 1589.
—, fungi on, control, 3062.
—, *Rhizoctonia tuliparum* on, host range and taxonomy of, 1348b.
—, tobacco necrosis virus and tobacco rattle [(?)str. of potato stem mottle virus] on, in Denmark, 596d.
Turf, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in N. Ireland, 2; U.S.A., 3077; factors affecting, 2819.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in England, 3076a, b.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on, in Canada, 153; England, 3076a; U.S.A., 3077; *Sclerotinia-Corticium* type fungus associated with, 3076a.
—, *Marasmius oreades* on, in U.S.A., 3077.
—, *Melanospora damnosa* on, in England, 3076b.
—, *Melastiza chateri* on, in N. Ireland, 2.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 3076b; N. Ireland, 2; U.S.A., 3077.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in England, 3076b.
—, *Scutellinia scutellata* on, in N. Ireland, 2.
—, *Typhula incarnata* on, in England and Scotland, 3076a.
Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*), *Taphrina maculans* on, technique for culturing, 1638.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), B deficiency in, in France, 2737; Tasmania, 356.
—, cauliflower+turnip mosaic viruses on, in New Zealand, 2921.
—, *Cercosporella brassicae* and *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, control, 2657.
— latent [*Physalis floridana* yellow net] virus on *Physalis floridana*, 1021, 2755.
— mosaic virus on *Alliaria officinalis*, 563.
— — — on cabbage, 563, 2650.
— — — on Chinese cabbage, 2655.
— — — on *Crambe abyssinica*, 1600.
— — — on horse radish, 6h, 2656.
[Turnip mosaic virus] on *Petunia*, 2408.
— — — on turnip in Germany, 965j; electron microscopy of, 2408; rhubarb virus 2 identified as, 2692d; technique for producing low molecular weight preparations of, 657; transmission of, by vectors, 965j, k.
— — — on watercress, 900.
— — + cauliflower mosaic viruses on turnip in New Zealand, 2921.
— — virus str. can infect *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 899.
— — — — on Cruciferae, 897.
— — — — on radish, 899.
— — — strs. on rape, Chinese, 2270.
— — —, Daikon mosaic str. on Japanese radish, 896.
— — — Kwuting str. on cabbage, Chinese, 2271.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in New Zealand, 2274; genetics of, 3194; physiologic races of, 2274, 3194.
—, radish mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., serological relationshiops of, 1309.
— yellow mosaic virus on cabbage, Chinese, 6g.
— — — — on turnip, 1720; cacao yellow mosaic virus related to, 2433; electron microscope study on, 1466; interaction of, with quaternary ammonium salts, 2410; liberation of infectious RNA by, 2409; potato Andean latent and *Solanum dulcamara* mottle viruses resembling, 2327c; technique for local lesion assay, 895; for purification, 371, 2748.
— — — — group, cowpea mosaic, red clover mottle, and squash mosaic viruses distinct from, 2327d.
— rape (*Brassica napus*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, control, 1723.
— —, — *brassicicola* on, in Chile, 1031.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, phytoalexins from, 30.
*— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Pakistan, 1310.
— —, *Pythium debaryanum* on, effect of partial soil sterilization on infection by, 2385.
Tween 20, use of, on sugarcane, 2868b.
— 81, fungicidal activity of, 981.
Tylenchulus semipenetrans on orange, 1756r.
Typhlocyba, not transmitting raspberry leaf curl virus, 2207.
Typhula idahoensis on wheat, 1756n.
— *incarnata* on turf, 3076a.
Tyrothricin, inhibition of *Phytophthora cactorum* by, 638.

Uleiella paradoxa on *Araucaria angustifolia*, 2903.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ulstrasound, effect of, on spores of *Gymnogramme calomelanos* and *Ustilago nuda*, 999.
UV light, degradation of captan, difolatan and phaltan by, 618.
— —, effect of, on infectivity of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 3241; microsclerotia and melanin in *Verticillium*, 350; *Serratia marcescens* and *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense*, 2301; sporulation of *Diaporthe perniciosa* on apple, 2948e; tobacco mosaic virus on bean, 1461.
— —, inactivation of bean southern mosaic virus by, 2753.

Umbelliferae, medicinal, bacterial diseases of seeds and inflorescences, in Poland, 2573.
*_Uncinula acalyphae_ on _Acalypha indica_, 3232e.
Uracide in combination against _Streptomyces scabies_ on potato, 1940.
Urea against _Fomes annosus_ on pine stumps, 876; _Ustilago striiformis_ on _Poa pratensis_, 2519; as soil treatment against _Pseudomonas solanacearum_ on potato, 1658.
—, effect of, on _Aspergillus_ in rhizosphere of wheat, 352; microflora in rhizosphere of rice, 2996a; _Venturia inaequalis_, 1609.
— formaldehyde against _Streptomyces scabies_ on potato, 814.
Uredinales, generic names of, C.M.I. publication on, 1811.
— in Finland, 1435; Norway, 3000.
— on fodder grasses, 2067.
—, physiology of uredospores of, review of literature on, 34.
—, review of structure and divisions of, 1010.
Uredo fuchsiae on _Fuchsia_, 2508.
— _sesbaniae_, uredial state of _Uromyces poonensis_, 479.
Urocerus transmitting _Stereum chailletii_ on _Abies balsamea_, 2251.
Urocystis agropyri on wheat, 670, 1051, 1501, 2441.
— _cepulae_ on _Allium_, 1731.
— — on leek and onion, 2669.
Uromyces in U.S.S.R., 2065, 3229b.
—, oils in spores of, 33a.
— _appendiculatus_ on bean, see Bean (_Phaseolus_).
— _betae_ on beet, 566a.
— _caryophyllinus_ on carnation, 2160.
— _ciceris-arietini_ on _Cicer arietinum_, 1758f.
— _decoratus_ on _Crotalaria juncea_, 2068.
— _dianthi_ on carnation, 458, 1031.
— _fabae_, see _Uromyces viciae-fabae_.
— _fallens_ on clover, 733.
*— _graminis_ on carrot, 390.
— _maydis_, tolerance of Na arsenate, 2378.
— _nerviphilus_ on clover, 733.
— _pisi-sativi_ on Leguminosae and pea, 2739.
— _poonensis_ on _Sesbania aegyptiaca_, telial stage of _Uredo sesbaniae_, 479.
— _setariae italicae_ on _Cordia rothii_, _Setaria italica_, and _S. verticillata_, 128.
— _sojae_ on soybean, 2928.
— _striatus_ on clover and lucerne, 2739.
— — _medicaginis_, self-inhibitors in, 2699a.
— _trifolii_ on clover, 733, 1131, 2376, 3394.
— _trifolii-repentis_ on clover, 733.
— _viciae-fabae_ on bean, 298.
— — on broad bean, 1325, 2287, 2928.
— — on Leguminosae, 2739.
*— — on vetch, 390.
Ustilaginales, genetics and physiologic specialization in, 2399.
— in Norway, 3000.
—, popular account of, by Fischer, 3001.
Ustilaginoidea virens on rice, 1087, 3343a.
Ustilago avenae on oats, see Oats.
— — on _Trisetum flavescens_, 3328.
— _cynodontis_ on _Cynodon dactylon_, 2171.
— _hordei_ on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — × _U. nigra_ on barley, 1060.
— _maydis_, effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on genetic replication and mitotic recombination of, 1070; of vitamin B_6 and Zn on production of auxin by, 1071a, b.
[_Ustilago maydis_], genetics of, 2328a.
— —, hexose monophosphate pathway in, 119.
— —, inhibition of, by almarcetin, 2716.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on sugarcane, 686.
— —, physiology of parasitism of, 1072.
— —, solopathogenicity in, 668.
— _nigra_ on barley, 1060.
— _nuda_, effect of microelements on, in pure culture, 2104; of ultrasound on spores of, 999.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, self-inhibitors in, 2699a.
— —, serological relationships of, 361.
— _scitaminea_ on maize, 686.
— — on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
— —, tolerance of Na arsenate, 2378.
— _striiformis_ on _Agrostis palustris_, 2170, 3390.
— — on _Poa pratensis_, 2519.
— _violacea_ on _Melandrium album_, 462a, b.
*— _wynaadensis_ on _Sorghum nitidum_, 1866.
— _zeae_ on maize, 3229f.
Ustilgon against _Ustilago nuda_ on barley, 1755a, 2946b.
Ustulina zonata on _Hevea_ rubber, 1222g.
*— — on tea, 3232b.

Vaccinium, tobacco ringspot virus on; serologically indistinguishable from _Skimmia_ ringspot virus, 1759e.
— _angustifolium_, mineral deficiencies in, symptoms of, 1624.
— _caespitosum_, _Pucciniastrum goeppertianum_ on, effect of, on growth, 1756f.
— _corymbosum_, _Botryosphaeria corticis_ on, resistance to, 2561.
*— —, _Fusicoccum putrefaciens_ on, in U.S.A., 499.
— —, _Glomerella cingulata_ on, effect of on free amino acids and reducing sugars in, 2204.
— — necrotic ringspot virus identical with or closely related to tobacco ringspot virus, non-protection of, against tomato ringspot virus; symptoms of, 2203.
— —, _Podophyllum peltatum_ virus on, non-protection of, against tomato ringspot virus, 2203.
— —, tomato ringspot virus on, failure of other viruses to protect against, 2203.
— _macrocarpon_, _Vaccinium_ false blossom virus on, 1453.
— _membranaceum_, _Pucciniastrum vaccinii_ on, in Canada, transmission of, to conifers, 2742.
— _myrtillus_, _Fomes annosus_ on, in Finland, 2258.
— —, technique for isolation of fungi from roots of, 2733.
— — witches' broom virus in W. Europe, 1453.
— _vitis-idaea_, _Fomes annosus_ on, in Finland, 2258.
Valsa cincta on plum, 2550.
— _eugeniae_ on pimento, 1353d.
— _kunzei_ on _Pseudotsuga menziesii_, 2915.
— _leucostoma_ on stone fruit, 2839.
— _nivea_ on aspen, 844.
— — on poplar, 2629a, 3173.
— _sordida_ on aspen, 259, 3175.

[*Valsa sordida*] on poplar, 2629a, 2630.
Vancide 51 against *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 968i.
Vanda, *Pseudomonas andropogonis* on, in Hawaii, 465.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Malaysia, spread and symptoms of, 2167.
Vanilla, *Fusarium batatatis* var. *vanillae* on, technique for evaluating reactions to, 202.
Vapam against *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 1683; *Fomes noxius* on tea, 1233a; *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 986; *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* on tobacco, 2881; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 986; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 2239, 2881; *Verticillium dahliae* on eggplant, 3228f.
—, analytic methods for, 2360.
— as soil disinfectant, 14, 780, 964a, 964i, 1233a, 2239, 2626, 2627, 3065, 3067, 3189.
—, effect of, on mycorrhizal development in forest nurseries, 2365.
— versus WN/12, 3228f.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), cabbage, Chinese, ' tszyane ' virus on, 2269.
— — mosaic virus in Egypt, host range and non-transmission of by *Aphis craccivora*, 2009.
— — — — on Cucurbitaceae, 2009.
— —, *Oidium* on, control, 1854.
— —, plum pox virus + [peach] ringspot virus can infect, 175.
— —, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Mauritius, 3232c.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, control, 2674.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus on, in Hungary, 2311.
Vegetables, deficiency diseases in, symptoms of, 3228e.
—, diseases of, in Brazil, 1467; India, 82; Italy, 3228b, c, d; Poland, 2427; U.S.A., 1829b; Venezuela, 2647; control, 275, 2647, 3228a, b, c; losses caused by, 1829b; Russian booklet on, 1718.
—, seedling blackleg on, causal agents of, 558.
Venturia, taxonomy of, 55.
—, warning service for, 1755f.
— *inaequalis*, composition of cell walls of, 2541.
— —, growth of, 2542; on callus tissue of antirrhinum, tobacco, and tomato, 3861.
— — in the air, 1610.
— —, mechanism of pathogenicity in, 632.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— —, *Trichothecium roseum* on, 620.
— —, use of, in spore germination tests, 1384.
— *nobilis* on laurel, 854.
— *pirina* on pear, see Pear.
— *tremulae* on aspen, 1694.
Venus verrucosa, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 1671.
Verdasan against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 3076b.
Veronica longifolia var. *subsessilis*, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Scotland, 3285.
— *persica* not a host of lettuce big-vein virus, 308.
Verticicladiella dryocoetidis, imperfect state of *Ceratocystis dryocoetidis*, 1699.
Verticillium, effect of light and UV radiation on microsclerotia and melanin production by, 350.
[*Verticillium*] *alboatrum*, antagonism of fungi in rhizosphere of desert plants to, 2387.
— —, effect of light on, 40; nematocides and fungicides on microsclerotia of, 784f; sodium fluoride on, 2377; 1-substituted pyridines on, 982; vitamins on, 41.
— —, factors affecting growth and sporulation of, 39; hereditary variation in monospore cultures of, 1417; production of dark resting structures in, 2069.
— —, hosts of, 491, 3007.
— — in soil, 1805, 2736.
— —, inhibition of, by almarcetin, 2716.
— —, mechanism of variation in, 68.
— —, morphology of, 994, 3007.
— — on avocado pear, 775.
— — on cassava, 2954d.
— — on *Chrysanthemum*, 1116.
— — on clover, 738.
— — on cotton, 386b, 454, 3057.
— — on cucumber, 2313, 2314, 2430.
— — on eggplant, 321.
— — on elm, 543c.
— — on ginseng, 3119.
— — on hops, see Hops.
— — on horticultural crops, 968a.
— — on laurel, 2627.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus*, 738.
— — on lucerne, see Lucerne.
— — on lupin, 738.
— — on olive, 195, 2216.
— — on *Onobrychis viciifolia*, 738.
— — on peppermint, 1194.
— — on potato, 784e, h, 1924.
— — on *Rubus*, 3415.
— — on *Senecio vulgaris*, 2022d.
— — on stone fruit, 491.
— — on sunflower, 1197.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on *Vigna sesquipedalis*, 2430.
*— — on vine, 316.
— —, origin of new growth in dormant microsclerotial masses of, 3008.
— —, production of pectic enzymes by, 1794.
— —, review of, 1008.
— —, variation in, 319e.
— — filtrates inhibiting wilt fungi, 49.
— *buxi*, renamed *Paecilomyces buxi*, 457.
— *cinerescens* in soil, 3066.
— — on carnation, see Carnation.
— *dahliae*, antagonism of soil actinomycetes to, 3267d.
— —, effect of phytoncides on, 966b.
— —, factors affecting production of dark resting structures in, 2069.
— —, *Gliocladium roseum* (?)parasitizing, 1177.
— —, hosts of, 1429, 3007.
— — in soil, see Soil.
— —, mechanism of variation in, 68.
— —, method of assaying, 968c.
— —, morphology of, 3007.
— — on *Acer*, 3263.
— — on bean, 1429.
— — on clover, 738, 2950a.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — on cucumber, 2430.
— — on eggplant, 597a, 3228f, 3229e, 3263.
— — on groundnut, 1355c.
— — on hops, 196f, 1917, 2847.
— — on horticultural crops, 968a.
— — on lucerne, 2950a.
— — on lupin, 738.

[*Verticillium dahliae*] on *Onobrychis viciifolia*, 738.
— — on peppermint, 2850.
*— — on rose, 2693e.
— — on *Senecio vulgaris*, 2330h.
— — on strawberry, 1177, 2330h.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— — on *Vigna sesquipedalis*, 2430.
— — on watermelon, *1355h, 3219.
— —, saltation in, 715.
— *hemileiae*, associated with *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, lytic activity of, against rust fungi, 1795.
— *lateritium* associated with *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 775.
— *malthousei* on mushroom, 2322, 2680.
— *nigrescens* on horticultural crops and tomato, 968a.
— *nubilum* on potato, 534, 2588.
— *tricorpus*, morphology of, 3007.
— — on cucumber, 2430.
— — on tomato, 2069, 2430.
— — on *Vigna sesquipedalis*, 2430.
Vespula, fungi in nests of, 2970.
Vetch (*Vicia*), micro-organisms in rhizosphere of, 3270a, b.
*—, *Peronospora viciae* on, in Italy, 390.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in U.S.A., 1598.
*—, *Pseudomonas pisi* on, in Greece, 2927.
*—, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* on, in Italy, 390.
**Vetiveria zizanioides*, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, in India, 2695a.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *angustifolia*, *Physoderma* on, sporangia of, 2698g.
— *faba*, see Bean, Broad.
— *sativa*, as indicator for lucerne mosaic, red clover vein mosaic, and Wisconsin pea streak viruses, 2079, 2173.
— — virus disease in U.S.A., inactivation and symptoms of, 2698f.
Victorin, effect of, on oats, 1534, 3329.
—, production of, by *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 3971.
Vigna, cowpea chlorotic mottle virus on, properties, purification and serology of, 300.
—, — viruses on, relationship of, to bean common mosaic virus, symptoms, and transmission of, 966h.
—, *Dactuliophora tarrii* on, in Africa, symptoms of, 362.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Queensland, 1355g.
— *sesquipedalis*, *Fusarium* and *Verticillium* spp. on, resistance of root hairs to penetration by, 2430.
— — mosaic virus str. on *Phaseolus angularis*, 925.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca rosea, aster yellows virus on, 2404.
— —, clover proliferation virus on, 2825.
— —, *Fusarium solani* on, strs. and symptoms of, 468.
— — leaf curl virus, symptoms of and transmission of, by grafting, 1593.
— — virus disease, resemblance of to parastolbur and stolbur, 3010.
Vincetoxicum officinale, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, in Italy, spread of, to pine, 266.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Alternaria* on, effect of SO_2 on germination of, 2690.
[Vine] black leaf in U.S.A.; K in relation to; symptoms of, 3227.
— — wood disease in France, (?)related to vine golden flavescence virus, 2682, 2683a; transmission of, by grafting, and (?)by vectors, 2683a.
—, boron deficiency in, in Argentina, 2389; *Greece, 161c.
—, *Botryosphaeria obtusa* on, description and key for, 1006.
*—, — *ribis* on, in Tanganyika, 599b.
—, — *stevensii* on, description and key for, 1006.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Austria, 3014; Germany, 1338; Italy, 315; U.S.S.R., 1343, 2020; comparative aetiology of, 315; control, 315, 1338, 1342, 1752, 2020, 2691; effect of on yield, 1343; in relation to plant disease control, 2710; to protection of graft sites, 1341; symptoms of, 1752.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in Greece, association of with ' Tsulik Marasi ' disease, 963.
— chlorosis in U.S.S.R., 1344.
*—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in India, 1472.
—, copper toxicity in, in France, 594.
—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in New S. Wales, 2332f.
*—, *Curvularia verruculosa* on, in Tanganyika, 599b.
— dying arm disease not caused by a virus, 1356d.
—, effect of excreted substance from leaves of, on decomposition of zineb, 1391.
— enation virus on vine in Germany, 959.
—, epiphytic microflora of, 3267b.
— fan leaf virus on vine in *Canada, 88; Victoria, 1354o; Yugoslavia, 2686; inoculation of, 386z; (?)related to vine yellow mosaic virus, 2686; similarity of defence reaction to vine golden flavescence virus, 2682; transmission of, mechanically, 386z.
—, fluorine injury to, 2983b.
— golden flavescence virus on vine in France, 2682, 2683a, 2984, 2985; Germany, 959; control, 2684, 2685; monograph on, 2682; relationship of, to black wood disease, 2682, 2683a; transmission of, by grafting, 2683a; by vectors, 2685; var. reaction to, 2684.
— infectious degeneration virus on vine in France, 313; Romania, 314; U.S.S.R., 2323; Yugoslavia, 2686; control, 2324; demonstration of, 1748; effect of, on yield, 314; electron microscope study of, 2324; (?) form of vine fanleaf virus, 2686; forms and symptoms of, 2323; serology of, 1748; transmission of, by soil and vectors, 313; var. reaction to, 314.
— iron chlorosis in, in France, 594.
— leaf roll virus on vine, in *Canada, 88; Victoria, 1354o; diagnosis of, 2325; effect of, on mineral content of leaves, 1751; potassium in relation to, 1354o; symptoms of, 2325.
—, magnesium and manganese deficiencies in and Mn toxicity in, in France, 594.
—, methods of selecting healthy stocks of, 1337, 2687.
—, microflora in rhizosphere of, factors affecting, 2997.
—, mineral deficiency and toxicity in, in France, 594.

[Vine], *Penicillium* on, in Italy, comparative aetiology of, 315; control, 315, 1342.
— phylloxera, legislation against in S. Australia, 1747.
*—, *Phytophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 2332a.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, 2085; in Bulgaria, 592; Germany, 1338; Hungary, 962; Italy, 315, 388a, b; Romania, 3224; U.S.S.R., 1339; comparative aetiology of, 315; control, 315, 592, 961, 962, 1338, 2041, 2326, 2359; factors affecting, 388a, 3224; genetics of, 2689; in relation to plant disease control, 2710; phytoncide activity in relation to, 591; specific reaction to, 591; var. reaction to, 591, 1339, 2689.
*—, *Pseudocercospora vitis* on, in India, 646.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in Germany, 1338.
—, *Rhacodiella vitis* on, in U.S.A., 3226.
*—, *Rhizopus oryzae* on, in Tanganyika, 599b.
—, storage disorders of fruit of, 1342.
—, tomato black ring virus on, method for testing for, 3223.
— ' Tsilik Marasi ' disease in Greece, *Cephalosporium* associated with, 963.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in Germany, 1338, 1340; Hungary, 962; Italy, 315, 388a, b; U.S.S.R., 593, 3225; conidial germination of, 2994; control, 315, 388b, 592, 961, 962, 1338, 2355; effect of aspor on, 592; of fungicides on, 12; factors affecting, 388a, 962, 3225; in relation to plant disease control, 2710; overwintering of, 593, 962, 1340; technique for evaluating fungicides against, 1388.
— urticado virus, transmission of, by vectors, 1750.
— vein clearing virus on vine in Germany, 959.
*—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Greece, symptoms of, 316.
— virus diseases in Australia, 590; Germany, 959; U.S.A., 590; control, 959; legislation against in S.E. Australia, 1747; review of, 959; soil-borne, serology of, should be grouped as ' court-noué ' or ' roncet ', 590; technique for heat treatment of, 1749; transmission of by soil, to herbaceous hosts, 590.
— white panachure, effect of temp. on, 1753.
— witches' broom virus on vine in Germany, symptoms of, 959.
—, *Xanthomonas vitis-carnosae* on, in India, 977.
— yellow mosaic virus on vine in S. Australia, isolates of, 1356d; Victoria, 1354o; Yugoslavia, (?) related to vine fanleaf virus, 2686.
Viola tricolor, see Pansy.
Viridin, production of, by *Gliocladium virens*, 1394.
Viruses, Advances in research, Volume VIII, 1449; annotated proposals for standardization in nomenclature of, 1452; as vital organic compounds, 2437; books on, 1017, 1818; electron microscopy of, 1450, 1451; 2950p; immunological conditions in, 1646a; in relation to parasitism, 3260d; interactions between hosts and, 1; isolation of polymerases in connexion with infection by, 2412; and Molecular Biology, An elementary introduction, 2nd edition of, 1448; National Plant Virus Research Centre for, 75; new perspectives in control of, 77; problem of unity in, 3281; process of infection by, 76; production of inclusion bodies by, 2696b; purification of, 1019; relationship between hosts of and, 1; replication of, with RNA, 2411; rhizosphere in relation to, 2996j; role of heat therapy in curing, 1018; serological tests as criterion of purity of preparations of, 78; study on cell inclusions of, 385; survival of, 318c; technique for purification of, 2748; transmission of, by nematodes, 377; pollen, 373; seed, 2402; soil and vectors, 1, 318c.
Vitamin B_6, effect of, on production of auxin by *Ustilago maydis*, 1071a, b.
Vitigran alone and in combination against *Mycosphaerella ribis* on currant, 2563.
Vitis, see Vine.
Volvaria esculenta, cultivation of, 1336; in S.E. Asia, 1746.
Vorlex as soil disinfectant, 968c, 1259.
—, technique for evaluation of, 2712.
— in combination as soil disinfectant, 1194.
Vulpia myuros, *Puccinia coronata* on, 3020d; in India, 1065.
— —, — *graminis* on, in India, as source of infection for oats; physiologic races of, 2465.

Walnut (*Juglans*), boron deficiency in, in Argentina, symptoms of, 2389.
— decay, pattern of, 3169.
—, *Gnomonia leptostyla* on, in Yugoslavia, 867; control, 2900; distribution and symptoms of, 867.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, anatomical and physiological studies of, 1975; inhibition of arthrospores of, by hydrojuglone, 1757b.
*—, *Microstroma juglandis* on, in U.S.A., 2888.
—, *Pleurotus juglandinus* on, in Bulgaria, 3178.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, control, 2900.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in China, 900.
— mottle disease, in China, viruses associated with, 900.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in China, 900.
— white spot virus on watercress in China, hosts of, 900, 3283; properties of, 900.
*Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Alternaria cucurbitae* on, in U.S.S.R., 89.
—, — *tenuis* on, in India, 82.
— bacteriosis, in U.S.S.R., 1741, 3220; effect of streptomycin and tetracycline on, 1741; *Erwinia carotovora* f. *citrullis* suggested as name for pathogen, 3220.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 2954f; U.S.S.R., control, 954.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 954.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 2954f; U.S.S.R., 3219, 3229c; aetiology of, 3219.
—, — *oxysporum* ff.sp. on, cross-protection by, 324a.
—, — — f.sp. *niveum* on, in U.S.A., geographical distribution of races of, 2954f.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* var. *orbiculare* on, comparison of races of with those on cantaloupe and cucumber, 310.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 82.
— mosaic virus on cucumber and pumpkin, 2008.
— — — on watermelon in Hungary, 2311; Japan, 571; hosts of, 571, 2008; inactivation of, 571; properties of, 2008; purification of,

by zone electrophoresis, 371; symptoms of identical with cucurbit virus B, 2008; types of, 6i.
[Watermelon mosaic virus] on squash and vegetable marrow, 2311.
— — — strs. on melon, 3218.
— — viruses 1 (Freitag type) and 2, 6i.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in Brazil, 2677.
*—, *Phoma citrullicola* on, in India, 82.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 954.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, symptoms of, 1465.
*—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in India, 82.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.S.R., aetiology of, 3219.
—, — *dahliae* on, in *Queensland, 1355h; U.S.S.R., aetiology of, 3219.
Wepsyn against *Oidium begoniae* on *Begonia*, 2162.
— 155 against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 3098.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Absidia* on stored, in Canada, 2773.
—, *Agropyron* mosaic virus can infect, 1125.
—, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 1056.
—, — *triticola* on, in India, 1512, 2023b; losses caused by, 2106; symptoms of, 1512.
—, *Amomum subulatum* mosaic virus can infect, 386q.
—, *Arthrobotrys oligospora* in rhizosphere of, 1378.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on stored, in Canada, 2773.
—, — *fumigatus*, *A. nidulans*, and *A. sydowi* in rhizosphere of, effect of urea on, 352.
—, — *restrictus* on, effect of, on yield, 397e.
—, — *versicolor* on stored, in Canada, 2773.
—, aster yellows virus on, symptoms of, 3294.
—, *Aureobasidium bolleyi* on roots of, in U.S.A., 1515.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus str. on, 2437.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, in New Zealand, 323, 1837e, f; U.S.A., 3321; Victoria, effect of on, 1354h; on yield, 323, 1354h; factors affecting, 1036; losses caused by, 323; review of, 1837e; transmission of, by vectors, 1837f, 3321.
—, boron deficiency in, in Tasmania, 356.
—, *Bromus* mosaic virus on, in S. Africa, 3293.
—, *Cephalosporium* on roots of, in U.S.A., 1515.
—, — *gramineum* on, effect of wireworms on, 2327i.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Finland, 90; Germany, 1755i; Latvia and Lithuania, 3310; U.S.S.R., 415, 3310; control, 415, 2107; effect of crop rotation and fertilizers on, 415, 1845; of temp. on sporulation of, 1052; of, on yield, 415; evaluation of resistance to, 91; factors affecting, 415; leaflet on, 3311; review of, 2456; technique for inoculating, 1053; var. reaction to, 2329b, h.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, 1516; in Canada, 3026; S. Africa, 2455; Sweden, 2762; U.S.A., 1515; U.S.S.R., 1846; changes in spore populations of, 3026; control, 1393, 1518, 1846, 2455; development of, in relation to cultivation, 2110; distribution of, 2762; effect of *Alternaria tenuissima* and *Epicoccum nigrum* on, 3025; fungi in rhizosphere on, 1421, 2696d; of, on yield, 1846; inhibition of *Puccinia graminis* by, 2766a, b; manual on, 1846; symptoms of, 2455; toxins from, 2696e; var. reaction to, 2455.
[Wheat], copper deficiency in, in Kenya, 2458.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Victoria, 1354h; factors affecting, 101; interaction between *Fusarium culmorum* and, 1354h.
*—, *Curvularia pallescens* on, in India, 102.
—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in U.S.S.R., 1596.
— diseases in Argentina, 3017; U.S.A., 1836; Victoria, 86; control, spread and symptoms of, 1836; tests for resistance to, 3017; var. reaction to, 104.
— dwarf virus disease, wheat ear disease in U.S.S.R. identified as, symptoms and transmission of, by vectors, 3298.
—, effect of length of storage period and moisture content on germination of, 1485; of phytoncides from, on development of fungi, 966b; of phytotoxin from residues of, in soil, on growth, 968e.
—, *Erysiphe* on, germination of cleistothecia of, 2329f.
—, — *graminis* on, in *India, 1848; Poland, 2756; U.K., 3029; U.S.S.R., 1038; control, 2355; distribution of, 2756; effect of 6-azauracil on, 17, 1054; of griseofulvin and procaine on, 1054; of, on metabolic resistance to, 106b; evaluation of resistance to, 91; factors affecting ascospore formation in, 418; forecasting outbreaks of, 2756; genetics of, 1847; incubation period of, 106a; isolation of reducing substance from, 106b; photophosphorylation and starch metabolism in relation to, 2376; physiologic races of, 419, 1519, 3029; transmission of, to barley, 1520; var. reaction to, 1038, 1519, 2329h, 3030a.
—, fungi on, in India, 2439; Victoria, 1354h.
—, — on stored, factors affecting, 397e.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Sweden, 2762; U.S.S.R., 415, 1056; control, 415, 1056, 1393; crop rotation in relation to, 415; distribution of, 2762; effect of, on yield, and factors affecting, 415.
—, — *acuminatum* on roots of, in U.S.A., 1515.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in England, 1514.
—, — *culmorum* on, in England, 1514; S. Africa, 2455; U.S.S.R., 415; Victoria, 1354h; control, 415, 2455; crop rotation in relation to, 415; effect of on, 1514; on yield and factors affecting, 415, 1514; interaction between *Corticium solani* and, 1354h; symptoms of, 2455; var. reaction to, 2455.
—, — *equiseti* and *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *redolens* on, in U.S.A., 1515.
—, — *poae* on, in England, 1514.
—, — *sporotrichiella* on, in U.S.S.R., crop rotation in relation to, 415.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, 1516; China, 1055, 2457; England, 1514; Queensland, 1355a; effect of, on, 1514; factors affecting, 1055, 1355a, 1514, 2457; forecasting outbreaks of, 2457; hosts of, 1055; inhibition of by rhizosphere fungi, 1421; overwintering of, 1055; pathogenicity of, 1355a; spread of, 105; var. reaction to, 417, 1355a.
—, *Griphosphaeria nivalis* on roots of, 1515; in England, 1514, 2108; *New Zealand, 3297; factors affecting and var. reaction to, 2108.
— gummosis, 1000c.

[Wheat], *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., crop rotation in relation to, 415.
*—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* and *L. michotii* on, in *Kenya, 2697c.
—, — *nodorum* on, in England, 2108; Kenya, 2697e; Sweden, 2672; control, 412, 2108; distribution of, 2762; factors affecting, 2108; technique for testing for resistance to, 1513.
*—, — *tritici* on, in Kenya, 2697c.
—, microflora in rhizosphere of, factors affecting, 2997.
— mosaic virus on wheat in Canada, 1594b; U.S.S.R., 1038; transmission of, by soil, 1838.
*—, *Mycosphaerella holci* and *M. tassiana* on, in *Kenya, 2697c.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 1845; in Finland, 90; New S. Wales, 2441, 3233; Norway, 429; U.S.S.R., 415, 3313; *Yugoslavia, 3312; comparison of effect of different ff.sp., 429; control, 415, 1516, 2441; crop rotation in relation to, 415; effect of soil microflora on, 1517; of, on yield, 415; factors affecting, 415, 3313; root infection by ascospores of, 3027, 3028; spread and symptoms of, 1516; var. reaction to, 429, 2327h, 2441.
—, ozone toxicity in, symptoms of, 1487.
—, *Penicillium cyclopium* and *P. funiculosum* on, in Canada, causing hot spot in stored, 2773.
—, *Periconia macrospinosa* on, in U.S.A., 1515.
*—, *Pleospora phaecomoides* on, in Kenya, 2697c.
—, *Podosporiella verticillata* on, in New S. Wales, symptoms of, 2438.
—, *Puccinia* on, in Argentina, tests for resistance to, 3017.
—, — *coronata* on, in Canada, 88.
—, — *graminis* on, 3020a; in Argentina, 1502; Austria, 3301; Brazil, 1503; Canada, 1357, 2764; France, 3020c; Germany, 3301; Greece, 401f; India, 2023a; Irish Republic, 3; Israel, 1039; Italy, 401g, h; Morocco, 401c; New S. Wales, 2441; New Zealand, 1837a; N. America, 2442; *N. Nigeria, 1350b; Rhodesia, 598e; Sudan and Switzerland, 3301; United Arab Republic, 406; U.S.A., 1490; U.S.S.R., 1489, 2950b; W. Australia, 1499; Yugoslavia, 401d, e, j; barberry in relation to 3, 401c, d, g; booklet on, 1489; breeding against, 403, 1039; comparison of physiologic races of, with *P. graminis* on barberry, 401h; control, 406, 407, 1491, 1500, 2091, 2441, 2443; effect of *Agropyron* resistance on, 1496; of light on, 1042; of Na propionate on, 397b; of sowing density on, 1488; of temp. on germination of uredospores of, 1043; of, on nucleic acid content of leaves, 1494; electron micrographs of germ tubes and uredospores of, 1498; evaluation of resistance to, 91; factors affecting, 93, 401f, 1488, 1493, 1499, 1837a; Freon-113 as dispersal medium for uredospores of, 2089; *Fusarium roseum* parasitizing, 2090; genetics of, 403, 1040, 1495, 1497, 1847; inhibition of, by *Cochliobolus sativus*, 2766a, b; life cycle of, 1500; list of vars. resistant to physiologic races of, 2950b; losses caused by, 1499; metabolic activity of enzymes of, 94; metabolism of pelargonate by uredospores of, 2765; overwintering of, 401f; penetration of, 405, 2088; photosynthesis in, 35; physiologic races of, 3, 401e, g, j, 1039, 1490, 1502, 1503, 2023a, 2441, 2764, 3020c, 3301; production of uredospore germination inhibitor by, 404; properties of bacteria isolated from uredospores of, 404; spread and symptoms of, 1500; technique for studying, 1041; up-take of $HgCl_2$ and S by, 13; var. reaction to, 403, 598e, 1040, 1357, 1490, 1501, 2023a, 2441, 2442; 3299; wild grasses in relation to, 401d, f.
[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *recondita* on, in Belgium, 2445; Bulgaria, 408; Canada, 1357, 2764; Germany, 965b; India, 2023a; Israel, 1039; U.S.A., 97, 98, 407; U.S.S.R., 409, 410, 1038, 1045, 1489; booklet on, 1489; breeding against, 1039, 3302; control, 407, 664, 665, 1045, 1841, 2443, 2444; effect of micro-elements on, 2093; of nutrition on, 2098; of sowing density on, 1488; of, on host metabolism, 1044, 2446; factors affecting, 410, 665, 1045, 1357, 1488; genetics of, 96, 1847, 3303; germination of uredospores of, 3306; host resistance to, 1044; hyperparasitization by *Darluca filum*, 1840; identification of races of, 2767; inhibition of, by sulphanilate, 2092; nutrient mobilization by, 2096; physiologic races of, 97, 98, 408, 1039, 2023a, 2095, 2764; sporulation of, in culture, 1044; teleutospore formation in, 2094; use of race nurseries in breeding against, 1521g; var. reaction to, 95, 96, 408, 410, 1038, 1357, 1504, 2095, 2098, 2445, 2446, 2768, 3303; to fungicides, 1841; wild grasses as reservoirs for, 409.
—, — *striiformis* on, in Canada, 88; Colombia, 2769; Germany, 965c; India, 2023a; Israel, 1039; Japan, 411; Netherlands, 2449; Pacific N.W., 1046, 1842; U.S.A., 2448, 3307; U.S.S.R., 410, 1045, 1056, 1489, 3023; booklet on, 1489; breeding against, 1039; control, 664, 1045, 1056, 2097, 2769; effect of novozir N and sabithane on, 3304; of nutrition on, 2098; of sowing density on, 1488; of, on C^{14} assimilation and translocation, 3021; on yield, 1046, 2769, 3304; evaluation of resistance to, 91, 99; factors affecting, 410, 1045, 1488; infection by, 1843; genetics of, 3022; geographical distribution of races of, 3305; germination of uredospores of, 3306; identification of races of, 2946c; oversummering of, 2448; physiologic races of, 411, 965c, 1039, 2023a, 2329i, 2449, 3022, 3306; popular account of, 1842; relationship of proteins to infection by, 2447; specific reaction to, 2329h; survey of in Europe, 2450; testing for resistance to, 3023; use of mist culture for measuring effect of, on roots, 1756o; of race nurseries in breeding against, 1521g; var. reaction to, 410, 965c, 1046, 1504, 1505, 2098, 3022, 3304, 3307; wild grasses as reservoirs for, 409.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.S.R., crop rotation in relation to, 415.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in S. Africa, symptoms of, 2455.
—, *Rhopalosiphum padi* on, factors affecting incidence of, 1036.
—, rice black-streaked dwarf virus on, in Japan, 2480g.
— root rot in relation to soil treatment, 2110.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 398.
—, *Selenophoma donacis* on, in U.S.A., 2109.
—, *Septoria graminum* on, in U.S.S.R., 414.
—, — *tritici* on, in New Zealand, 1837d; U.S.A., 2109; U.S.S.R., 414, 672; Victoria,

1354h; association of barley yellow dwarf virus with, 1354h; control, 1837d; factors affecting, 672; losses caused by, 1837d; var. reaction to, 672, 1837d, 2109.
*[Wheat], *Septoriopsis* on, in Kenya, 2697c.
—, sorghum red stripe [sugarcane mosaic virus str.] on, in S. Africa, 3293.
— spot mosaic virus on wheat in Canada, 1594a, 2953.
—, *Stemphylium chlamydosporum* on roots of, 1515.
— storage disorders, 2773.
— streak mosaic virus on wheat in Canada, 88, *1594c, *2953; Romania, 399; U.S.A., 400; Yugoslavia, 3018; factors affecting, 399; hosts of, 3018; var. reaction to, 399.
— — — —, transmission of, by vectors, 597b.
—, *Streptomyces* on stored, in Canada, 2773.
— striate mosaic virus not transmitted by dodder, 397h.
— — — — on *Bromus inermis*, 2761.
— — — — on grasses, 1124.
— — — — on *Poa pratensis* and rye, 2761.
— — — — on wheat, factors affecting and transmission of by vectors, 1037.
— stunt [maize streak virus] on wheat in S. Africa, var. reaction to, 2087.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus str. on, in S. Africa, 3293.
—, *Tilletia* on, effect of seed treatment with gamma rays on, 1047.
—, — *caries* on, in Argentina, 2099; New S. Wales, 2441; New Zealand, 1837c; Poland, 2756; Victoria, 2770; U.S.S.R., 1049; control, 1048, 1508, 1509, 1837c, 2441, 2770; distribution and forecasting outbreaks of, 2756; genetics of, 1050; solopathogenicity in, 668; var. reaction to, 668, 1049, 1050, 2441.
—, — *contraversa* on, in Argentina, 2099; Austria, 3024; Czechoslovakia, 1844; Germany, 1755i; control, 413, 1509, 2100; distribution of and factors affecting, 1844; indoleacetic acid oxidase in, 1510; resemblance of, to *T. asperifolia* and *T. elymi*, 2099; specialization in, 2950f; spread of, 2099; var. reaction to, 2100, 3024; viability of, in soil, 413.
—, — *foetida* on, in Argentina, 2099; New Zealand, 1837b, c; U.S.S.R., 1049; Victoria, 2770; control, 412, 667, 1048, 1508, 1509, 1837b, c, 2770, 3295b; effect of on yield, 667; factors affecting, 666; inhibition of, 666; resistance of to hexachlorobenzene, 2770; var. reaction to, 666, 1049, 2771, 3308.
*—, — *intermedia* on, in Argentina, 2099.
—, translocation and uptake of fungicides from treated seeds of, 13.
—, *Typhula* on, in Finland, 90.
—, — *idahoensis* on, control, 1756n.
—, *Urocystis agropyri* on, 1501; in New S. Wales, 2441; Pacific N.W., 1051; control, 2441; factors affecting, 670; var. reaction to, 1051, 2441.
—, *Ustilago nuda* on, in England, 2946b; Kenya, 2697c; New S. Wales, 2441; New Zealand, 1837c; Poland, 1468, 2756; control, 671, 1522, 1837c, 2441, 2453, 2946b; distribution of, 2756; effect of seed treatment on, 2103; of temp. on, 2772; evaluation of resistance to, 91; factors affecting, 2452, 2772; failure of disease to build up in, 2102; forecasting outbreaks of, 1468, 2756; identification of by seedling crown node test, 1511; inoculation studies on, 2454; nutritional requirements of, 3309; serological relationships of, 1033; technique for infecting, 2101; var. reaction to, 671, 2441, 2772.
[Wheat], variation in distribution of panogen in seeds of, 15.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 1429.
— ' white ear ', *Fusarium* causing, 2110.
—, winter wheat mosaic virus on, wheat ear disease in U.S.S.R. different from, 3298.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp. *undulata* on, in U.S.S.R., 1038.
Whitebeam, see *Sorbus aria*.
White flies not transmitting veinclearing virus of sweet potato, 1660.
— — transmitting *Acalypha indica* virus, 3063.
**Widdringtonia whytei*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Rhodesia, 598a.
Wild cucumber, see *Ecballium elaterium*.
— — mosaic virus, purification of, 2748.
Wissadula amplissima mosaic virus in U.S.A., hosts, relationships, and transmission of, by vectors, 1027.
WN/12 against *Verticillium dahliae* on eggplant, 3228f; as soil disinfectant, 3067.
Wood pulp, *Scytalidium album* and *S. aurantiacum* on, antagonism of, to fungi; causing blue stain, distinct from *S. lignicolum*, 2918.
WP dyrene and WP maneb against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 2698i.

Xanthomonas, enzyme activity in, 334, 973, 1370a.
—, ' genetic species ' concept in, 2037.
— *albilineans* on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
*— *bauhiniae* on *Bauhinia racemosa*, 2497.
— *begoniae* on *Begonia*, 1882.
— *beticola* on bean, 2964.
— *cajani* on Leguminosae, 976.
— *campestris*, inhibition of, by almarcetin, 2716.
— — on cabbage, 3196.
— — on cauliflower, 2653.
— — on Cruciferae, 1768, 2654.
— —, resistance of mutants of, to antibiotics, 2965.
*— *carissa* on *Carissa congesta*, 2163.
— *cassiae* on Leguminosae, 976.
— *citri* in soil, 136a.
— — on citrus, see Citrus.
— — on lemon, 1096.
— — on *Murraya exotica*, 136b.
— — on orange, 1096.
— —, properties and resistance to streptomycin sulphate, 1374.
— *cyamopsidis* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 2936.
— *guizotiae* on *Guizotia abyssinica*, 1637
— *juglandis* on walnut, 2900.
— *kresek*, synonym of *X. oryzae*, 1088.
— *malvacearum*, effect of phytoncides on, 966b.
— — on cotton, see Cotton.
— —, properties and resistance to streptomycin sulphate, 1374.
— *martynicola* on *Martynia diandra*, 977.
— *maydis* on maize, 2034.
— *oryzae* on rice, see Rice.
— *oryzicola* on rice, 2479e, 2488.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium*, 150.

[*Xanthomonas*] *phaseoli*, antagonism of rhizosphere micro-organisms to, 2665.
— —, differentiation of *X. phaseoli* var. *fuscans* from, 2296.
— —, inhibition of, by almarcetin, 2716.
— — on bean, see Bean (*Phaseolus*).
— — on Leguminosae, 976.
— — on soybean, 2299.
— — var. *fuscans* on bean, 924, 1768, 2296.
— — — *sojense* on Leguminosae, 976.
— — — — on soybean, 557o, 976, 1326, 2301.
— — strs. on bean, *Phaseolus aureus*, and *P. calcaratus*, 976.
— *pruni* on apple, 324f.
— — on apricot, 181, 1623.
— — on cherry, 181.
— — on fruit trees, 2532.
— — on peach, 181, 1622, 2699i.
— — on plum, 181, 2551.
— *punicae* on pomegranate, 391.
— — on *Prunus*, 1768.
— *rubrisorghi* on sorghum, 2034.
— *sesami* on sesame, 1922.
— *sojae*, *X. phaseoli* var. *sojense* should be described as, 976.
— *translucens* on Umbelliferae, 2573.
*— — f.sp. *cerealis* on *Bromus*, 88.
— — — *undulata* on wheat, 1038.
— *trifolii* not lysed by *X.* bacteriophages, 2706.
— —, taxonomy of, 7.
— *uredovorus*, not lysed by *X.* bacteriophages, 2706.
— *vasculorum* on sugarcane, 1663, 1945, 1947, 3139a.
— —, pectinolytic activity in, 1370a.
— *vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, see *Capsicum*.
— — on *Nicandra physaloides*, 2038.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *vignicola* on Leguminosae, 976.
— *vitians* on lettuce, 1330, 1355f.
— *vitis-carnosae* on vine, 977.
Xanthoxylum, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *robiniae* can infect, 1972.
Xerocomus in soil, 2364.
Xiphinema transmitting plant viruses, 377.
— *americanum* transmitting tobacco ringspot virus, 234.
— *coxi* transmitting cherry leaf roll virus, 496; *Lolium perenne* streak virus, 152.
— *diversicaudatum* not transmitting raspberry ringspot virus, 1346a.
— — transmitting *Arabis* mosaic virus, 1819, 2022b; cherry leaf roll virus, 496; *Lolium perenne* streak virus, 152.
— *index* transmitting vine infectious degeneration virus, 313; vine urticado virus, 1750.
— *paraelongatum*, see *X. diversicaudatum*.
X-ray fluoroscopy for detecting rot in *Tsuga*, 1716.
Xylaria turgida on timber, 2264.
Xyleborus compactus on coffee, 2345.
Xylosphaeria furcata in termites' nests, 2971.
— *polymorpha*, effect of, on *Armillaria mellea* on timber, 318a.
Xyloterinus politus (?)transmitting *Ceratocystis ulmi*, 1682.

Yeasts, antagonism of *Cenococcum graniforme* antibiotic to, 28b.
—, effect of temp. on, 2723.
—, food fermentation by, 2334.
—, in soil, 2383.
Yew (*Taxus baccata*), *Pythium* on, similarity of symptoms to those of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 543b.

Zea mays, see Maize.
Zeuzera pyrina, association of with *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 3231b.
Zinc against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 2692b; vine chlorosis, 1344.
— deficiency (?)causing hop ' Krauskelkrankheit ', 196b.
— — in apple, 161a; citrus, 706; coffee, 1565; maize, 3039; peach and pear, *161a.
—, effect of, on conc. of *Crotalaria* mosaic virus on *C. juncea*, 2159; growth of *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 43a; of *Ustilago nuda* in culture, 2104; physiological processes in wheat, 665; production of auxin by *Ustilago maydis*, 1071b; resistance of wheat to *Puccinia recondita*, 2093; tobacco mosaic virus on tomato, 2883.
— in combination against apple interveinal chlorosis, 3407; *Peronospora parasitica* on cabbage, 560; *Puccinia striiformis*, 2769; as seed treatment for maize, 2125.
— compounds against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 1561; hop ' Krauselkrankheit ', 196b.
— fluoroarsenate against *Botrytis fabae* on broad bean, 929.
— salicylanilide in combination against *Phacidium infestans* on pine, 3186.
— sulphate against tomato blossom-end rot, 1268; Zn deficiency in maize, 3039; as seed treatment for larch, 870; pine, 1702.
Zineb against *Alternaria dauci*, 306; *A. porri* on onion, 941; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 2020; *Bremia lactucae*, 2692c; *Cercospora beticola*, 566d; *C. carotae*, 306; *C. dendrobii* on *Dendrobium*, 2955b; *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on squash, 2010; *C. fulvum*, 2241; *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on turnip, 2657; *C. lagenarium* on melon, 2312; *C. tabacum*, 2607; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 453; *Cylindrosporium* on mulberry, 1181; *Dothistroma pini*, 1704; *Glomerella cingulata*, 983; *Gnomonia leptostyla* on walnut, 2900; *Guignardia citricarpa*, 2332d; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 1561; *Itersonilia perplexans* on *Chrysanthemum*, 317m; *Lophodermium pinastri*, 3187; *Marssonina* on poplar, 1348c; *Mycosphaerella musicola*, 2566; *Oidium begoniae*, 2162; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 941; *P. farinosa*, 2279; *P. tabacina*, 540, 1354j, 1674, 2236e, f, 2601, 2602; *Phyllosticta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 2303; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 804; on tomato, 3160; *P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on lemon, 1353a; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on melon, 1740; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currants, 320c, 2202, 3111; on gooseberry, 320c; *Puccinia allii* on garlic, 946; *P. asparagi*, 2941; *P. graminis* on wheat, 1491; *P. horiana* on *Chrysanthemum indicum*, 2503; *P. psidii* on pimento, 1353d; *P. recondita* on wheat, 2444; *Rhacodiella vitis*, 3226; *Sclerotinia aucupariae* on *Sorbus sambucifolia*, 1591; *Stagonospora curtisii* on *Narcissus*, 3170; tomato diseases, 843; *Uredo fuchsiae*, 2508; *Ustilago maydis*, 1539; *Valsa sordida* on poplar, 2630; *Xanthomonas campestris* on cauliflower, 2653; *X. malvacearum*, 3058.

[Zineb] analytic methods for, 2360.
—, as seed treatment for pine, 2905; as soil fumigant, 14.
—, effect of excreted substance from leaves on decomposition of, 1391; of tomato juice on toxicity of, 1252; of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 1252; on *Colletotrichum capsici*, 2977; on (?)*Pleospora herbarum* on safflower, 2954a; on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3092.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 941, 1704, 2236f; captan, 3111; maneb, 2312.
— in combination against *Alternaria longipes* on tobacco, 1249; *Glomerella cingulata* on orange, 3357; *Phyllosticta rabiei* on *Cicer arietinum*, 2303; *Plasmopara viticola*, 2041; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 751; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 1491; *P. horiana* on *Chrysanthemum indicum*, 2503; *P. striiformis*, 2769; tomato diseases, 843.
— — —, inhibition of *Phytophthora infestans* by, 2041.
Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.
Zingiberaceae, *Pyricularia oryzae* on, in Philippines, host range and symptoms of, 2785.
Zinnia, almond calico virus on, 1756x.
—, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in Bulgaria, 3075.
—, cherry rugose mosaic virus and peach ringspot virus on, 1756x.
—, suppression of virus infection in by factor from tobacco mosaic virus-infected *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 2418.
— *elegans*, beet yellow stunt virus on, 1757c.
Ziram, against *Alternaria dauci*, 306; *Bacillus mesentericus* on peach, 1622; *Cercospora carotae*, 306; *Cylindrosporium* on mulberry, 1181; *Elsinoe veneta* on loganberry, 1354g; *Hemileia vastatrix*, 1561; *Marssonina* on poplar, 1348c; *Peronospora farinosa*, 2279; tomato diseases, 843; *Valsa sordida* on poplar, 2630; *Venturia inaequalis*, 1136; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 1622.
—, association of, with peach winter necrosis, 764.
—, effect of, on *Venturia inaequalis*, 3092.
— Emebê against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 763.
— in combination against *Venturia inaequalis*, 3091.
**Zizyphus jujuba*, *Cercospora jujubae* on, in U.S.A., symptoms of, 868.
— —, *Epicoccum nigrum* on, causing storage rot, 1915.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in India, symptoms of, 1472.
Zopfia rhizophila and *Z. variospora* on *Asparagus*, 2308.
Zosmerius quadratus, see *Piesma quadrata*.
Zoysia japonica disease in U.S.A., (?)fungus causing; symptoms of, 2954a.
— —, *Puccinia zoysiae* on, in U.S.A., *2181, 2822.
— — × *Z. tenuifolia* and *Z. matrella*, *Puccinia zoysiae* on, in U.S.A., 2822.
Zygocactus virus disease, transmission of by sap, 2498.
Zygophiala jamaicensis on carnation, 1112.